DoubleLine Funds Prospectus

August 1, 2023, as supplemented October 31, 2023

	Share Classes		
	I	N	R6
Fixed Income			
DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund	DBLTX	DLTNX	DDTRX
DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund	DBLFX	DLFNX	DDCFX
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund	DBLEX	DLENX	–
DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund	DBLSX	DLSNX	DDLDX
DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund	DBFRX	DLFRX	–
DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund	DFLEX	DLINX	DFFLX
DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund	DBLLX	DELNX	–
DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund	DBLDX	DLLDX	–
DoubleLine Global Bond Fund	DBLGX	DLGBX	–
DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund	BILDX	BILTX	–
DoubleLine Income Fund	DBLIX	DBLNX	–
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund	DBELX	DLELX	–
Global Asset Allocation			
DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund	DBMOX	DLMOX	–
Non-Traditional			
DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund	DBCMX	DLCMX	–
Equities			
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®	DSEEX	DSENX	DDCPX
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®	DSEUX	DLEUX	–

Please read this document carefully before investing, and keep it for future reference.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved these securities or determined if this Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Trust and the Funds

This Prospectus tells you about the DoubleLine mutual funds (the "**Funds**", and each, a "**Fund**") listed on the Prospectus cover. Each Fund is a series of DoubleLine Funds Trust, a Delaware statutory trust (the "**Trust**"). Each Fund offers shares in a number of different classes. Most of the Funds provide investment programs investing principally in debt obligations and are referred to in this Prospectus as "**fixed income funds**." The remaining Funds are DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek to maximize total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I and Class R6 shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None	None
Account Fee	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Management Fees	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%	None
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.09%	0.09%	0.04%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.49%	0.74%	0.44%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N	Class R6
1 Year	$50	$76	$45
3 Years	$157	$237	$141
5 Years	$274	$411	$246
10 Years	$616	$918	$555

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 37% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest more than 50% of its net assets in residential and commercial mortgage-backed securities and U.S. Treasury obligations rated at the time of investment Aa3 or higher by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("**Moody's**") or AA- or higher by S&P Global Ratings ("**S&P**") or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities that are determined by DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") to be of comparable quality. These investments may include mortgage-backed securities of any maturity or type, including those guaranteed by, or secured by collateral that is guaranteed by, the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations, and privately issued mortgage-backed securities. These investments also include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (interest-only and principal-only securities) and inverse floaters. The Fund's investments in derivatives and other synthetic instruments that provide exposures comparable, in the judgment of the Adviser, to any of the foregoing instruments described in this paragraph will be counted toward satisfaction of the Fund's 50% policy (using, where determined appropriate in the Adviser's discretion, an instrument's notional amount).

Since the Fund's inception, the Fund has historically invested substantially all of its assets in mortgage-backed securities; short term investments, such as notes issued by U.S. Government agencies and shares of money market funds; and other asset-backed obligations, collateralized loan obligations, obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies, instrumentalities and sponsored corporations, and futures contracts. The Fund may invest in other instruments as part of its principal investment strategies, but it has not historically done so to a significant extent and there can be no assurance it will do so in the future.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds. "Bonds" include bonds, debt securities, and other fixed income instruments issued by governmental or private-sector entities. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund may invest in bonds of any credit quality, including those that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Bonds and fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." The Fund may invest up to 33⅓% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. The Adviser does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments. The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivative instruments and other investments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements). The Fund incurs costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than one year and no more than eight years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may also engage in short sales or take short positions, either to adjust its duration or for other investment purposes.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the portfolio managers believe it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the duration of the Fund's investment portfolio.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

    - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

    - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

    - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

    - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

    - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***real estate sector risk:*** the risk that real estate-related investments may decline in value as a result of factors affecting the real estate sector, such as the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, and local, regional, and general market conditions. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, real estate investment trusts ("**REITs**"), no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, collateralized debt obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

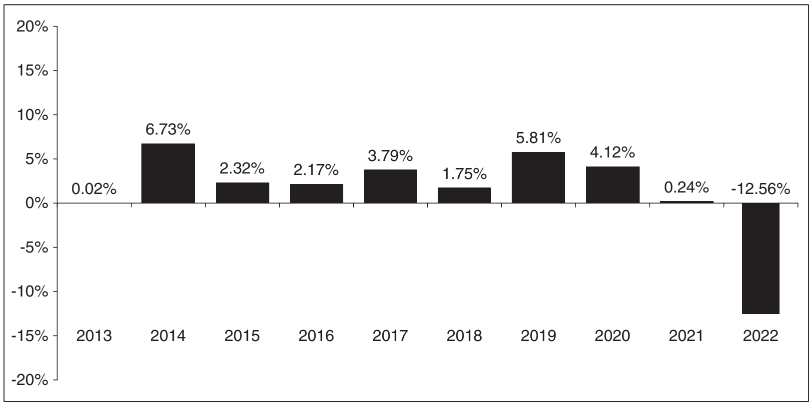
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/ or expense limitations (which applied to the Fund from inception through July 24, 2012), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**3.41%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-4.83%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2022**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 2.49%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Total Return Bond Fund	One Year	Five Years	Ten Years	Since Inception (April 6, 2010)
Class I				
Return Before Taxes	**-12.56%**	**-0.35%**	**1.30%**	**3.69%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-13.84%**	**-1.76%**	**-0.33%**	**1.79%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-7.40%**	**-0.80%**	**0.31%**	**2.11%**
Class N				
Return Before Taxes	**-12.77%**	**-0.58%**	**1.05%**	**3.43%**
Class R6[1]				
Return Before Taxes	**-12.41%**	**-0.29%**	**1.33%**	**3.71%**
Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-13.01%**	**0.02%**	**1.06%**	**2.17%**

1 Class R6 shares were not available for purchase until July 31, 2019. The performance shown for Class R6 shares prior to that date is that of the Class I shares of the Fund, another class of the Fund that is invested in the same portfolio of securities as Class R6 shares. Annual returns of Class R6 shares would have differed from that shown for the period prior to July 31, 2019 only to the extent that Class R6 shares and Class I shares have different expenses.

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index represents securities that are SEC-registered, taxable, and dollar denominated. This index covers the U.S. investment-grade fixed rate bond market, with index components for government and corporate securities, mortgage pass-through securities, and asset-backed securities. These major sectors are subdivided into more specific indices that are calculated and reported on a regular basis. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since the Fund's inception in April 2010	Chief Executive Officer
Andrew Hsu	Since July 2019	Portfolio Manager
Ken Shinoda	Since July 2020	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I, Class N and Class R6 shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$ 100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$ 100
Class R6 Shares	None*	N/A	N/A

* See eligibility limitations below.

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Eligibility for Class R6 Shares. Only authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers who have an agreement with the Fund's distributor to make Class R6 shares available to their clients who are Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors are authorized to accept, on behalf of the Fund, purchase and exchange orders and redemption requests for Class R6 shares placed by or on behalf of Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors. In addition, Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek to maximize current income and total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I and Class R6 shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None	None
Account Fee	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Management Fees	0.40%	0.40%	0.40%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%	None
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.07%	0.07%	0.04%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	0.04%	0.04%	0.04%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses Before Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	0.51%	0.76%	0.48%
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[1]	-0.03%	-0.03%	-0.03%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[1]	0.48%	0.73%	0.45%

1 "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are expenses indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of its investments in one or more underlying funds, including exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**") and money market funds. Because these costs are indirect, the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in this fee table will not correlate to the expense ratio in the Fund's financial statements, since financial statements only include direct costs of the Fund and not the indirect costs of investing in the underlying funds. When the Fund invests in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") or a related party of the Adviser ("**other DoubleLine funds**"), the Adviser has contractually agreed to waive its advisory fee in an amount equal to the advisory fees paid by the other DoubleLine funds in respect of Fund assets so invested. The Adviser waived advisory fees in the amount of 0.03% pursuant to this waiver agreement in respect of investments made in other DoubleLine funds during the Fund's most recent fiscal year. The effects of this waiver agreement are reflected in the last two rows of the table above. This waiver agreement will apply until at least August 1, 2024, except that it may be terminated at any time with the consent of the Board of Trustees.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	**Class N**	**Class R6**
1 Year	$49	$75	$46
3 Years	$161	$240	$151
5 Years	$282	$419	$266
10 Years	$638	$939	$601

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 119% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income instruments. These fixed income instruments include but are not limited to securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations; corporate obligations; mortgage-backed securities of any kind, including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities; asset-backed securities; foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities); emerging market securities (corporate and government); fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, subordinated loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities); and other securities bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund may invest in fixed income instruments of any credit quality, including those that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Ba1 or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." The Fund may invest up to 33⅓% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. The Adviser does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

The Fund may invest up to 5% of its net assets in defaulted corporate securities. The Fund might do so, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the restructured enterprise valuations or liquidation valuations may exceed current market values. The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities.

The Fund may also invest a portion of its assets in fixed income instruments (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries. An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The portfolio managers utilize active asset allocation in managing the Fund's investments.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than two years and no more than eight years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may also engage in short sales or take short positions, either to adjust its duration or for other investment purposes.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

  - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

  - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other DoubleLine funds over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***portfolio turnover risk:*** the risk that frequent purchases and sales of portfolio securities may result in higher Fund expenses and may result in larger distributions of taxable capital gains to investors as compared to a fund that trades less frequently.

- ***real estate sector risk:*** the risk that real estate-related investments may decline in value as a result of factors affecting the real estate sector, such as the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, and local, regional, and general market conditions. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, real estate investment trusts ("**REITs**"), no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, collateralized debt obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

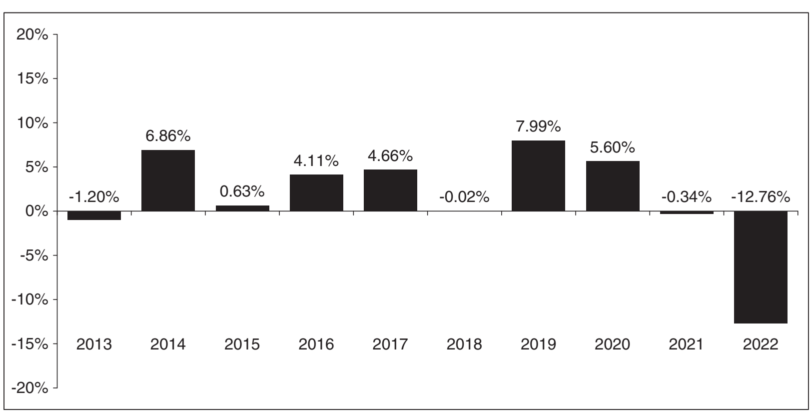
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which applied to the Fund from inception through July 24, 2012), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**5.41%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-5.50%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2022**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 2.95%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Core Fixed Income Fund	One Year	Five Years	Ten Years	Since Inception (June 1, 2010)
Class I				
Return Before Taxes	**-12.76%**	**-0.17%**	**1.39%**	**3.20%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-14.09%**	**-1.52%**	**-0.07%**	**1.64%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-7.53%**	**-0.64%**	**0.45%**	**1.86%**
Class N				
Return Before Taxes	**-13.07%**	**-0.43%**	**1.13%**	**2.95%**
Class R6[1]				
Return Before Taxes	**-12.82%**	**-0.15%**	**1.40%**	**3.21%**
Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-13.01%**	**0.02%**	**1.06%**	**1.99%**

1 Class R6 shares were not available for purchase until July 31, 2019. The performance shown for Class R6 shares prior to that date is that of the Class I shares of the Fund, another class of the Fund that is invested in the same portfolio of securities as Class R6 shares. Annual returns of Class R6 shares would have differed from that shown for the period prior to July 31, 2019 only to the extent that Class R6 shares and Class I shares have different expenses.

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index represents securities that are SEC-registered, taxable, and dollar denominated. This index covers the U.S. investment-grade fixed rate bond market, with index components for government and corporate securities, mortgage pass-through securities, and asset-backed securities. These major sectors are subdivided into more specific indices that are calculated and reported on a regular basis. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since the Fund's inception in June 2010	Chief Executive Officer
Jeffrey J. Sherman	Since September 2016	Deputy Chief Investment Officer

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I, Class N and Class R6 shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100
Class R6 Shares	None*	N/A	N/A

* See eligibility limitations below.

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Eligibility for Class R6 Shares. Only authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers who have an agreement with the Fund's distributor to make Class R6 shares available to their clients who are Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors are authorized to accept, on behalf of the Fund, purchase and exchange orders and redemption requests for Class R6 shares placed by or on behalf of Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors. In addition, Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek high total return from current income and capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.75%	0.75%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.15%	0.15%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.90%	1.15%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N
1 Year	$92	$117
3 Years	$287	$365
5 Years	$498	$633
10 Years	$1,108	$1,398

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 34% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income instruments. These fixed income instruments include but are not limited to securities (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries and other securities bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change. The Fund will generally invest in at least four emerging market countries.

An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may invest, without limitation, in fixed income instruments of any credit quality, including those that at the time of investment are unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Ba1 or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." The Fund may invest in hybrid securities relating to emerging market countries.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in defaulted corporate securities. The Fund might do so, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the restructured enterprise valuations or liquidation valuations may exceed current market values. In addition, the Fund may invest in defaulted sovereign investments, including, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the expected debt sustainability of the country is not reflected in current market valuations. The Fund may invest in derivatives and other instruments, such as options, swaps (including credit default swaps), futures, structured investments, foreign currency futures and forward contracts. These practices may be used to hedge the Fund's portfolio as well as for investment purposes; however, such practices sometimes may reduce returns or increase volatility.

The Fund may invest in fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, subordinated loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities) and other securities bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity.

In allocating investments among various emerging market countries, the portfolio managers attempt to analyze internal political, market and economic factors. These factors may include:

- public finances;
- monetary policy;
- external accounts;
- financial markets;
- foreign investment regulations;
- stability of exchange rate policy; and
- labor conditions.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than two years and no more than eight years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Fund may invest without limit in investments denominated in any currency, including securities denominated in the local currencies of an emerging market, but currently expects to invest a substantial amount of its assets in investments denominated in the U.S. dollar.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**"), including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, when the portfolio managers believe there are negative macro geo-political considerations that may affect the issuer, when the portfolio managers determine to take advantage of a better investment opportunity, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

- ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

- ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

- ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***sovereign debt obligations risk:*** the risk that investments in debt obligations of sovereign governments may lose value due to the government entity's unwillingness or inability to repay principal and interest when due in accordance with the terms of the debt or otherwise in a timely manner. Sovereign governments may default on their debt obligations for a number of reasons, including social, political, economic and diplomatic changes in countries issuing sovereign debt. The Fund may have limited (or no) recourse in the event of a default because bankruptcy, moratorium and other similar laws applicable to issuers of sovereign debt obligations may be substantially different from those applicable to private issuers, and any recourse may be subject to the political climate in the relevant country. In addition, foreign governmental entities may enjoy various levels of sovereign immunity, and it may be difficult or impossible to bring a legal action against a foreign governmental entity or to enforce a judgment against such an entity. Holders of certain foreign government debt securities may be requested to participate in the restructuring of such obligations and to extend further loans to their issuers. There can be no assurance that the foreign government debt securities in which the Fund may invest will not be subject to similar restructuring arrangements or to requests for new credit, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, collateralized debt obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

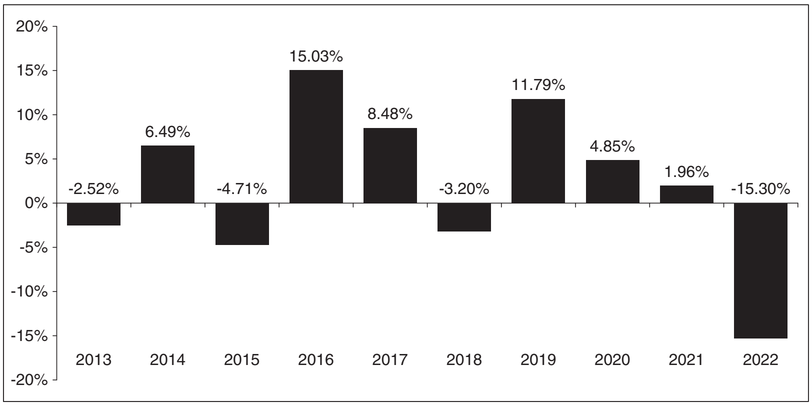
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**14.80%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-15.79%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 3.49%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund	**One Year**	**Five Years**	**Ten Years**	**Since Inception (April 6, 2010)**
Class I				
Return Before Taxes	**-15.30%**	**-0.41%**	**1.92%**	**3.59%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-16.87%**	**-2.14%**	**-0.05%**	**1.58%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-9.05%**	**-0.97%**	**0.62%**	**1.95%**
Class N				
Return Before Taxes	**-15.50%**	**-0.66%**	**1.67%**	**3.34%**
J.P. Morgan Emerging Markets Bond Global Diversified Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-17.78%**	**-1.31%**	**1.59%**	**3.68%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The J.P. Morgan Emerging Markets Bond Global Diversified Index is a uniquely-weighted version of the EMBI Global. It limits the weights of those index countries with larger debt stocks by only including specified portions of these countries' eligible current face amounts of debt outstanding. The countries covered in the EMBI Global Diversified are identical to those covered by EMBI Global. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Luz M. Padilla	Since the Fund's inception in April 2010	Portfolio Manager
Su Fei Koo	Since December 2015	Portfolio Manager
Mark W. Christensen	Since December 2015	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I and Class R6 shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None	None
Account Fee	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Management Fees	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%	None
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.08%	0.07%	0.04%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.43%	0.67%	0.39%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N	Class R6
1 Year	$44	$68	$40
3 Years	$138	$214	$125
5 Years	$241	$373	$219
10 Years	$542	$835	$493

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 72% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund seeks current income by investing principally in debt securities of any kind. The Fund may invest without limit in mortgage-backed securities of any maturity or type, including those guaranteed by, or secured by collateral that is guaranteed by, the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations, as well as those of private issuers not subject to any guarantee. Mortgage-backed securities include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities) and inverse floaters. The Fund may also invest in corporate debt obligations; asset-backed securities; foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities); emerging market securities (corporate and government); inflation-indexed bonds; bank loans and assignments; income-producing securitized products, including collateralized loan obligations ("**CLOs**"); preferred securities; and other instruments bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity.

DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") will normally seek to construct an investment portfolio for the Fund with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of three years or less. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary significantly from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will not exceed three years at any time. The Fund may invest in individual securities of any maturity or duration.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest primarily in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated investment grade and unrated securities considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. The Fund may, however, invest up to 50% of its total assets in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated below investment grade and those that are unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. Those instruments include high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds."

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds. "Bonds" include bonds, debt securities and fixed income and income-producing instruments of any kind issued by governmental or private-sector entities. Most bonds consist of a security or instrument having one or more of the following characteristics: a fixed-income security, a security issued at a discount to its face value, a security that pays interest, whether fixed, floating or variable, or a security with a stated principal amount that requires repayment of some or all of that principal amount to the holder of the security. The Adviser interprets the term bond broadly as an instrument or security evidencing what is commonly referred to as an IOU rather than evidencing the corporate ownership of equity unless that equity represents an indirect or derivative interest in one or more debt securities.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**"), including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties ("**other DoubleLine funds**"). The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a collateralized debt obligation ("**CDO**") depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***
  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.
  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.
  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.
  - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.
  - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.
- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other DoubleLine funds over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***real estate sector risk:*** the risk that real estate-related investments may decline in value as a result of factors affecting the real estate sector, such as the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, and local, regional, and general market conditions. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, real estate investment trusts ("**REITs**"), no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

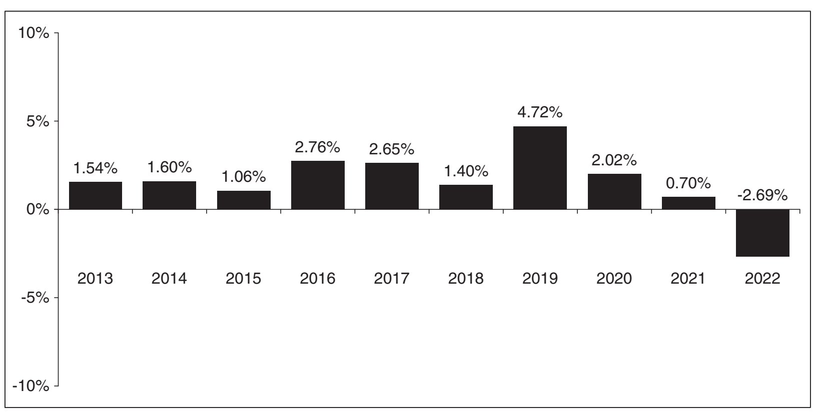
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of two broad-based securities market indexes. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**4.33%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-4.40%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 2.58%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Low Duration Bond Fund	One Year	Five Years	Ten Years	Since Inception (September 30, 2011)
Class I				
Return Before Taxes	**-2.69%**	**1.20%**	**1.56%**	**1.81%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-3.66%**	**0.16%**	**0.55%**	**0.82%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-1.59%**	**0.48%**	**0.75%**	**0.96%**
Class N				
Return Before Taxes	**-3.04%**	**0.95%**	**1.31%**	**1.55%**
Class R6[1]				
Return Before Taxes	**-2.76%**	**1.22%**	**1.57%**	**1.82%**
ICE BofA 1-3 Year U.S. Treasury Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-3.65%**	**0.77%**	**0.67%**	**0.65%**
Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate 1-3 Year Bond Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-3.72%**	**0.86%**	**0.86%**	**0.91%**

[1] Class R6 shares were not available for purchase until July 31, 2019. The performance shown for Class R6 shares prior to that date is that of the Class I shares of the Fund, another class of the Fund that is invested in the same portfolio of securities as Class R6 shares. Annual returns of Class R6 shares would have differed from that shown for the period prior to July 31, 2019 only to the extent that Class R6 shares and Class I shares have different expenses.

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The ICE BofA 1-3 Year U.S. Treasury Index is an unmanaged index that tracks the performance of the direct sovereign debt of the U.S. Government having a maturity of at least one year and less than three years. Beginning in July 2022, transaction costs were incorporated into the calculation of total return for ICE fixed income indices. The Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate 1-3 Year Bond Index is an unmanaged index that tracks the performance of investment grade, dollar denominated, fixed rate, taxable bonds having a maturity of at least one year and less than three years. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Luz M. Padilla	Since the Fund's inception in September 2011	Portfolio Manager
Robert Cohen	Since September 2016	Director of Global Developed Credit
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since July 2019	Chief Executive Officer
Jeffrey J. Sherman	Since July 2019	Deputy Chief Investment Officer

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I, Class N and Class R6 shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		**Subsequent Investment:**
	Regular Accounts	**IRAs/HSAs**	**All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans**
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100
Class R6 Shares	None*	N/A	N/A

* See eligibility limitations below.

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Eligibility for Class R6 Shares. Only authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers who have an agreement with the Fund's distributor to make Class R6 shares available to their clients who are Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors are authorized to accept, on behalf of the Fund, purchase and exchange orders and redemption requests for Class R6 shares placed by or on behalf of Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors. In addition, Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek a high level of current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of amount redeemed on shares held for 90 days or less)	1.00%	1.00%
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.50%	0.50%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.18%	0.17%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.69%	0.93%

1 "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are expenses indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of its investments in one or more underlying funds, including exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**") and money market funds. Because these costs are indirect, the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in this fee table will not correlate to the expense ratio in the Fund's financial statements, since financial statements only include direct costs of the Fund and not the indirect costs of investing in the underlying funds.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N
1 Year	$70	$95
3 Years	$221	$296
5 Years	$384	$515
10 Years	$859	$1,143

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 17% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund invests primarily in floating rate loans and other floating rate investments.

Floating rate loans are typically debt obligations with interest rates that adjust or "float" periodically, often on a daily, monthly, quarterly, or semiannual basis by reference to a base lending rate plus a premium. Certain floating rate loans are secured by specific collateral of the borrower and are senior to most other securities of the borrower (*e.g.*, common stock and other debt instruments) in the event of bankruptcy. Other floating rate loans may be unsecured obligations of the borrower. A floating rate loan may be structured and administered by a financial institution that acts as the agent of the lenders participating in the floating rate loan. Such floating rate loans may be acquired through the agent or from the borrower, as an assignment from another lender who holds a direct interest in the floating rate loan, or as a participation interest in another lender's portion of the floating rate loan.

Floating rate investments include, without limitation, bank loans, including assignments and participations; floating rate debt securities; inflation-indexed securities; certain mortgage- and asset-backed securities, and collateralized debt obligations ("**CDOs**"), including collateralized loan obligations ("**CLOs**") and collateralized mortgage obligations, backed by floating rate instruments or structured as floating rate investments and having, in the judgment of DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**"), characteristics similar to those of other floating rate investments; adjustable rate mortgages; floaters; inverse floaters; money market securities of all types; repurchase agreements; shares of money market and short-term bond funds; and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, subordinated loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities).

The Fund normally will invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in floating rate loans and other floating rate investments. For purposes of this policy, any security or instrument will be considered a floating rate investment if it has a maturity of six months or less even if it pays a rate of interest rate that does not reset or adjust prior to maturity. The Fund's investments in derivatives and other synthetic instruments that provide exposure comparable, in the judgment of the Adviser, to floating rate investments will be counted toward satisfaction of this 80% policy as well.

The Fund may invest in securities or instruments of any credit quality. The Fund expects that many or all of the Fund's investments will be rated below investment grade or unrated but of comparable credit quality. Corporate bonds and other fixed income instruments, including certain floating rate investments, rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk securities, commonly known as "junk bonds." The Fund may invest in securities of stressed, distressed, and defaulted issuers (including issuers involved in bankruptcy proceedings, reorganizations, financial restructurings, or otherwise experiencing financial hardship). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

Subject to the Fund's policy to invest at least 80% of its net assets in floating rate loans and other floating rate investments, the Fund may invest any portion of its assets in bonds, debentures, notes and other debt instruments, preferred securities, money market securities, investment-grade debt securities, repurchase agreements, and any security or instrument bearing a fixed, floating or adjustable rate of interest, including by investing in other investment companies, ETFs, and domestic or foreign private investment vehicles, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

The Fund may invest in obligations of corporate and governmental issuers of any maturity. The Fund may invest in foreign investments, including obligations of issuers in emerging markets, without limit.

The Fund's investments in loans may include loans issued in an offering that has been oversubscribed. The Fund may be able to sell such investments at a gain shortly after those investments are made. If the Fund seeks to take advantage of such opportunities, it may lead to higher levels of portfolio turnover, increased transaction costs and greater amounts of taxable distributions to shareholders. There can be no assurance that the Adviser will be able to identify such opportunities successfully or sell any investments at a gain.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for duration management purposes, hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund also may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage.

The Fund's portfolio managers may consider a wide variety of factors in purchasing and selling investments for the Fund, including, without limitation, liquidity of the investment, fundamental analysis of the issuer, the credit quality of the issuer and any collateral securing the investment, the issuer's management, capital structure, leverage, and operational performance, and the business outlook for the industry of the issuer. The Fund also may consider available credit ratings. Although the Fund's portfolio managers may review credit ratings in making investment decisions, they typically perform their own investment analysis and generally do not rely upon the independent credit rating agencies in making investment decisions.

Proceeds from the sale of a loan may not be available to the Fund for a substantial period of time after the sale. As a result, it is possible that, during a period of substantial shareholder redemptions, proceeds from sales of loans by the Fund will not be available to the Fund on a timely basis for payment to redeeming shareholders. The Fund might as a result incur significant borrowing or other expenses, be forced to sell other securities with shorter settlement periods at unfavorable times or prices, or be forced to delay payment of redemption proceeds beyond the customary period.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, the Fund's portfolio managers may sell a Fund investment in order to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the investment no longer represents a relatively attractive investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual investment has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***confidential information access risk:*** the risk that the intentional or unintentional receipt of material, non-public information ("**Confidential Information**") by the Adviser could limit the Fund's ability to sell certain investments held by the Fund or pursue certain investment opportunities on behalf of the Fund, potentially for a substantial period of time. Also, certain issuers of floating rate loans or other investments may not have any publicly traded securities ("**Private Issuers**") and may offer private information pursuant to confidentiality agreements or similar arrangements. The Adviser may access such private information, while recognizing that the receipt of that information could potentially limit the Fund's ability to trade in certain securities, including if the Private Issuer later issues publicly traded securities. In addition, in circumstances when the Adviser declines to receive Confidential Information from issuers of floating rate loans or other investments, the Fund may be disadvantaged in comparison to other investors, including with respect to evaluating the issuer and the price the Fund would pay or receive when it buys or sells those investments, and the Fund may not take advantage of investment opportunities that it otherwise might have if it had received such Confidential Information. In managing the Fund, the Adviser may seek to avoid the receipt of Confidential Information about the issuers of floating rate loans or other investments being considered for acquisition by the Fund or held in the Fund's portfolio if the receipt of the Confidential Information would restrict one or more of the Adviser's clients, including, potentially, the Fund, from trading in securities they hold or in which they may invest.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

- ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

- ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***focused investment risk:*** the risk that a fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is, relative to a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio, more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund may focus its investments may change over time and the Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. In such an event, the Fund may find it difficult to sell loans it holds, and, for loans it is able to sell in such circumstances, the trade settlement period may be longer than anticipated. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

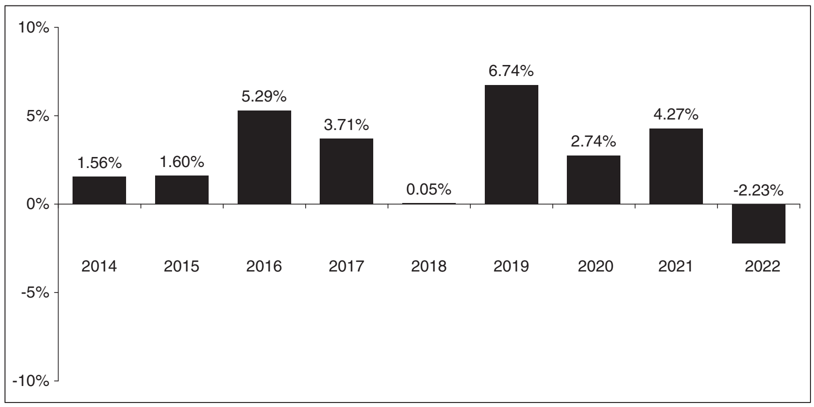
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**7.88%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-10.91%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 5.28%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Floating Rate Fund	**One Year**	**Five Years**	**Since Inception (February 1, 2013)**
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**-2.23%**	**2.27%**	**2.69%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-4.21%**	**0.42%**	**1.04%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-1.32%**	**0.95%**	**1.33%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**-2.37%**	**2.02%**	**2.46%**
Morningstar LSTA US Leveraged Loan TR USD Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-0.60%**	**3.31%**	**3.59%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The Morningstar LSTA US Leveraged Loan TR USD Index (formerly the S&P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Index) tracks the market-weighted performance of institutional weighted loans based on market weightings, spreads and interest payments. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Robert Cohen	Since the Fund's inception in February 2013	Director of Global Developed Credit
Philip Kenney	Since July 2018	Director of Corporate Research

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek long-term total return while striving to generate current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I and Class R6 shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None	None
Account Fee	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Management Fees	0.62%	0.62%	0.62%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%	None
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.12%	0.12%	0.08%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.75%	1.00%	0.71%

[1] "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are expenses indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of its investments in one or more underlying funds, including exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**") and money market funds. Because these costs are indirect, the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in this fee table will not correlate to the expense ratio in the Fund's financial statements, since financial statements only include direct costs of the Fund and not the indirect costs of investing in the underlying funds.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N	Class R6
1 Year	$77	$102	$73
3 Years	$240	$318	$227
5 Years	$417	$552	$395
10 Years	$930	$1,225	$883

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 13% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by active asset allocation among market sectors in the fixed income universe. These sectors may include, for example, U.S. Government securities, corporate debt securities, mortgage- and other asset-backed securities, foreign debt securities, including emerging market debt securities, loans, and high yield debt securities. The Adviser has broad flexibility to use various investment strategies and to invest in a wide variety of fixed income instruments that the Adviser believes offer the potential for current income, capital appreciation, or both. The Fund is not constrained by management against any index.

The Adviser expects to allocate the Fund's assets in response to changing market, financial, economic, and political factors and events that the Fund's portfolio managers believe may affect the values of the Fund's investments. The allocation of the Fund's assets to different sectors and issuers will change over time, sometimes rapidly, and the Fund may invest without limit in a single sector or a small number of sectors of the fixed income universe.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The Fund may invest in securities of any credit quality. The Fund may invest without limit in securities rated below investment grade (securities rated Ba1 or below by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("**Moody's**") and BB+ or below by S&P Global Ratings ("**S&P**") and Fitch Ratings, Inc. ("**Fitch**")) or unrated securities judged by the Adviser to be of comparable quality.

Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds."

The Fund may invest without limit in foreign securities, including emerging market securities and securities denominated in foreign currencies, including the local currencies of emerging markets.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser seeks to manage the Fund's duration based on the Adviser's view of, among other things, future interest rates and market conditions. There are no limits on the duration of the Fund's portfolio. The Adviser retains broad discretion to modify the Fund's duration within a wide range, including the discretion to construct a portfolio of investments for the Fund with a negative duration. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest significantly in instruments the Adviser expects to produce current income. These might include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, government mortgage pass-through securities, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities), and inverse floaters; (iv) collateralized debt obligations ("**CDOs**"), including collateralized loan obligations ("**CLOs**"); (v) foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities), including emerging market securities; (vi) fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, senior loans, second lien or other subordinated or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities), which may take the form of loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); (vii) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (viii) inflation-indexed bonds; (ix) convertible securities; (x) preferred securities; (xi) real estate investment trust ("**REIT**") securities; (xii) distressed and defaulted securities; (xiii) payment-in-kind bonds; (xiv) zero-coupon bonds; (xv) custodial receipts, cash and cash equivalents; (xvi) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xvii) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, including the equity or "first loss" tranche.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund also may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful. The Fund may enter into currency-related transactions, including forward exchange contracts and futures contracts. The Fund may, but will not necessarily, enter into foreign currency exchange transactions to hedge against currency exposure in its portfolio.

The Fund may implement short positions, including through the use of derivative instruments, such as swaps or futures, or through short sales of instruments that are eligible investments for the Fund. For example, the Fund may enter into a futures contract pursuant to which it agrees to sell an asset (that it does not currently own) at a specified price in the future in anticipation that the asset's value will decrease between the time the position is established and the agreed date of sale.

The Fund may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis and may engage in short sales, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments. The Fund may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls), which may create investment leverage.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including other DoubleLine funds. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an

investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***cash position risk:*** the risk that to the extent that the Fund holds assets in cash, cash equivalents, and other short-term investments, the ability of the Fund to meet its objective may be limited.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations ("**CBOs**"), CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

    - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

    - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

- ◦ ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

- ◦ ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

- ◦ ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***focused investment risk:*** the risk that a fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is, relative to a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio, more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund may focus its investments may change over time and the Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other DoubleLine funds over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***real estate sector risk:*** the risk that real estate-related investments may decline in value as a result of factors affecting the real estate sector, such as the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, and local, regional, and general market conditions. Equity REITs, which invest primarily in direct fee ownership or leasehold ownership of real property and derive most of their income from rents, are generally affected by changes in the values of and incomes from the properties they own. Mortgage REITs invest mostly in mortgages on real estate, which may secure, for example, construction, development or long-term loans, and the main source of their income is mortgage interest payments. Mortgage REITs may be affected by the credit quality of the mortgage loans they hold. A hybrid REIT combines the characteristics of equity REITs and mortgage REITs, generally by holding both ownership interests and mortgage interests in real estate, and thus may be subject to risks associated with both real estate ownership and mortgage-related investments. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, REITs, no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***sovereign debt obligations risk:*** the risk that investments in debt obligations of sovereign governments may lose value due to the government entity's unwillingness or inability to repay principal and interest when due in accordance with the terms of the debt or otherwise in a timely manner. Sovereign governments may default on their debt obligations for a number of reasons, including social, political, economic and diplomatic changes in countries issuing sovereign debt. The Fund may have limited (or no) recourse in the event of a default because bankruptcy, moratorium and other similar laws applicable to issuers of sovereign debt obligations may be substantially different from those applicable to private issuers, and any recourse may be subject to the political climate in the relevant country. In addition, foreign governmental entities may enjoy various levels of sovereign immunity, and it may be difficult or impossible to bring a legal action against a foreign governmental entity or to enforce a judgment against such an entity. Holders of certain foreign government debt securities may be requested to participate in the restructuring of such obligations and to extend further loans to their issuers. There can be no assurance that the foreign government debt securities in which the Fund may invest will not be subject to similar restructuring arrangements or to requests for new credit, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

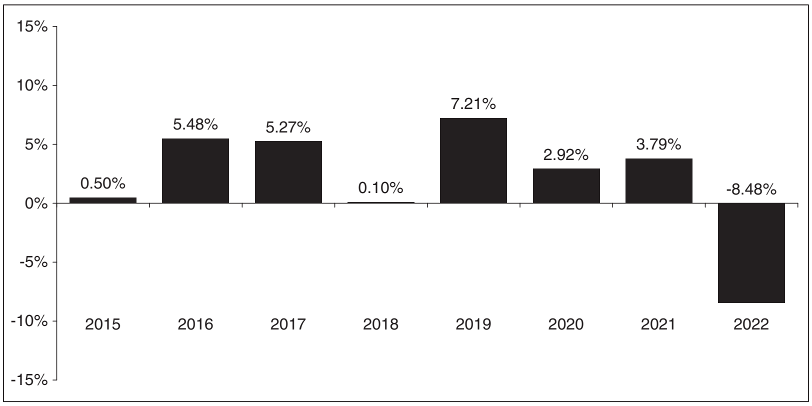
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index and another performance benchmark. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**9.85%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-12.56%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 2.77%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Flexible Income Fund	One Year	Five Years	Since Inception (April 7, 2014)
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**-8.48%**	**0.96%**	**2.09%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-10.15%**	**-0.77%**	**0.36%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-5.00%**	**0.03%**	**0.85%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**-8.73%**	**0.71%**	**1.83%**
Class R6[1]			
Return Before Taxes	**-8.45%**	**0.99%**	**2.11%**
ICE BofA 1-3 Year Eurodollar Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-3.73%**	**1.35%**	**1.34%**
ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**1.66%**	**1.18%**	**0.83%**

1 Class R6 shares were not available for purchase until July 31, 2019. The performance shown for Class R6 shares prior to that date is that of the Class I shares of the Fund, another class of the Fund that is invested in the same portfolio of securities as Class R6 shares. Annual returns of Class R6 shares would have differed from that shown for the period prior to July 31, 2019 only to the extent that Class R6 shares and Class I shares have different expenses.

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The ICE BofA 1-3 Year Eurodollar Index is a subset of the ICE BofA Eurodollar Index including all securities with a remaining term to final maturity less than 3 years. The ICE BofA Eurodollar Index tracks the performance of US dollar denominated investment grade quasigovernment, corporate, securitized and collateralized debt publicly issued in the eurobond markets. Qualifying securities must have an investment grade rating (based on an average of Moody's, S&P and Fitch). The ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index tracks the performance of a synthetic asset paying SOFR to a stated maturity. The ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index is based on the assumed purchase at par of a synthetic instrument having exactly its stated maturity and with a coupon equal to that day's fixing rate. That issue is assumed to be sold the following business day (priced at a yield equal to the current day fixing rate) and rolled into a new instrument. Beginning in July 2022, transaction costs were incorporated into the calculation of total return for ICE fixed income indices. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since the Fund's inception in April 2014	Chief Executive Officer
Jeffrey J. Sherman	Since September 2016	Deputy Chief Investment Officer

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I, Class N and Class R6 shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100
Class R6 Shares	None*	N/A	N/A

* See eligibility limitations below.

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Eligibility for Class R6 Shares. Only authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers who have an agreement with the Fund's distributor to make Class R6 shares available to their clients who are Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors are authorized to accept, on behalf of the Fund, purchase and exchange orders and redemption requests for Class R6 shares placed by or on behalf of Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors. In addition, Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek long term total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.50%	0.50%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.19%	0.18%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses Before Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	0.69%	0.93%
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[1]	-0.10%	-0.09%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	0.59%	0.84%

[1] DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") has contractually agreed to waive its investment advisory fee and to reimburse the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses to the extent necessary to limit ordinary operating expenses to an amount not to exceed 0.59% for Class I shares and 0.84% for Class N shares. Ordinary operating expenses exclude taxes, commissions, mark-ups, litigation expenses, indemnification expenses, interest expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, and any extraordinary expenses. These expense limitations will apply until at least August 1, 2024, except that they may be terminated by the Board of Trustees at any time. To the extent that the Adviser waives its investment advisory fee and/or reimburses the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses, it may seek reimbursement of a portion or all of such amounts at any time within three fiscal years after the fiscal year in which such amounts were waived or reimbursed. Any such recoupment may not cause the Fund's ordinary operating expenses to exceed the expense limitation that was in place when the fees were waived or expenses were reimbursed. Additionally, the Adviser would generally seek recoupment only in accordance with the terms of any expense limitation that is in place at the time of recoupment.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Fund's expense limitation for the first year). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	**Class N**
1 Year	$60	$86
3 Years	$211	$287
5 Years	$374	$506
10 Years	$849	$1,135

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 37% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund normally invests primarily in debt obligations issued by sovereign, quasi-sovereign and private (non-government) emerging market issuers. Sovereign and quasi-sovereign emerging market issuers include governments of emerging market countries, and governmental entities or agencies, and issuers that are owned, in whole or in part, or whose obligations are guaranteed, in whole or in part, by a government or governmental entity or agency of an emerging market country. Private emerging market issuers include private (non-governmental) issuers domiciled or located in emerging market countries, issuers with their principal place of business or corporate headquarters located in an emerging market country, or issuers the Adviser has determined are emerging market issuers based on a consideration of a number of qualitative factors, including the relative importance of emerging markets to the issuer's business, including the issuer's profits, revenues, assets and/or future potential growth.

Although the Fund may invest in individual securities of any maturity or duration, the Adviser will normally seek to construct an investment portfolio for the Fund with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of three years or less. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary significantly from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will not exceed three years at any time.

An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may invest without limit in investments denominated in any currency, but currently expects to invest a substantial amount of its assets in investments denominated in the U.S. dollar.

The Fund generally will invest in at least three emerging market countries. In allocating investments among various emerging market countries, the portfolio managers attempt to analyze internal political, market and economic factors. These factors may include:

- public finances;
- monetary policy;
- external accounts;
- financial markets;
- foreign investment regulations;

- stability of exchange rate policy; and
- labor conditions.

The Fund may invest in obligations of any credit quality, including those that at the time of investment are rated BB+ or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Ba1 or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or in unrated securities that are determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds."

The Fund may invest in fixed income and debt obligations of any kind. Fixed income obligations include bonds, debt securities and fixed income and income-producing instruments of any kind issued or guaranteed by governmental or private-sector entities and other securities or instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. Most fixed income obligations consist of a security or instrument having one or more of the following characteristics: an income-producing obligation, an obligation issued at a discount to its face value, an obligation that pays interest, whether fixed, floating or variable, or an obligation with a stated principal amount that requires repayment of some or all of that principal amount to the holder of the obligation. The Adviser interprets the term fixed income obligation broadly as an instrument or security evidencing what is commonly referred to as an IOU rather than evidencing the ownership of corporate equity unless that equity represents an indirect or derivative interest in one or more debt securities. The Fund's fixed-income investments may include, by way of example, corporate debt obligations; mortgage- and asset-backed securities; inflation-indexed bonds; fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, and assignments, participations, subordinated loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities); income-producing securitized products; and preferred securities.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income instruments. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund may invest in hybrid securities relating to emerging market countries.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in defaulted corporate securities. The Fund might do so, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the restructured enterprise valuations or liquidation valuations may exceed current market values. In addition, the Fund may invest in defaulted sovereign investments, including, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the expected debt sustainability of the country is not reflected in current market valuations.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**"), including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund also may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. The Fund may enter into currency-related transactions, including spot transactions, forward exchange contracts and futures contracts. The Fund may, but will not necessarily, enter into foreign currency exchange transactions to take a "long" or "short" position in a currency or to hedge against currency exposure in its portfolio. The results of such transactions also may represent, from time to time, a significant component of the Fund's investment returns. The Adviser considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when and to what extent to enter into derivative transactions.

There is no limit on the amount of the Fund's assets that may be allocated to one or more specific asset classes or market sectors.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***cash position risk:*** the risk that to the extent that the Fund holds assets in cash, cash equivalents, and other short-term investments, the ability of the Fund to meet its objective may be limited.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

    - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

    - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

    - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

  - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

  - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks – interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***sovereign debt obligations risk:*** the risk that investments in debt obligations of sovereign governments may lose value due to the government entity's unwillingness or inability to repay principal and interest when due in accordance with the terms of the debt or otherwise in a timely manner. Sovereign governments may default on their debt obligations for a number of reasons, including social, political, economic and diplomatic changes in countries issuing sovereign debt. The Fund may have limited (or no) recourse in the event of a default because bankruptcy, moratorium and other similar laws applicable to issuers of sovereign debt obligations may be substantially different from those applicable to private issuers, and any recourse may be subject to the political climate in the relevant country. In addition, foreign governmental entities may enjoy various levels of sovereign immunity, and it may be difficult or impossible to bring a legal action against a foreign governmental entity or to enforce a judgment against such an entity. Holders of certain foreign government debt securities may be requested to participate in the restructuring of such obligations and to extend further loans to their issuers. There can be no assurance that the foreign government debt securities in which the Fund may invest will not be subject to similar restructuring arrangements or to requests for new credit, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, collateralized debt obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

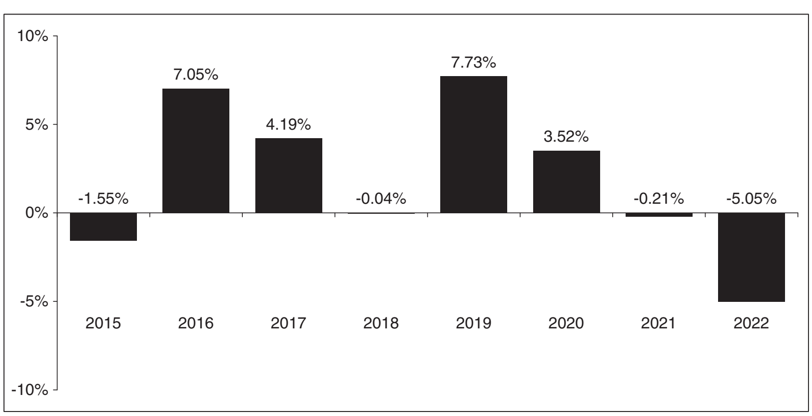
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**5.13%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-4.71%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 2.47%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund	One Year	Five Years	Since Inception (April 7, 2014)
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**-5.05%**	**1.10%**	**1.91%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-5.97%**	**-0.05%**	**0.61%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-2.99%**	**0.37%**	**0.90%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**-5.38%**	**0.84%**	**1.66%**
J.P. Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified 1-3 Year Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-7.77%**	**1.50%**	**2.32%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The J.P. Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified 1-3 Year Index is a market capitalization weighted index consisting of US denominated emerging market corporate bonds with 1-3 year maturity. It is a liquid global corporate benchmark representing Asia, Latin America, Europe, and the Middle East/Africa. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Mark W. Christensen	Since the Fund's inception in April 2014	Portfolio Manager
Su Fei Koo	Since the Fund's inception in April 2014	Portfolio Manager
Luz M. Padilla	Since the Fund's inception in April 2014	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	**IRAs/HSAs**	**All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans**
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek long-term total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.35%	0.35%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.24%	0.23%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses Before Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	0.59%	0.83%
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[1]	-0.09%	-0.08%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	0.50%	0.75%

[1] DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") has contractually agreed to waive its investment advisory fee and to reimburse the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses to the extent necessary to limit ordinary operating expenses to an amount not to exceed 0.50% for Class I shares and 0.75% for Class N shares. Ordinary operating expenses exclude taxes, commissions, mark-ups, litigation expenses, indemnification expenses, interest expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, and any extraordinary expenses. These expense limitations will apply until at least August 1, 2024, except that they may be terminated by the Board of Trustees at any time. To the extent that the Adviser waives its investment advisory fee and/or reimburses the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses, it may seek reimbursement of a portion or all of such amounts at any time within three fiscal years after the fiscal year in which such amounts were waived or reimbursed. Any such recoupment may not cause the Fund's ordinary operating expenses to exceed the expense limitation that was in place when the fees were waived or expenses were reimbursed. Additionally, the Adviser would generally seek recoupment only in accordance with the terms of any expense limitation that is in place at the time of recoupment.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Fund's expense limitation for the first year). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	**Class N**
1 Year	$51	$77
3 Years	$180	$257
5 Years	$320	$453
10 Years	$729	$1,018

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 227% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund seeks long-term total return comprised of capital growth and current income by investing principally in debt securities of any kind. The Fund may invest without limit in mortgage-backed securities of any maturity or type, including those guaranteed by, or secured by collateral that is guaranteed by, the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations, as well as those of private issuers not subject to any guarantee. Mortgage-backed securities include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities) and inverse floaters. The Fund may also invest in corporate debt obligations; asset-backed securities; foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities); emerging market securities (corporate and government); inflation-indexed bonds; bank loans and assignments; income-producing securitized products, including collateralized loan obligations ("**CLOs**"); preferred securities; and other instruments bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity.

Under normal circumstances, the Adviser expects to construct an investment portfolio for the Fund with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of at least ten years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary significantly from time to time based on, among other things, fluctuations in interest rates, changes in the rate of prepayments on mortgages underlying the Fund's mortgage-related investments, and the Adviser's expectations with respect to future interest rates. There can be no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will equal or exceed ten years at all times. The Fund may invest in individual securities of any maturity or duration. *Because the Fund will usually have a relatively long duration, the value of its shares will be especially sensitive to changes in interest rates.*

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest primarily in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated investment grade and unrated securities considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. The Fund may, however, invest up to 20% of its total assets in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated below investment grade and those that are unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. Those instruments include high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds."

The Fund will normally limit its foreign currency exposure (from non-U.S. dollar denominated securities or currencies) to 30% of its total assets, and may invest without limit in U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in obligations of governmental or private obligors in emerging market countries. The Adviser considers an "emerging market country" to be a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion and subject to the duration parameters described above, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may also engage in short sales or take short positions, either to adjust its duration or for other investment purposes. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds. "Bonds" include bonds, debt securities and fixed income and income-producing instruments of any kind issued by governmental or private-sector entities. Most bonds consist of a security or instrument having one or more of the following characteristics: a fixed-income security, a security issued at a discount to its face value, a security that pays interest, whether fixed, floating or variable, or a security with a stated principal amount that requires repayment of some or all of that principal amount to the holder of the security. The Adviser interprets the term bond broadly as an instrument or security evidencing what is commonly referred to as an IOU rather than evidencing the corporate ownership of equity unless that equity represents an indirect or derivative interest in one or more debt securities.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**"), including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***cash position risk:*** the risk that to the extent that the Fund holds assets in cash, cash equivalents, and other short-term investments, the ability of the Fund to meet its objective may be limited.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a collateralized debt obligation ("**CDO**") depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

  - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

  - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***focused investment risk:*** the risk that a fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is, relative to a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio, more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund may focus its investments may change over time and the Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***portfolio turnover risk:*** the risk that frequent purchases and sales of portfolio securities may result in higher Fund expenses and may result in larger distributions of taxable capital gains to investors as compared to a fund that trades less frequently.

- ***real estate sector risk:*** the risk that real estate-related investments may decline in value as a result of factors affecting the real estate sector, such as the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, and local, regional, and general market conditions. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, real estate investment trusts ("**REITs**"), no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***sovereign debt obligations risk:*** the risk that investments in debt obligations of sovereign governments may lose value due to the government entity's unwillingness or inability to repay principal and interest when due in accordance with the terms of the debt or otherwise in a timely manner. Sovereign governments may default on their debt obligations for a number of reasons, including social, political, economic and diplomatic changes in countries issuing sovereign debt. The Fund may have limited (or no) recourse in the event of a default because bankruptcy, moratorium and other similar laws applicable to issuers of sovereign debt obligations may be substantially different from those applicable to private issuers, and any recourse may be subject to the political climate in the relevant country. In addition, foreign governmental entities may enjoy various levels of sovereign immunity, and it may be difficult or impossible to bring a legal action against a foreign governmental entity or to enforce a judgment against such an entity. Holders of certain foreign government debt securities may be requested to participate in the restructuring of such obligations and to extend further loans to their issuers. There can be no assurance that the foreign government debt securities in which the Fund may invest will not be subject to similar restructuring arrangements or to requests for new credit, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

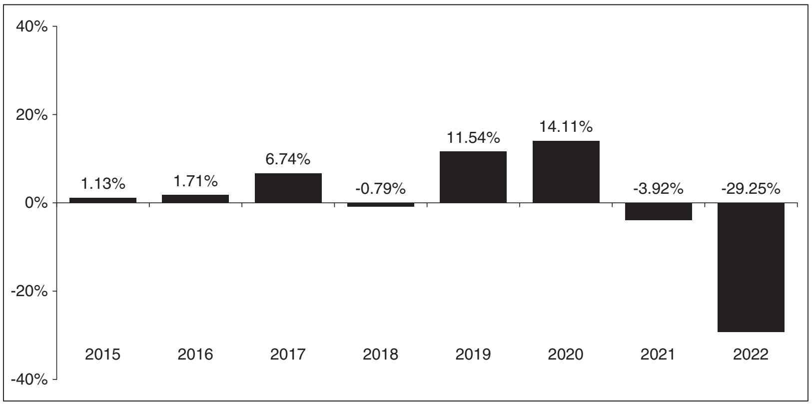
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**15.82%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**
Lowest:	**-11.42%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2022**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 3.57%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund	One Year	Five Years	Since Inception (December 15, 2014)
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**-29.25%**	**-3.01%**	**-0.70%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-30.11%**	**-4.69%**	**-2.28%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-17.24%**	**-2.62%**	**-0.96%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**-29.32%**	**-3.26%**	**-0.97%**
Bloomberg U.S. Long Government/Credit Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-27.09%**	**-1.21%**	**0.95%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The Bloomberg U.S. Long Government/Credit Index includes publicly issued U.S. Treasury debt, U.S. government agency debt, taxable debt issued by U.S. states and territories and their political subdivisions, debt issued by U.S. and non-U.S. government debt and supranational debt. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since the Fund's inception in December 2014	Chief Executive Officer
Vitaliy Liberman	Since the Fund's inception in December 2014	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Global Bond Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek long-term total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.50%	0.50%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)[1]	0.16%	0.17%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.66%	0.92%

1 Restated to reflect current fees.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N
1 Year	$67	$94
3 Years	$211	$293
5 Years	$368	$509
10 Years	$822	$1,131

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 112% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund normally invests primarily in debt obligations issued by governments and governmental agencies, authorities or instrumentalities, located anywhere in the world. The Fund expects to invest significantly in obligations of members of the G20, an organization of governments composed of 20 of the major economies in the world, including developed markets and emerging market economies.

The Adviser expects to allocate the Fund's assets among a variety of debt instruments based on its view of their potential to provide current income, capital appreciation, or both, as well as the Adviser's view of changing global macroeconomic conditions such as, but not limited to, broad dollar trends, commodity cycles, cross border trade and portfolio flows, and relative growth and inflation differentials. The Adviser will also consider changes in a specific country's market, economic, monetary and political factors and other developments that the Adviser believes may affect the values of the Fund's investments.

The Fund's investment universe includes, without limitation, sovereign debt, including U.S. Government securities; quasi-sovereign debt, such as obligations issued by governmental agencies and instrumentalities; and supra-national obligations. The Fund may also invest in obligations of private, non-governmental issuers. The Fund's investments may include government and private high yield and defaulted debt securities; inflation-indexed securities; mortgage- and asset-backed securities; bank loans; and securities or structured products that are linked to or derive their values from another security, asset or currency of any country or issuer in which the Fund may otherwise invest.

The Fund expects normally to have significant exposure to foreign currencies, which may be achieved by investing in bonds denominated in the local currencies of foreign issuers or by investing in currencies directly or in currency-related instruments, such as forward contracts. The Fund may enter into foreign currency exchange transactions, including foreign currency futures and forward contracts and foreign currency swaps and options, to take long or short positions in various currencies, including currencies to which the Fund might not otherwise have exposure, in order to benefit from changes in the values of those currencies anticipated by the Adviser. The Fund may also, but will not necessarily, enter into foreign currency exchange transactions in order to hedge against changes in the values of its portfolio investments due to declines in the values of the currencies in which those investments are denominated against the U.S. dollar. The Fund may use any of the instruments, or any combination of the instruments, above (*e.g.*, an interest rate swap combined with a long forward currency contract) to create long or short synthetic positions as a substitute for a cash investment. Foreign currency exchange transactions may have the effect of creating investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio and the returns from such transactions may represent, from time to time, a significant component of the Fund's investment returns.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund will generally invest in securities that provide exposure to at least three different countries, not including the United States. There is no limit on the percentage of the Fund that may be invested in emerging market countries or in any single or small number of currencies or issuers.

The Fund normally invests principally in "investment grade" securities (*i.e.*, those rated above Ba1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or above BB+ by S&P Global Ratings or Fitch Ratings, Inc. or, if unrated, determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality). The Fund normally will not invest more than 25% of its total assets in fixed income instruments that are, at the time of purchase, rated or determined by the Adviser to be below investment grade. Fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or unrated securities that are determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher rated securities of similar maturity.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds. Bonds include debt securities, debt obligations, fixed-income instruments, and any evidence of indebtedness, including, by way of example, a security or instrument having one or more of the following characteristics: a security or instrument issued at a discount to its face value, a security or instrument that pays interest at a fixed, floating, or variable rate, or a security or instrument with a stated principal amount that requires repayment of some or all of that principal amount to the holder of the security. For these purposes, the term bond shall be interpreted broadly to include any instrument or security evidencing what is commonly referred to as an IOU rather than evidencing the corporate ownership of equity unless that equity represents an indirect or derivative interest in one or more debt securities. For purposes of the Fund's 80% policy, bonds also include instruments that are intended to provide one or more of the characteristics of a direct investment in one or more debt securities, such as an exchange-traded fund ("**ETF**") that invests in bonds. If the Fund changes its 80% policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and may invest in the securities of a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than one year and no more than ten years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. All other things remaining equal, for each one percentage point increase in interest rates, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities would generally be expected to decline by one percent for every year of the portfolio's average duration above zero. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Adviser may also seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

In addition to its use of foreign currency exchange transactions, the Fund may use other derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage or for other purposes. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Adviser considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when and to what extent to enter into derivative transactions. The Fund will incur costs in implementing derivatives strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in derivatives strategies or that any such strategy will be successful. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***cash position risk:*** the risk that to the extent that the Fund holds assets in cash, cash equivalents, and other short-term investments, the ability of the Fund to meet its objective may be limited.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

- ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

- ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks – LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***focused investment risk:*** the risk that a fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is, relative to a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio, more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund may focus its investments may change over time and the Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***non-diversification risk:*** the risk that, because a relatively higher percentage of the Fund's assets may be invested in a limited number of issuers, the Fund may be more susceptible to any single economic, political, or regulatory occurrence than a diversified fund investing in a broader range of issuers. A decline in the market value of one of the Fund's investments may affect the Fund's value more than if the Fund were a diversified fund.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***portfolio turnover risk:*** the risk that frequent purchases and sales of portfolio securities may result in higher Fund expenses and may result in larger distributions of taxable capital gains to investors as compared to a fund that trades less frequently.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***sovereign debt obligations risk:*** the risk that investments in debt obligations of sovereign governments may lose value due to the government entity's unwillingness or inability to repay principal and interest when due in accordance with the terms of the debt or otherwise in a timely manner. Sovereign governments may default on their debt obligations for a number of reasons, including social, political, economic and diplomatic changes in countries issuing sovereign debt. The Fund may have limited (or no) recourse in the event of a default because bankruptcy, moratorium and other similar laws applicable to issuers of sovereign debt obligations may be substantially different from those applicable to private issuers, and any recourse may be subject to the political climate in the relevant country. In addition, foreign governmental entities may enjoy various levels of sovereign immunity, and it may be difficult or impossible to bring a legal action against a foreign governmental entity or to enforce a judgment against such an entity. Holders of certain foreign government debt securities may be requested to participate in the restructuring of such obligations and to extend further loans to their issuers. There can be no assurance that the foreign government debt securities in which the Fund may invest will not be subject to similar restructuring arrangements or to requests for new credit, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, collateralized debt obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

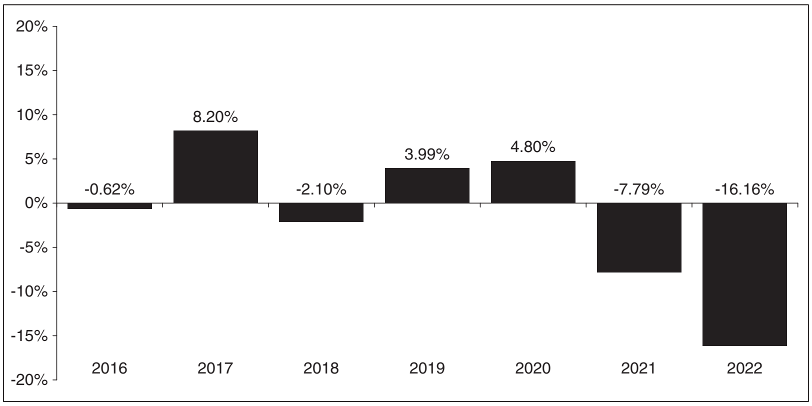
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**5.63%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2016**
Lowest:	**-7.87%**	**Quarter ended 12/31/2016**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 0.97%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Global Bond Fund	One Year	Five Years	Since Inception (December 17, 2015)
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**-16.16%**	**-3.78%**	**-1.76%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-16.12%**	**-4.08%**	**-2.08%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-9.53%**	**-2.86%**	**-1.39%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**-16.31%**	**-3.99%**	**-1.98%**
FTSE World Government Bond Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-18.26%**	**-2.54%**	**-0.52%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The FTSE World Government Bond Index ("**WGBI**") measures the performance of fixed-rate, local currency, investment grade sovereign bonds. The WGBI is a widely used benchmark that currently includes sovereign debt from over 20 countries, denominated in a variety of currencies, and has more than 30 years of history available. The WGBI provides a broad benchmark for the global sovereign fixed income market. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since the Fund's inception in December 2015	Chief Executive Officer
William Campbell	Since July 2016	Portfolio Manager
Valerie Ho	Since July 2016	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek long-term total return while striving to generate current income.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.50%	0.50%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.07%	0.07%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.57%	0.82%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N
1 Year	$58	$84
3 Years	$183	$262
5 Years	$318	$455
10 Years	$714	$1,014

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 8% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal market conditions, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in "Infrastructure Investments." Infrastructure Investments include any assets or projects that support the operation, function, growth or development of a community or economy.

The Infrastructure Investments in which the Fund may invest include, without limitation, fixed or floating-rate debt instruments, loans or other income-producing instruments issued:

- by companies or other issuers to finance (or re-finance) the ownership, development, construction, maintenance, renovation, enhancement, or operation of infrastructure assets;
- by companies or other issuers that invest in, own, lease or hold infrastructure assets; and
- by companies or other issuers that operate infrastructure assets or provide services, products or raw materials related to the development, construction, maintenance, renovation, enhancement or operation of infrastructure assets.

The Fund may hold instruments issued by a wide range of entities including, among others, operating companies, holding companies, special purpose vehicles, including vehicles created to hold or finance infrastructure assets, municipal issuers, and governments and governmental agencies, authorities or instrumentalities.

The infrastructure assets to which the Fund may have exposure through its investments include, without limitation, assets related to:

- transportation (*e.g.*, airports, metro systems, subways, railroads, ports, toll roads);
- transportation equipment (*e.g.*, shipping, aircraft, railcars, containers);
- electric utilities and power (*e.g.*, power generation, transmission and distribution);
- energy (*e.g.*, exploration and production, pipeline, storage, refining and distribution of energy), including renewable energies (*e.g.*, wind, solar, hydro, geothermal);
- communication networks and equipment;
- water and sewage treatment;
- social infrastructure (*e.g.*, health care facilities, government buildings and other public service facilities); and
- metals, mining, and other resources and services related to infrastructure assets (*e.g.*, cement, chemical companies).

The Fund may invest without limit in Infrastructure Investments in the United States or in foreign countries, including emerging market countries. However, the Fund generally seeks to invest principally in instruments denominated in U.S. dollars.

Although, under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest more than 50% of its net assets in investment grade investments (*i.e.*, those rated above Ba1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or above BB+ by S&P Global Ratings, Fitch Ratings, Inc., Kroll Bond Rating Agency or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized rating organization) and unrated instruments considered by DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") to be of comparable credit quality, the Fund may purchase investments of any credit quality, including investments that are rated below investment grade or unrated instruments considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. Instruments rated below investment grade and unrated instruments of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds."

Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer the potential for a higher yield than higher rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher rated securities of similar maturity.

The Fund may invest without limit in debt obligations, loans and other income-producing instruments where the obligation to repay principal and pay interest or otherwise make payments to the Fund is secured by underlying infrastructure asset(s) (*e.g.*, a power generating facility, aircraft, railcars, and/ or containers) or secured solely by an equity ownership stake in a particular asset or project. Alternatively, the Fund may invest in income-producing instruments where the obligation to repay principal and pay interest is unsecured and backed only by the creditworthiness of the issuer.

The Fund may invest in debt obligations, income-producing instruments and infrastructure-related investments of any kind, including, without limitation, (i) project bonds; (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) loans; (iv) mortgage-backed securities; (v) asset-backed securities (including securities collateralized by installment loan contracts and/or leases of various types of real and personal property such as aircraft and cellular towers); (vi) foreign corporate securities, including emerging market securities; (vii) enhanced equipment trust certificates and equipment trust certificates; (viii) debt obligations issued or guaranteed by governments or governmental agencies; (ix) credit-linked notes; (x) municipal bonds; (xi) pass-through notes; (xii) perpetual maturity bonds; and (xiii) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of asset-backed securities, including the equity or "first loss" tranche. Loans include, without limitation, secured and unsecured senior loans, term loan Bs, mezzanine, second lien, and other subordinated loans, loan participations and assignments, and other fixed and floating rate loans.

The Fund may use derivative transactions for any purpose, including to create efficient investment exposure, create investment leverage, hedge against portfolio exposures, create indirect long or short positions as a substitute for a cash investment, or to manage the Fund's duration or adjust the Fund's exposure to changes in market interest rates. The Fund will incur costs in implementing derivatives strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in derivatives strategies or that any such strategy will be successful.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies, and exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**"), including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser intends, under normal market conditions, to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than two years and no more than ten years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. All other things remaining equal, for each one percentage point increase in interest rates, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities would generally be expected to decline by one percent for every year of the portfolio's average duration above zero. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and loan prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***cash position risk:*** the risk that to the extent that the Fund holds assets in cash, cash equivalents, and other short-term investments, the ability of the Fund to meet its objective may be limited.

- ***confidential information access risk:*** the risk that the intentional or unintentional receipt of material, non-public information ("**Confidential Information**") by the Adviser could limit the Fund's ability to sell certain investments held by the Fund or pursue certain investment opportunities on behalf of the Fund, potentially for a substantial period of time. Also, certain issuers of floating rate loans or other investments may not have any publicly traded securities ("**Private Issuers**") and may offer private information pursuant to confidentiality agreements or similar arrangements. The Adviser may access such private information, while recognizing that the receipt of that information could potentially limit the Fund's ability to trade in certain securities, including if the Private Issuer later issues publicly traded securities. In addition, in circumstances when the Adviser declines to receive Confidential Information from issuers of floating rate loans or other investments, the Fund may be disadvantaged in comparison to other investors, including with respect to evaluating the issuer and the price the Fund would pay or receive when it buys or sells those investments, and the Fund may not take advantage of investment opportunities that it otherwise might have if it had received such Confidential Information. In managing the Fund, the Adviser may seek to avoid the receipt of Confidential Information about the issuers of floating rate loans or other investments being considered for acquisition by the Fund or held in the Fund's portfolio if the receipt of the Confidential Information would restrict one or more of the Adviser's clients, including, potentially, the Fund, from trading in securities they hold or in which they may invest.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

- ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

- ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks – LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***focused investment risk:*** the risk that a fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is, relative to a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio, more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund may focus its investments may change over time and the Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***infrastructure sector risk:*** The values of the Fund's Infrastructure Investments may be entirely dependent upon the successful development, construction, maintenance, renovation, enhancement or operation of infrastructure assets or infrastructure-related projects. Accordingly, the Fund has significant exposure to adverse economic, regulatory, political, legal, demographic, environmental, and other developments affecting the success of the Infrastructure Investments in which it directly or indirectly invests. In addition to the risks described above, sector-specific risks may adversely affect the values of the Fund's investments. A summary of some of the principal sector-specific risks is included below. The inclusion of a specific risk below with respect to a specific sector does not mean that that risk does not also apply in respect of the Fund's other investments:

    - ***transportation:*** transportation-related infrastructure assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, economic and market changes, fuel prices, labor relations, geo-political concerns and insurance costs. Transportation-related infrastructure assets and related businesses may also be subject to significant government regulation and oversight, which may adversely affect their businesses.

    - ***electric utilities and power:*** utility- and power-related infrastructure assets may have difficulty obtaining financing during periods of inflation or unsettled capital markets; may be subject to greater competition as a result of deregulation; face changes in climate or environmental policy; face restrictions on operations and increased cost and delays attributable to environmental considerations and regulation; find that existing plants, equipment or products have been rendered obsolete by technological innovations; or be subject to increased costs because of the scarcity of certain fuels or the effects of man-made or natural disasters.

    - ***energy:*** energy-related infrastructure assets may be adversely affected by one or more of the following: the levels and volatility of global energy prices, energy supply and demand, capital expenditures on exploration and production of energy sources, energy conservation efforts, exchange rates, interest rates, economic conditions, tax treatment, increased competition, government regulation, technological advances, risk of liability from accidents resulting in injury or loss of life or property, supply of products and services, and world events.

    - ***renewable energy:*** renewable-energy related infrastructure assets may be adversely affected by changes in government policy relating to incentives and subsidies for renewable energy assets, technological developments (or the application thereof), unforeseen technical deficiencies with installations, and the reliance of any renewable energy project, or group of projects, on variable resources.

    - ***communication networks and equipment:*** infrastructure assets in the telecommunications sector may be adversely affected by increased competition, regulation by various regulatory authorities, distressed cash flows due to the need to commit substantial capital to meet increasing competition, technological advances, limited availability of franchise and licensing rights, and high barriers to market entry. Various forms of cyber attack threaten communication networks and could severely hamper any infrastructure project dependent upon communication networks and equipment.

    - ***public and social infrastructure:*** public and social infrastructure assets, such as hospitals, schools, government accommodations, and other public service facilities projects, may be subject to risks that include, but are not limited to, costs associated with governmental, environmental and other regulations, the effects of economic slowdowns, increased competition from other providers of such services, uncertainties concerning costs, adverse political developments, and the level of government spending on infrastructure projects.

    - ***metals and mining:*** investments in metals and mining related infrastructure assets may be speculative and subject to greater price volatility than investments in other types of companies. The performance of assets in this sector is related to, among other things, worldwide metal prices, and extraction and production costs.

    - ***industrial:*** industrial-related infrastructure assets may be adversely affected by supply and demand both for their specific product or service and for industrial sector products in general. Government regulation, world events, exchange rates and economic conditions, changes or trends in commodity prices, technological developments and liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities will likewise affect the performance of these assets and their ability to repay their debts.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***municipal bond risk:*** the risk that investing in the municipal bond market involves the risks of investing in debt securities generally and certain other risks. The amount of public information available about the municipal bonds in which the Fund may invest is generally less than that for corporate equities or bonds, and the investment performance of the Fund's investments in municipal bonds may therefore be more dependent on the analytical abilities of the Adviser than its investments in other types of bonds. The secondary market for municipal bonds also tends to be less well developed or liquid than many other securities markets, which may adversely affect the Fund's ability to sell municipal bonds at attractive prices. The ability of municipal issuers to make timely payments of interest and principal may be diminished during general economic downturns, by litigation, legislation or political events, or by the bankruptcy of the issuer. The Fund may invest in revenue bonds, which are typically issued to fund a wide variety of capital projects including electric, gas, water and sewer systems; highways, bridges and tunnels; port and airport facilities; colleges and universities; and hospitals. Because the principal security for a revenue bond is generally the net revenues derived from a particular facility or group of facilities or, in some cases, from the proceeds of a special excise or other specific revenue source, there is no guarantee that the particular project will generate enough revenue to pay its obligations, in which case the Fund's performance may be adversely affected. Taxable municipal bonds involve similar risks as tax-exempt municipal bonds, including credit and market risk.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, collateralized debt obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

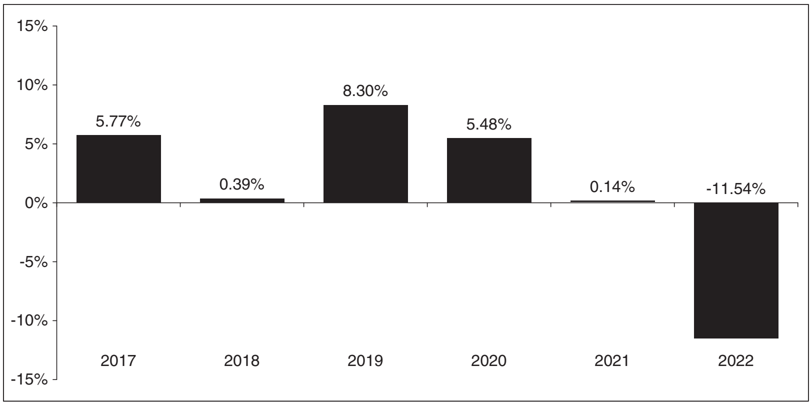
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**8.70%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-7.21%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 3.38%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Infrastructure Income Fund	One Year	Five Years	Since Inception (April 1, 2016)
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**-11.54%**	**0.31%**	**1.25%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-12.63%**	**-0.96%**	**-0.02%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-6.76%**	**-0.24%**	**0.45%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**-11.74%**	**0.08%**	**1.01%**
Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-13.01%**	**0.02%**	**0.48%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index represents securities that are SEC-registered, taxable, and dollar denominated. This index covers the U.S. investment-grade fixed rate bond market, with index components for government and corporate securities, mortgage pass-through securities, and asset-backed securities. These major sectors are subdivided into more specific indices that are calculated and reported on a regular basis. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Damien Contes	Since the Fund's inception in April 2016	Portfolio Manager
Andrew Hsu	Since the Fund's inception in April 2016	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Income Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to maximize total return through investment principally in income-producing securities.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.50%	0.50%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.33%	0.33%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses Before Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	0.84%	1.09%
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[2]	-0.18%	-0.18%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[2]	0.66%	0.91%

1 "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are expenses indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of its investments in one or more underlying funds, including exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**") and money market funds. Because these costs are indirect, the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in this fee table will not correlate to the expense ratio in the Fund's financial statements, since financial statements only include direct costs of the Fund and not the indirect costs of investing in the underlying funds.

2 DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") has contractually agreed to waive its investment advisory fee and to reimburse the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses to the extent necessary to limit ordinary operating expenses to an amount not to exceed 0.65% for Class I shares and 0.90% for Class N shares. Ordinary operating expenses exclude taxes, commissions, mark-ups, litigation expenses, indemnification expenses, interest expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, and any extraordinary expenses. These expense limitations will apply until at least August 1, 2024 except that they may be terminated by the Board of Trustees at any time. To the extent that DoubleLine Capital waives its investment advisory fee and/or reimburses the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses, it may seek reimbursement of a portion or all of such amounts at any time within three fiscal years after the fiscal year in which such amounts were waived or reimbursed. Any such recoupment may not cause the Fund's ordinary operating expenses to exceed the expense limitation that was in place when the fees were waived or expenses were reimbursed. Additionally, the Adviser would generally seek recoupment only in accordance with the terms of any expense limitation that is in place at the time of recoupment.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Fund's expense limitation or recoupment for the first year). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N
1 Year	$67	$93
3 Years	$250	$329
5 Years	$448	$583
10 Years	$1,020	$1,313

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 23% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing in a portfolio of income-producing instruments of varying characteristics selected by the Adviser for their potential to provide a high level of current income, capital appreciation or both.

The Fund will also seek to construct a portfolio that provides yield and duration characteristics that are attractive relative to those offered by a portfolio of corporate debt instruments by investing principally in a combination of mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities, and collateralized loan obligations ("**CLOs**").

The Fund expects normally to invest in a combination of investment grade, below investment grade and unrated debt instruments. The Fund may invest in securities of any credit quality and may invest without limit in securities rated below investment grade (securities rated Ba1 or below by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and BB+ or below by S&P Global Ratings and Fitch Ratings, Inc.) and unrated securities, including those judged by the Adviser to be of below investment grade quality. High yield corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments in which the Fund may invest are commonly known as "junk bonds." Mortgage-backed securities in which the Fund may invest include, without limitation: mortgage-related securities of any maturity or type, including residential or commercial mortgage-backed securities, those guaranteed by, or secured by collateral that is guaranteed by, the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations, and privately issued mortgage-backed securities; pass-through securities, including government, private, and multiclass pass-through securities; stripped mortgage securities (interest-only and principal-only securities); inverse floaters; commercial real estate CLOs; Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits ("**REMICs**") and Re-REMICs (which are REMICs that have been re-securitized); and those backed by collateral such as non-performing and/or re-performing loans, non-qualifying mortgage loans, and single asset, single borrower loans.

The other asset-backed securities in which the Fund will invest include, without limitation: obligations backed or supported by leases of various types, including leases of real, personal and other property (including those relating to aircrafts, containers, railroads, telecommunication, energy, and/or other infrastructure assets and infrastructure-related assets); securities backed by receivables from credit card agreements and automobile finance agreements; home equity sharing agreements; student loans; consumer loans; home equity loans; mobile home loans; boat loans; loans of any type that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); income from other non-mortgage-related income streams, such as income from business and small business loans, project finance loans, renewable energy projects, personal financial assets, timeshare receivables and franchise rights; and CLOs, including CLOs backed by any of the previously mentioned assets or instruments, such as CLOs backed by covenant-lite loans.

In pursuing its investment objective, the Fund may also invest directly in residential or commercial real estate loans, individually or in pools of loans, which loans may include senior mortgage loans and mezzanine loans, second lien loans or other types of subordinated loans, any of which may be covenant-lite.

In selecting among available residential or commercial mortgage-backed securities, the Fund expects to consider, among other things, available yield, duration characteristics, collateral quality, level of correlation to other risk assets, supply/demand technicals, and sponsor quality. With respect to asset-backed securities, the Fund also expects to seek diversified opportunities with varying risk/return profiles across different sectors of that market. The Fund will seek CLOs that offer, among other characteristics, attractive yields, diversification within the underlying pool of loans, and quality management. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, including subordinated or residual tranches and the equity or "first loss" tranche.

The Adviser has broad discretion to manage the Fund's portfolio duration; however, the Adviser expects normally to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration similar to, or shorter than, that of its benchmark index, the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, which was 6.31 years as of June 30, 2023. The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser seeks to manage the Fund's duration based on the Adviser's view of, among other things, future interest rates and market conditions. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The Fund may invest in individual securities of any maturity or duration. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary significantly from time to time and may be negative at certain times, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will remain within the targeted range described above.

Although the Fund will normally invest principally in mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities and CLOs, the Fund may invest in other debt instruments of any kind. The Adviser expects to allocate and re-allocate the Fund's assets among income-producing investments with varying characteristics in response to changing market, financial, economic, and other conditions in an attempt to construct a portfolio that maximizes total return. In addition to the instruments described above, the Fund's principal investments may include, without limitation, (i) U.S. Treasury obligations, (ii) bank loans, (iii) other securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (iv) collateralized debt obligations ("**CDOs**"); (v) pass through certificates or other participation rights with respect to warehouse lending facilities; (vi) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (vii) inflation-indexed bonds; (viii) real estate investment trust ("**REIT**") securities (equity, preferred or debt); (ix) distressed and defaulted securities; (x) payment-in-kind bonds; (xi) zero-coupon bonds; (xii) corporate bonds and other corporate obligations, including high yield debt; (xiii) custodial receipts; (xiv) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, cash equivalents, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xv) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The allocation of the Fund's assets to different sectors and issuers will change over time, sometimes rapidly, and the Fund may invest without limit in a single sector or a small number of sectors of the fixed income universe.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the effect of creating investment leverage. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements). The Fund may incur costs in implementing hedging or duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in hedging or duration management strategies or that any hedging or duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***cash position risk:*** the risk that to the extent that the Fund holds assets in cash, cash equivalents, and other short-term investments, the ability of the Fund to meet its objective may be limited.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

- **prepayment risk:** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

- ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks – LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***focused investment risk:*** the risk that a fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is, relative to a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio, more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund may focus its investments may change over time and the Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any exchange-traded funds or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***limited operating history risk:*** the risk that a fund has a limited operating history to evaluate and may not attract sufficient assets to achieve or maximize investment and operational efficiencies.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***real estate sector risk:*** the risk that real estate-related investments may decline in value as a result of factors affecting the real estate sector, such as the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, and local, regional, and general market conditions. Equity real estate investment trusts ("**REITs**"), which invest primarily in direct fee ownership or leasehold ownership of real property and derive most of their income from rents, are generally affected by changes in the values of and incomes from the properties they own. Mortgage REITs invest mostly in mortgages on real estate, which may secure, for example, construction, development or long-term loans, and the main source of their income is mortgage interest payments. Mortgage REITs may be affected by the credit quality of the mortgage loans they hold. A hybrid REIT combines the characteristics of equity REITs and mortgage REITs, generally by holding both ownership interests and mortgage interests in real estate, and thus may be subject to risks associated with both real estate ownership and mortgage-related investments. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, REITs, no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the exemption from registration under the 1940 Act. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, collateralized debt obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

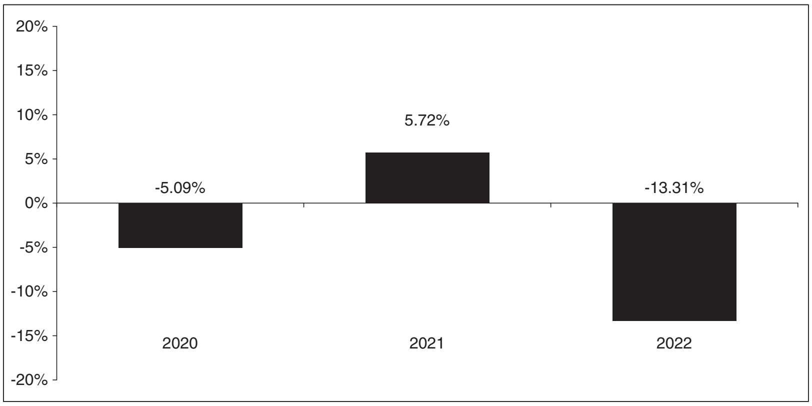
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**7.53%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-17.76%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 1.85%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Income Fund	**One Year**	**Since Inception (September 3, 2019)**
Class I		
Return Before Taxes	**-13.31%**	**-3.97%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-15.07%**	**-5.74%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-7.82%**	**-3.63%**
Class N		
Return Before Taxes	**-13.54%**	**-4.17%**
Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-13.01%**	**-2.61%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index represents securities that are SEC-registered, taxable, and dollar denominated. This index covers the U.S. investment-grade fixed rate bond market, with index components for government and corporate securities, mortgage pass-through securities, and asset-backed securities. These major sectors are subdivided into more specific indices that are calculated and reported on a regular basis. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Morris Chen	Since the Fund's inception in September 2019	Portfolio Manager
Andrew Hsu	Since the Fund's inception in September 2019	Portfolio Manager
Ken Shinoda	Since the Fund's inception in September 2019	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek high total return from current income and capital appreciation.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.75%	0.75%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	1.70%	1.66%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses Before Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	2.46%	2.67%
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[2]	-1.55%	-1.51%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[2]	0.91%	1.16%

1 "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are expenses indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of its investments in one or more underlying funds, including exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**") and money market funds. Because these costs are indirect, the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in this fee table will not correlate to the expense ratio in the Fund's financial statements, since financial statements only include direct costs of the Fund and not the indirect costs of investing in the underlying funds.

2 DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") has contractually agreed to waive its investment advisory fee and to reimburse the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses to the extent necessary to limit ordinary operating expenses to an amount not to exceed 0.90% for Class I shares and 1.15% for Class N shares. Ordinary operating expenses exclude taxes, commissions, mark-ups, litigation expenses, indemnification expenses, interest expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, and any extraordinary expenses. These expense limitations will apply until at least August 1, 2024, except that they may be terminated by the Board of Trustees at any time. To the extent that DoubleLine Capital waives its investment advisory fee and/or reimburses the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses, it may seek reimbursement of a portion or all of such amounts at any time within three fiscal years after the fiscal year in which such amounts were waived or reimbursed. Any such recoupment may not cause the Fund's ordinary operating expenses to exceed the expense limitation that was in place when the fees were waived or expenses were reimbursed. Additionally, the Adviser would generally seek recoupment only in accordance with the terms of any expense limitation that is in place at the time of recoupment.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Fund's expense limitation or recoupment for the first year). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	**Class N**
1 Year	$93	$118
3 Years	$618	$686
5 Years	$1,170	$1,280
10 Years	$2,678	$2,891

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 20% of the average value of its portfolio.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund intends to invest principally in bonds of issuers in emerging market countries denominated in local (non-U.S.) currencies. These bonds include but are not limited to sovereign debt; quasi-sovereign debt, such as obligations issued by governmental agencies and instrumentalities; supra-national obligations; and obligations of private, non-governmental issuers. Bonds may pay interest at fixed or variable rates and may be of any maturity. The Fund's investments may include government and private high yield and defaulted debt securities; inflation-indexed securities; mortgage- and asset-backed securities; bank loans; hybrid securities; and securities or structured products that are linked to or derive their values from another security, asset, or currency of any country or issuer in which the Fund may otherwise invest. High yield corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments in which the Fund may invest are commonly known as "junk bonds."

The Adviser interprets the term "bond" broadly as an instrument or security evidencing what is commonly referred to as an IOU rather than evidencing the corporate ownership of equity unless that equity represents an indirect or derivative interest in one or more debt securities, such as the interests in the equity tranche of a trust collateralized by debt securities.

An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index, such as the J.P. Morgan or Bank of America suite of emerging market indices (*e.g.*, the JP Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified Index or the ICE Bank of America Broad Local Emerging Markets non-Sovereign Index). In allocating investments among various emerging market countries, the portfolio managers attempt to analyze political, market, and economic factors affecting a country. These factors may include public finances; monetary policy; external accounts; financial markets; foreign investment regulations; stability of exchange rate policy; and labor conditions. Although the Fund invests principally in investments denominated in local currencies, the Fund may invest in investments denominated in the U.S. dollar (including U.S. Government securities). There is no limit on the percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any single emerging market country, currency, or issuer or any group of emerging market countries, currencies, or issuers.

The Fund expects normally to have significant exposure to foreign currencies, which may be achieved by investing in bonds denominated in the local currencies of foreign issuers or by investing in currencies directly or in currency-related instruments, such as forward contracts. The Fund may enter into foreign currency exchange transactions, including foreign currency futures and forward contracts and foreign currency swaps and options, to take long or short positions in various currencies, including currencies to which the Fund might not otherwise have exposure, in order to benefit from changes in the values of those currencies anticipated by the Adviser. The Fund may also enter into foreign currency exchange transactions in order to hedge against changes in the values of its portfolio investments due to declines in the values of the currencies in which those investments are denominated against the U.S. dollar (although the Fund does not expect typically to hedge portfolio currency exposures). The Fund may use any of the instruments, or any combination of the instruments, described above (*e.g.*, an interest rate swap combined with a long forward currency contract) to create long or short synthetic positions as a substitute for a cash investment. Foreign currency exchange transactions may have the effect of creating investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio, and the returns from such transactions may represent, from time to time, a significant component of the Fund's investment returns.

The Fund may invest without limitation in fixed income instruments of any credit quality, which may include securities that are at the time of investment rated BB+ or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Ba1 or lower by Moody's Investor Service, Inc. or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities judged by the Adviser to be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in defaulted securities (including defaulted corporate and sovereign securities). The Fund may invest in defaulted corporate securities, for example, when the portfolio managers believe the restructured enterprise valuations or liquidation valuations may exceed current market values. The Fund may invest in defaulted sovereign securities, for example, when the portfolio managers believe the expected recovery value is not reflected in current market valuations.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, current fiscal policy, and the Adviser's views on currency values.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than two years and no more than eight years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage pre-payment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the purchase and sale of securities of different durations and through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

The Fund may use derivatives transactions for a variety of purposes. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; swaps, in order to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates or issuers or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, in order to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, or other indicators of value or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Adviser considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when, and to what extent to enter into derivatives transactions. The Fund will incur costs in implementing derivatives strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in derivatives strategies or that any such strategy will be successful. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the SAI.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds of issuers in emerging market countries denominated in the currencies of emerging market countries. Issuers in emerging market countries include governmental, quasi-governmental, and private (non-governmental) emerging market issuers. Private emerging market issuers include non-governmental issuers organized under the laws of or domiciled in an emerging market country, issuers with their principal places of business or corporate headquarters located in an emerging market country, or issuers where the Adviser considers the principal country risk of such issuer to stem from one or more emerging market countries. In assessing an issuer's principal country risk, the Adviser will consider one or more factors it considers significant in assessing the risk of an investment in the issuer. Those factors will typically include one or more of the following: the source of an issuer's earnings, revenues, EBITDA, cash flow, or assets. The Fund's investments in derivatives and other synthetic instruments that provide exposures comparable, in the judgment of the Adviser, to local currency bonds of emerging market issuers will be counted toward satisfaction of the Fund's 80% policy (using, where determined appropriate in the Adviser's discretion, an instrument's notional amount). Instruments, such as an exchange-traded fund ("**ETF**") that invests in bonds, that, in the judgment of the Adviser, provide characteristics of a direct investment in one or more debt securities will also be counted toward satisfaction of the Fund's 80% policy. If the Fund changes its 80% policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, when the portfolio managers consider that changes or anticipated changes in currency values favor the sale of the security, when the portfolio managers believe there are negative macro geo-political considerations that may affect the issuer, when the portfolio managers determine to take advantage of a better investment opportunity, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target. The Adviser may engage in active and frequent trading of the Fund's portfolio investments. To the extent that it does so, the Fund may incur greater transaction costs and may make greater distributions of income and gains, which will be taxable to shareholders who do not hold their shares through a tax-advantaged or tax-deferred account.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including those sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties.

The Fund may from time to time hold a portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents, or other short-term investments for a number of reasons, including, for example, for temporary defensive purposes, to satisfy future redemption requests, pending the investment of subscription proceeds, or when the Adviser otherwise determines for investment purposes to hold a portion of the Fund's assets in cash or similar investments.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and may invest in the securities of a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***cash position risk:*** the risk that to the extent that the Fund holds assets in cash, cash equivalents, and other short-term investments, the ability of the Fund to meet its objective may be limited.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a collateralized debt obligation ("**CDO**") depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations, collateralized loan obligations and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

    - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

    - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

    - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

    - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

    - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***focused investment risk:*** the risk that a fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is, relative to a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio, more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund may focus its investments may change over time and the Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***limited operating history risk:*** the risk that a fund has a limited operating history to evaluate and may not attract sufficient assets to achieve or maximize investment and operational efficiencies.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws;
(iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to

collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks – interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***non-diversification risk:*** the risk that, because a relatively higher percentage of the Fund's assets may be invested in a limited number of issuers, the Fund may be more susceptible to any single economic, political, or regulatory occurrence than a diversified fund investing in a broader range of issuers. A decline in the market value of one of the Fund's investments may affect the Fund's value more than if the Fund were a diversified fund.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***sovereign debt obligations risk:*** the risk that investments in debt obligations of sovereign governments may lose value due to the government entity's unwillingness or inability to repay principal and interest when due in accordance with the terms of the debt or otherwise in a timely manner. Sovereign governments may default on their debt obligations for a number of reasons, including social, political, economic and diplomatic changes in countries issuing sovereign debt. The Fund may have limited (or no) recourse in the event of a default because bankruptcy, moratorium and other similar laws applicable to issuers of sovereign debt obligations may be substantially different from those applicable to private issuers, and any recourse may be subject to the political climate in the relevant country. In addition, foreign governmental entities may enjoy various levels of sovereign immunity, and it may be difficult or impossible to bring a legal action against a foreign governmental entity or to enforce a judgment against such an entity. Holders of certain foreign government debt securities may be requested to participate in the restructuring of such obligations and to extend further loans to their issuers. There can be no assurance that the foreign government debt securities in which the Fund may invest will not be subject to similar restructuring arrangements or to requests for new credit, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

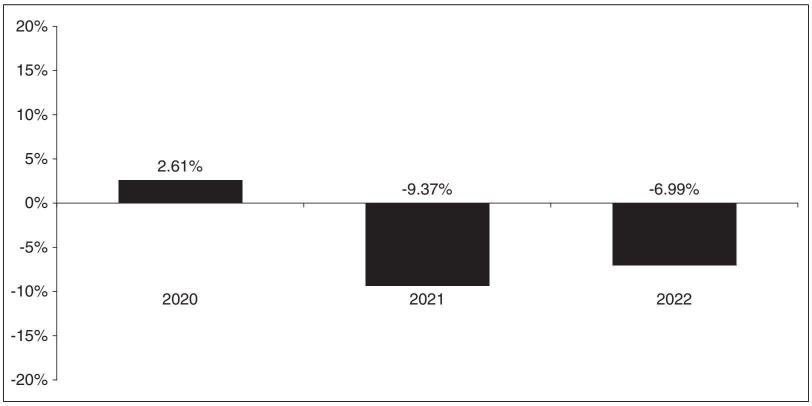
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**8.75%**	**Quarter ended 12/31/2020**
Lowest:	**-13.29%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 7.51%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund	One Year	Since Inception (June 28, 2019)
Class I		
Return Before Taxes	**-6.99%**	**-3.81%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-7.72%**	**-4.48%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-4.11%**	**-3.10%**
Class N		
Return Before Taxes	**-7.22%**	**-4.04%**
J.P. Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-11.69%**	**-4.09%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The J.P. Morgan Government Bond Index Emerging Markets Global Diversified is a custom-weighted index that tracks local currency bonds issued by emerging market governments, excluding China and India, and has a broader roster of countries than the base index, J.P. Morgan Government Bond Index Emerging Markets, which limits inclusion to countries that are readily accessible and where no impediments exist for foreign investors. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
William Campbell	Since the Fund's inception in June 2019	Portfolio Manager
Mark W. Christensen	Since the Fund's inception in June 2019	Portfolio Manager
Valerie Ho	Since the Fund's inception in June 2019	Portfolio Manager
Su Fei Koo	Since the Fund's inception in June 2019	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return (capital appreciation and current income) which exceeds the total return of its benchmark index over a full market cycle. The Fund's current benchmark index is the Credit Suisse Managed Futures Liquid Total Return USD Index.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1] (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.50%	0.50%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	1.64%	1.68%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.34%	0.34%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses Before Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	2.48%	2.77%
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[3]	-1.76%	-1.79%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[2,3]	0.72%	0.98%

1 The Fund enters into index-related swap transactions. The level of the index itself will be reduced by a number of assumed expenses or charges; in addition, the Fund may incur additional fees payable to its swap counterparties. Those fees and costs reduce the index-based returns to the Fund under the swaps. During the Fund's most recent fiscal year, those expenses and charges were approximately 2.35% (expressed as an annualized percentage of the notional amounts of the swaps). The amounts of those expenses or charges will change over time based on, among other things, changes in the composition of the index. Swap returns or the level of an index are typically also reduced by amounts based on short-term interest rates (applied, in the case of swaps, against the notional amounts of the swaps) and potentially by other amounts, such as a spread above the short-term interest rate. None of these fees and costs are reflected in the table above or in the example below. See "Index Risk – Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" for more information regarding such fees and costs.

2 "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are expenses indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of its investments in one or more underlying funds, including exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**") and money market funds. Because these costs are indirect, the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in this fee table will not correlate to the expense ratio in the Fund's financial statements, since financial statements only include direct costs of the Fund and not the indirect costs of investing in the underlying funds. When the Fund invests in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by DoubleLine Alternatives LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Alternatives**") or a related party of the Adviser ("**other DoubleLine funds**"), the Adviser has contractually agreed to waive its advisory fee in an amount

equal to the advisory fees paid by the other DoubleLine funds in respect of Fund assets so invested. The Adviser waived advisory fees in the amount of 0.27% and 0.26% for Class I shares and Class N shares, respectively, pursuant to this waiver agreement in respect of investments made in other DoubleLine funds during the Fund's most recent fiscal year. The effects of this waiver agreement are reflected in the last two rows of the table above. This waiver agreement will apply until at least August 1, 2024, except that it may be terminated at any time with the consent of the Board of Trustees.

3 The Adviser has contractually agreed to waive its investment advisory fee and to reimburse the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses to the extent necessary to limit ordinary operating expenses to an amount not to exceed 0.65% for Class I shares and 0.90% for Class N shares. Ordinary operating expenses exclude taxes, commissions, mark-ups, litigation expenses, indemnification expenses, interest expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, and any extraordinary expenses. These expense limitations will apply until at least August 1, 2024, except that they may be terminated by the Board of Trustees at any time. To the extent that the Adviser waives its investment advisory fee and/or reimburses the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses, it may seek reimbursement of a portion or all of such amounts at any time within three fiscal years after the fiscal year in which such amounts were waived or reimbursed. The Adviser will seek recoupment in accordance with the terms of any expense limitation that is in place at the time of recoupment, and any such recoupment may not cause the Fund's ordinary operating expenses to exceed the expense limitation that was in place when the fees were waived or expenses were reimbursed.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Fund's expense limitation for the first year). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	**Class N**
1 Year	$74	$100
3 Years	$604	$689
5 Years	$1,161	$1,305
10 Years	$2,682	$2,969

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal period, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 119% of the average value of its portfolio. However, the portfolio turnover rate is determined using a required formula which does not call for the inclusion of cash or cash equivalent instruments or certain derivatives transactions. If the Fund's transactions in cash and cash equivalent instruments and derivatives were reflected in the calculation, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate shown would be higher.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund seeks total return (capital appreciation and current income) which exceeds the total return of its benchmark index over a full market cycle. The Fund's current benchmark index is the Credit Suisse Managed Futures Liquid Total Return USD Index, which was selected as a measure of the performance of a number of trend following investment strategies. Trend following is an investment approach that seeks to invest in a manner that will benefit from persistent trends in price movements, whether that trend is the appreciation or depreciation of an asset's value.

With a portion of its assets, the Fund will seek to use derivatives, or a combination of derivatives and direct investments, to provide a return that approximates, before fees and expenses, the performance of the BNP Paribas Multi-Asset Trend Index (the "**Index**"). The Index has been designed to seek investment exposure to trends in price movements of a broad universe of assets across different markets, including domestic, foreign and emerging market equities, sovereign bonds and other debt securities, interest rates, currencies and commodities (e.g., energy and precious and industrial metals). The Index was selected, in significant part, because it reflects trend following strategies using a broadly diversified set of investments. The Fund's investment adviser believes an investment program that includes exposure to the Index as well as the other investments described below provides the potential to earn incremental return that is not highly correlated with the performance of traditional investment strategies and asset classes.

The Fund will separately invest in a portfolio of debt securities to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. The Fund may invest directly in debt instruments or it may invest all or a portion of the Fund's assets in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital LP ("**DoubleLine Capital**") or a related party of DoubleLine Capital.

*The Fund uses investment leverage as part of its principal investment strategies. The Fund expects normally to invest an amount approximately equal to its net assets in a portfolio of debt securities while also maintaining notional exposure to the Index, providing the Fund with economic exposure to the Index in an amount up to the value of the Fund's net assets. As a result, the Fund's total investment exposure (investments in debt securities plus notional exposure to the Index) will typically be equal to approximately 200% of the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). It is possible that the Fund could lose money on both its investments in debt securities and its exposure to the Index at the same time.*

The Fund intends to use derivatives in an attempt to create an investment return that approximates (before fees and expenses) the Index's return. The Fund will use primarily swap transactions, although the Fund may also use futures transactions, where the reference asset is the Index or a modified version of the Index, one or more components of the Index, or an unrelated index or basket of securities. Please see "Index Risk — Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" in the Fund's Prospectus for more information. The Fund expects to use only a small percentage of its assets to attain the desired exposure to the Index because of the structure of the derivatives the Fund will use. As a result, use of those derivatives, combined with the Fund's investments in a portfolio of debt securities, will create investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio. In certain cases, derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset might be unavailable or the pricing of those derivatives might be unfavorable; in those cases, the Fund may attempt to approximate the Index's return by purchasing some or all of the components of the Index, or portions of the Index, at the time.

To the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund will invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by DoubleLine Capital, the Fund's sub-adviser, to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. References to the "Adviser" in this section and in "Principal Risks" below shall refer to DoubleLine Alternatives, the Fund's investment adviser, except in the case of the discussion of the Fund's principal investment strategies and principal risks that relate to investing directly in debt securities, in which cases "Adviser" shall refer to DoubleLine Capital, the sub-adviser to the Fund and the entity primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's fixed income portfolio.

The BNP Paribas Multi-Asset Trend Index. The Index is an index the performance of which is designed to reflect exposure to a diverse range of asset classes and geographic regions, weighted based on performance trends and historical volatility. These asset classes and instruments include equities, bonds, commodities, foreign exchange rates and credit default swap instruments. The asset classes are represented in the Index by futures contracts on 19 domestic, foreign and emerging market equity indices, 15 developed market interest rates, 13 commodities (including energy and precious and industrial metals), and 7 developed market currencies, as well as 4 credit indices (each an "**Index Component**"). The Index's composition is determined daily based on historical trends in the price or level of each Index Component, the short-term and long-term variance of the Index Components, and the covariance between the Index Components, all subject to weighting constraints and a targeted volatility level for the Index of 8%. The Index is denominated in U.S. dollars ("**USD**"). For all Index Components that are not denominated in USD, non-U.S. currencies will be converted to USD for purposes of determining the composition of the Index. The calculation of the level of the Index is reduced by a number of assumed expenses; see footnote 1 to the Fund's table entitled "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" in the Fund Summary.

If derivatives designed to provide the Fund a return approximating the Index's return become unavailable or cost prohibitive or DoubleLine Alternatives determines against investing in them for any reason, DoubleLine Alternatives may seek investment exposure to the asset classes and instruments comprising the Index by investing directly in some or all of the components of the Index or in other investments that, in DoubleLine Alternatives' view, provide similar investment exposure to that provided by one or more components of or asset classes represented in the Index. DoubleLine Alternatives or the Fund's Board of Trustees may in their sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders select, in place of the Index, another trend following index or a basket of investments. The Fund may gain exposure to any substitute index or basket of investments in any manner DoubleLine Alternatives determines appropriate, including those described above with respect to how the Fund may obtain exposure to the Index.

The Fund intends to invest only a portion of its assets to obtain exposure to the Index; the Fund's overall portfolio is not designed to replicate the performance of any index. Even if the Fund's investments in derivative instruments perform in-line with the Index, the Fund's performance will deviate, potentially significantly, from the performance of any index used by the Fund because of, among other factors, the performance of the Fund's investments in fixed income instruments and the investment, operational and other expenses that the Fund incurs.

The Fund will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future and, until the Fund grows significantly, the Fund expects to obtain exposure to the Index through swap transactions with a single counterparty, BNP Paribas.

The Fund's Investments in Debt Instruments. Under normal circumstances, to the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund intends to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by DoubleLine Capital to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. The Fund expects that it will, at least initially, invest all or substantially all of its cash available for investment in debt securities in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital, including DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund, DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund, and/or DoubleLine Income Fund.

As the Fund achieves greater scale, the Fund expects to invest to a greater extent directly in debt instruments. Debt instruments in which the Fund may invest include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, government mortgage pass-through securities, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities), and inverse floaters; (iv) collateralized debt obligations ("**CDOs**"), including collateralized loan obligations ("**CLOs**"); (v) foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities), including emerging market securities; (vi) fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, senior loans, second lien or other subordinated or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities), which may take the form of loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); (vii) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (viii) inflation-indexed bonds; (ix) convertible securities; (x) preferred securities; (xi) real estate investment trust ("**REIT**") securities; (xii) payment-in-kind bonds; (xiii) zero-coupon bonds; (xiv) custodial receipts, cash and cash equivalents; (xv) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xvi) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, but does not intend to invest in the equity or "first loss" tranche of such investments.

In managing the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers will seek to construct an investment portfolio with an overall dollar-weighted average effective duration of between one year and three years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by DoubleLine Capital. The longer a portfolio's effective duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. The effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the portfolio will always be within its target range. DoubleLine Capital monitors the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk.

The Fund may invest in debt instruments of any credit quality, which may include securities that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Ba1 or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities judged by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher-rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated securities of similar maturity. The Fund may invest up to 33⅓% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. DoubleLine Capital does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities. An inverse floater is a type of instrument, which may be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security, that bears a floating or variable interest rate that moves in the opposite direction to movements in interest rates generally or the interest rate on another security or index. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in debt instruments (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries. An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including those sponsored or managed by DoubleLine Capital or its related parties. The Fund may engage in short sales or take short positions, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments.

The portfolio managers utilize active asset allocation in managing the Fund's investments in debt instruments.

The Fund's Investments in Commodities. The Fund may obtain commodities exposures by investing in one or more subsidiary private investment vehicles organized outside the United States that invest directly or indirectly in commodities and commodity-related investments or in derivatives transactions relating to commodities where DoubleLine Alternatives determines that it may benefit the Fund if the subsidiary invests in those transactions. DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Fund (the "**Subsidiary**"), is currently expected to participate in such investments. The Fund does not expect to invest more than 25% of its assets in a subsidiary, though its investments in the Subsidiary may exceed 25% of its assets from time to time. To the extent the Fund's swap investments involve commodities, the Subsidiary typically will engage in the swap transactions and the Fund will obtain commodities exposure indirectly.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***commodities risk:*** the risk that the value of the Fund's shares may be affected by changes in the values of the Fund's investment exposures to commodities or commodity-related instruments, which may be extremely volatile and difficult to value. The value of commodities and commodity-related instruments may be affected by, among other factors, market movements, commodity index volatility, changes in interest rates, or factors affecting supply, demand and/or other market fundamentals with respect to a particular sector, industry or commodity, such as embargoes, tariffs and international economic, political and regulatory developments. The Fund will likely at times have significant exposure to particular sectors through its commodities-related investments, including, for example, the energy sector, industrial metals, and precious metals and may be exposed to greater risk associated with events affecting those sectors.

- ***confidential information access risk:*** the risk that the intentional or unintentional receipt of material, non-public information ("**Confidential Information**") by the Adviser could limit the Fund's ability to sell certain investments held by the Fund or pursue certain investment opportunities on behalf of the Fund, potentially for a substantial period of time. Also, certain issuers of floating rate loans or other investments may not have any publicly traded securities ("**Private Issuers**") and may offer private information pursuant to confidentiality agreements or similar arrangements. The Adviser may access such private information, while recognizing that the receipt of that information could potentially limit the Fund's ability to trade in certain securities, including if the Private Issuer later issues publicly traded securities. In addition, in circumstances when the Adviser declines to receive Confidential Information from issuers of floating rate loans or other investments, the Fund may be disadvantaged in comparison to other investors, including with respect to evaluating the issuer and the price the Fund would pay or receive when it buys or sells those investments, and the Fund may not take advantage of investment opportunities that it otherwise might have if it had received such Confidential Information. In managing the Fund, the Adviser may seek to avoid the receipt of Confidential Information about the issuers of floating rate loans or other investments being considered for acquisition by the Fund or held in the Fund's portfolio if the receipt of the Confidential Information would restrict one or more of the Adviser's clients, including, potentially, the Fund, from trading in securities they hold or in which they may invest.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

  - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

  - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by an Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks – LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***equity issuer risk:*** the risk that the market price of common stocks and other equity securities may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, including due to factors affecting equity securities markets generally, particular industries represented in those markets, or the issuer itself.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the values of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***index risk:*** the risk that the Fund's investments in derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset, or other substitute investment exposure to the Index, may underperform the return of the Index or other trend following indices, including the Fund's benchmark index, for a number of reasons, including, for example, (i) the performance of derivatives related to the Index may not correlate with the Index and/or may underperform the Index due to transaction costs, fees, or other aspects of the transaction's pricing; (ii) the Fund may not be able to find counterparties willing to enter into derivative instruments whose returns are based on the return of the Index or find parties who are willing to do so at an acceptable cost or level of risk to the Fund; (iii) the design of the Index, including related costs or embedded assumed expenses that reduce, potentially significantly, the level of the Index (and the returns of derivative instruments that have the Index as a reference asset); and (iv) errors may arise in carrying out the Index's methodology, or the Index provider may incorrectly report information concerning the Index. Although the Adviser has licensed from the Index's sponsor the right to use the Index as part of implementing the Fund's principal investment strategies, there can be no guarantee that the Index will be maintained indefinitely or that the Fund will be able to continue to utilize the Index to implement the Fund's principal investment strategies indefinitely. If the sponsor of the Index ceases to maintain the Index, the Fund no longer has the ability to utilize the Index to implement its principal investment strategies, or other circumstances exist that the Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees concludes substantially limit the Fund's ability to create cost-effective synthetic investment exposure to the Index, the Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees may substitute the Index with another index that it chooses in its sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders. There can be no assurance that any substitute index so selected will be similar to the Index or will perform in a manner similar to the Index. Unavailability of the Index could affect adversely the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objective. There can be no assurance that the Index will provide a better measure of momentum or trend investing across the different asset classes represented in the Index than other measures, over any period or over the long term.

  In addition, while the Index has a targeted volatility level, the Fund is not managed to have a targeted volatility and there can be no assurance that the Fund's volatility will be limited in any manner or that it will be similar to that of the Index. The Fund invests in securities outside of the Index and therefore is not expected to have a volatility similar to the Index. The Fund's actual or realized volatility for any particular period may be materially higher or lower than the Index's targeted or actual volatility level depending on market conditions.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other DoubleLine funds over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***limited operating history risk:*** the risk that a fund has a limited operating history to evaluate and may not attract sufficient assets to achieve or maximize investment and operational efficiencies.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks – interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***models and data risk:*** the risk that the quantitative models or related data used in managing the Fund fail to identify profitable opportunities. In addition, failures to properly gather, organize, and analyze large amounts of data or errors in a model or data, or in the application of such models, may result in, among other things, execution and investment allocation failures and investment losses. For example, the models may incorrectly identify opportunities or data used in the construction and application of models may prove to be inaccurate or stale, which may result in misidentified opportunities that may lead to substantial losses for the Fund. A given model may be more effective with certain instruments or strategies than others, and there can be no assurance that any model can identify and incorporate all factors that will affect an investment's price or performance.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***portfolio turnover risk:*** the risk that frequent purchases and sales of portfolio securities may result in higher Fund expenses and may result in larger distributions of taxable capital gains to investors as compared to a fund that trades less frequently.

- ***restricted securities risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling a security (a "**restricted security**"). To the extent that the Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. The Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***tax risk:*** in order to qualify as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the Fund must meet requirements regarding, among other things, the source of its income. Certain investments in commodity-linked derivatives do not give rise to qualifying income for this purpose, and it is possible that certain investments in other commodity-linked instruments, ETFs and other investment pools will not give rise to qualifying income. Any income the Fund derives from investments in instruments that do not generate qualifying income must be limited to a maximum of 10% of the Fund's annual gross income. If the Fund were to earn non-qualifying income in excess of 10% of its annual gross income, it could fail to qualify as a regulated investment company for that year. If the Fund were to fail to qualify as a regulated investment company, the Fund would be subject to tax and shareholders of the Fund would be subject to the risk of diminished returns.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

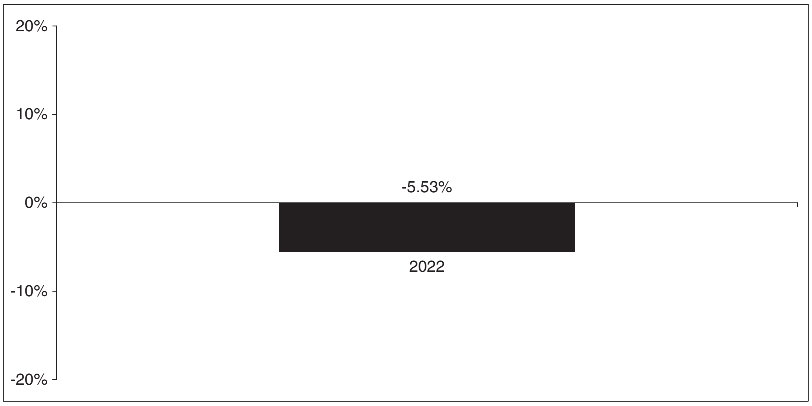
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's NAV. The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**3.94%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2022**
Lowest:	**-8.67%**	**Quarter ended 12/31/2022**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 1.08%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Multi-Asset Trend Fund	One Year	Since Inception (February 26, 2021)
Class I		
Return Before Taxes	**-5.53%**	**-1.07%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-11.35%**	**-4.77%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-2.93%**	**-2.11%**
Class N		
Return Before Taxes	**-5.76%**	**-1.31%**
Credit Suisse Managed Futures Liquid Total Return USD Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**22.13%**	**11.94%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The Credit Suisse Managed Futures Liquid Total Return USD Index measures on a total return, U.S. dollar-denominated basis the performance of the Credit Suisse Managed Futures Liquid Index, which is designed to provide exposure to both up and down price trends in four broad asset classes: equities, fixed income, commodities and currencies. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Alternatives is the investment adviser to the Fund. DoubleLine Capital is the sub-adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since the Fund's inception in February 2021	Chief Executive Officer — DoubleLine Capital
Jeffrey J. Sherman	Since the Fund's inception in February 2021	Deputy Chief Investment Officer — DoubleLine Capital; President — DoubleLine Alternatives

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		**Subsequent Investment:**
	Regular Accounts	**IRAs/HSAs**	**All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans**
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, an Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek long-term total return.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1] (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.90%	0.90%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.12%	0.12%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.01%	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.03%	1.28%

1 The Fund enters into index-related swap transactions, under which the Fund incurs fees payable to its counterparties and other costs. The level of an index itself may also be reduced by a number of assumed expenses and charges Those fees and costs reduce the index-based returns to the Fund under the swaps. During the Fund's most recent fiscal year, those expenses and charges were approximately 0.20% (expressed as an annualized percentage of the notional amounts of the swaps). Swap returns or the level of an index are typically also reduced by amounts based on short-term interest rates (applied against the notional amounts of the swaps) and potentially by other amounts, such as a spread above the short-term interest rate. None of these fees and costs are reflected in the table above or in the example below. See "Index Risk – Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" for more information regarding such fees and costs.

2 "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are expenses indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of its investments in one or more underlying funds, including exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**") and money market funds. Because these costs are indirect, the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in this fee table will not correlate to the expense ratio in the Fund's financial statements, since financial statements only include direct costs of the Fund and not the indirect costs of investing in the underlying funds.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N
1 Year	$105	$130
3 Years	$328	$406
5 Years	$569	$702
10 Years	$1,259	$1,545

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 0% of the average value of its portfolio. However, the portfolio turnover rate is determined using a required formula which does not call for the inclusion of cash or cash equivalent instruments or certain derivatives transactions. If the Fund's transactions in cash and cash equivalent instruments and derivatives were reflected in the calculation, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate shown would be higher.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund normally seeks to generate long term total return through long and short exposures to commodity-related investments. The commodities to which the Fund may have investment exposure may include, without limitation, industrial metals (*e.g.*, copper and nickel); precious metals (*e.g.*, gold and silver); oil, gas and other energy commodities (*e.g.*, crude oil, brent oil, gasoil, RBOB (reformulated blendstock for oxygenate blending) oil, and heating oil); agricultural products (*e.g.*, soybeans, sugar, and cotton); and livestock (*e.g.*, live cattle). Commodity-related investments may include investments in commodities, investments in instruments tied or related to one or more commodities or commodity-related indices or investments in companies with direct or indirect exposure to commodities (*e.g.*, an investment in an oil production company or a mining company). As of the date of this Prospectus, the Fund expects to gain commodity-related investment exposure primarily through derivatives contracts, securities, or other instruments that provide a return tied to a commodities index, a basket of commodities, or a single commodity. The Fund generally uses instruments that involve investment leverage to achieve commodity exposures and expects to have, under normal circumstances, investment exposure to commodities in an amount up to the value of the Fund's total assets.

The Fund expects to obtain its commodities exposures through swap contracts, futures contracts and/or other derivatives not requiring significant investments of the Fund's cash. As a result, the Fund expects to have free cash available to invest in other assets. The Fund currently expects that those other investments will comprise principally fixed-income investments. See "Fixed Income Investments" below. It is possible that the Fund might lose money on both its commodity exposures and on its fixed-income investments. The use of derivatives to gain commodities exposure will create investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio.

The Adviser may use a variety of commodity-related investment strategies in pursuing the Fund's investment objective, including the following principal approaches:

- *Long Basket or Index-Related Exposure.* The Adviser may create one or more long commodity-related positions in the Fund's portfolio, representing what the Adviser considers from time to time to be efficient, broad-based exposure to a number of commodities. For example, the Adviser may identify one or more baskets or indexes of commodities, which will typically be administered and maintained by a third party, although the Adviser may provide recommendations to the basket or index sponsor during the construction of the basket or index or from time to time thereafter as to the exposures to be reflected in the basket or index. In pursuit of this strategy, the Adviser will normally attempt to replicate within the Fund's portfolio the commodity exposures of the basket or index. These basket- or index-based exposures will typically comprise at least 50% of the Fund's commodity exposures, and may constitute as much as 100% of the Fund's commodity exposures. The Adviser, in its discretion, may add to or replace the baskets or indexes, or may determine to implement the Fund's investment program without relying on any baskets or indexes. In the latter case, the Adviser would rely principally on the investment techniques described under "Tactical Commodity Exposure," below.

- As of the date of this Prospectus, the Adviser has licensed the right to use the Morgan Stanley Backwardation-Focused Multi-Commodity Index (described below) (the "**Morgan Stanley Index**"), and the Fund invests in derivative instruments intended to provide exposure to the Morgan Stanley Index in implementing this aspect of the Fund's principal investment strategies. However, the Adviser at any time may discontinue the use of the Morgan Stanley Index or may use other commodities-related indices at any time and without notice or may work with another index sponsor to create a custom commodities-related index. There can be no assurance that the Fund will continue to use the Morgan Stanley Index in implementing its principal investment strategies. For more information regarding the Morgan Stanley Index, see "The Morgan Stanley Index" below.

- *Tactical Commodity Exposure.* The Adviser may seek to generate additional returns or modify the Fund's broad-based commodities exposures by taking long and/or short positions in individual commodities or in other baskets of commodities or commodity indexes. These investments may be made in commodities, such as precious metals, that are not represented in the basket or index of commodities through which the Fund may be obtaining broad-based commodities exposures. The Adviser will determine whether to take such positions based on the Adviser's quantitative models as well as the Adviser's views of changing market, economic and political factors, market fundamentals, macroeconomic trends, and global or local events. The Adviser may also seek to pursue "market neutral" returns by creating roughly equal "long" and "short" exposures on different commodities of any kind. The Fund's tactical commodity exposures will be actively managed, and the allocation of the Fund's assets to various commodities will change over time, sometimes rapidly.

The Fund may also employ commodity roll-timing strategies. "Rolling" derivative-related exposure is the process by which the holder of a particular derivative instrument (such as a futures contract) or other instrument providing investment exposure will sell or close out the instrument on or before the termination or expiration date and simultaneously purchase or enter into a new instrument with identical terms except for a later termination date. "Roll-timing" is a process by which the Fund may seek to add incremental return through the timing of its commodity roll activities. For example, if the structure of an index reflects the effect of derivative "rolls" in the markets, the Fund might attempt to time its own roll activities to gain a pricing advantage over the pricing reflected in the index. The Adviser may consider the historical "backwardation" of commodity-related futures contracts in constructing the Fund's portfolio and as part of any roll-timing strategies it uses. (Backwardation can occur when a futures contract calling for delivery of a commodity in the future has a lower value than the current "spot" or market price of the commodity. The value of such a futures contract may have the potential to appreciate to the value of the underlying commodity's spot price (current market price) as the contract approaches expiration, although there can be no assurance that it will.)

The Morgan Stanley Index. The Morgan Stanley Index is expected to track the performance of futures contracts on eleven commodities, selected by Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. (the "**Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor**"), a direct, wholly-owned subsidiary of Morgan Stanley, based on (i) the contracts' historical backwardation relative to other commodity-related futures contracts and (ii) the contracts' historical liquidity. Of the commodities represented in the Morgan Stanley Index, currently five are in the energy sector, two are in the industrial metals sector, and four are in the agricultural sector or livestock sector. As of June 30, 2023, the Morgan Stanley Index's exposure was weighted approximately 32% to the energy sector, 29% to the industrial metals sector, 33% to the agricultural sector, and 6% to the livestock sector. The Morgan Stanley Index's actual exposure to futures contracts and sectors will change throughout the year based on changes in the market values of the futures contracts. The Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor also may alter the commodities that comprise the Morgan Stanley Index or the parameters that determine the futures contracts that comprise the Morgan Stanley Index. The Morgan Stanley Index is normally rebalanced annually during the month of January. In addition, the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor may make interim changes to the Morgan Stanley Index in its discretion if it determines that a disruption event has occurred that requires modification of the Morgan Stanley Index; such events may include, but are not limited to market or trading disruptions in the commodities underlying the Morgan Stanley Index, changes in law, or other events or circumstances beyond the reasonable anticipation or control of the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor.

The Fund has historically entered into swap transactions, including those related to the Morgan Stanley Index, with a limited number of counterparties and will likely enter into swap transactions, including those related to the Morgan Stanley Index, with a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. In selecting swap counterparties for the Fund, the Adviser will normally consider a variety of factors, including, without limitation: cost; the quality, reliability, and responsiveness of a counterparty; the operational compatibility between a counterparty and the Adviser; and a counterparty's creditworthiness.

The Adviser may seek to effect the Fund's commodity-related investment strategies by investing in a variety of instruments, such as total and excess return swaps, futures contracts, options on futures, forward contracts, exchange traded products, including exchange traded funds and exchange traded notes, structured notes, common or preferred stocks of subsidiaries of the Fund that invest directly or indirectly in commodities, and other investments intended to provide long or short exposure to one or more commodities.

The Fund expects that many of the instruments in which it will invest will involve leverage. When the Fund utilizes leverage, small changes in the values of the underlying commodity prices may result in significant changes in the values of the Fund's investments, and the Fund can lose significantly more than the amount it invests in an instrument, or the margin it supplies to its counterparty on the instrument.

Fixed Income Investments. The Fund will normally create its commodities exposures using derivatives and other instruments that allow the Fund to achieve those exposures without significant upfront investment of cash. As a result, the Fund expects to have available to it cash assets to invest in securities or other instruments. The Fund may invest directly in debt instruments; alternatively, the Adviser may choose to invest all or a portion of the Fund's assets in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital LP ("**DoubleLine Capital**") or a related party of DoubleLine Capital. Fixed income investments in which the Fund may invest include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) other investment companies that invest principally in debt securities; or (iii) short-term investments, such as commercial paper, repurchase agreements and money market funds.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund's portfolio of fixed income investments is expected to include primarily fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated investment grade and unrated securities considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. The Fund may, however, invest up to 20% of its total assets in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated below investment grade and those that are unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality.

Other Information. The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described in this Prospectus by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies, exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**"), and domestic or foreign private investment vehicles, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The Fund may from time to time invest in one or more subsidiary private investment vehicles organized outside the United States that invest directly or indirectly in commodities and commodity-related investments or in derivatives transactions relating to commodities where the Adviser determines that it may benefit the Fund if the subsidiary invests in those transactions. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies or investment pools may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Except as expressly prohibited by the Fund's Prospectus or its Statement of Additional Information ("**SAI**"), the Fund may make any investment or use any investment strategy consistent with applicable law. The Fund may engage in short sales, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments. The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends upon or is derived from the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. These instruments include, among others, options, futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swap agreements and similar instruments. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. Although the Fund reserves the right to invest in derivatives of any kind, it currently expects that it may use the following types of derivatives: futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total and excess return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, commodities, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI.

There is no limit on the amount of the Fund's assets that may be allocated to one or more commodities, specific asset classes or market sectors, and the Fund may at times have significant exposure to a single commodity or a limited number of commodities. The Fund may invest without limit in obligations of issuers in any country or group of countries, including emerging market countries, and investments denominated in foreign currencies. The amount of the Fund's investment in a particular asset class, or the types of investments it may make in a particular asset class, may be limited by tax considerations or limitations imposed by applicable law.

The Adviser may engage in active and frequent trading of the Fund's portfolio investments. To the extent that it does so, the Fund may incur greater transaction costs and may make greater distributions of income and gains, which will be taxable to shareholders who do not hold their shares through a tax-advantaged or tax-deferred account. Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Portfolio investments may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio investments no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Although a portion of the Fund's assets may be invested in instruments the performance of which is based on an index, the Fund's overall portfolio is not designed to replicate the performance of any index. The Fund's performance will deviate, potentially significantly, from the performance of any index used by the Fund.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***cash position risk:*** the risk that to the extent that the Fund holds assets in cash, cash equivalents, and other short-term investments, the ability of the Fund to meet its objective may be limited.

- ***commodities risk:*** the risk that the value of the Fund's shares may be affected by changes in the values of the Fund's investment exposures to commodities or commodity-related instruments, which may be extremely volatile and difficult to value. The value of commodities and commodity-related instruments may be affected by, among other factors, market movements, commodity index volatility, changes in interest rates, or factors affecting supply, demand and/or other market fundamentals with respect to a particular sector, industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, weather, livestock disease, embargoes, tariffs and international economic, political and regulatory developments. The Fund will likely at times have significant exposure to particular sectors through its commodities-related investments, including, for example, the energy, industrial metals, and agricultural and livestock sectors and may be exposed to greater risk associated with events affecting those sectors.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into directly by the Fund or held by special purpose or structured vehicles in which the Fund invests; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. The Fund has historically obtained exposure to the Morgan Stanley Index through swap transactions with a limited number of counterparties, and will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Morgan Stanley Index with a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

    - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

    - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

    - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

    - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

    - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***focused investment risk:*** the risk that a fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is, relative to a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio, more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund may focus its investments may change over time and the Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***index risk:*** the risk that the portion of the Fund invested in instruments based on an index or basket of commodities or that use an index or basket of commodities as the reference asset may not match or may underperform the return of the index or basket for a number of reasons, including, for example, (i) the performance of derivatives related to an index or basket in which the Fund invests may not correlate with the performance of the index or basket and/or may underperform the index or basket due to transaction costs, fees, or other aspects of the transaction's pricing; (ii) the Fund may not be able to find counterparties willing to enter into derivative instruments whose returns are based on the return of the index or basket, or the Fund may be unable to find parties who are willing to do so at an acceptable cost or level of risk to the Fund; and (iii) errors may arise in carrying out an index's methodology, or an index provider may incorrectly report information concerning the index. There can be no guarantee that any index, including the Morgan Stanley Index, will be maintained indefinitely or that the Fund will be able to continue to utilize a specific index to implement the Fund's principal investment strategies indefinitely.

  Although the Adviser has licensed the right to use the Morgan Stanley Index as part of implementing the Fund's principal investment strategies, there can be no guarantee that the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor will maintain it indefinitely, that the Fund will use the Morgan Stanley Index to implement its principal investment strategies, or that other circumstances will not prevent the Fund from obtaining cost-effective synthetic investment exposure to the Morgan Stanley Index. In those or similar conditions, the Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees may, in its sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders, license or select another index or basket of commodities to use in implementing the Fund's principal investment strategies. There can be no assurance that any substitute index or basket so selected will be similar to the Morgan Stanley Index or will perform in a manner similar to the Morgan Stanley Index. Unavailability of the Morgan Stanley Index could affect adversely the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objective.

  The Morgan Stanley Index consists of futures contracts that were selected, in part, on the basis of their historical backwardation in relation to the spot price for the underlying commodity. Any investment exposure tied or related to the Morgan Stanley Index is subject to, among other things, the risk that the historical behavior of the futures contracts comprising the Morgan Stanley Index may not continue as expected and that the prices of the futures contracts held by the Fund may depreciate.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***models and data risk***: the risk that the quantitative models or related data used in managing the Fund fail to identify profitable opportunities. In addition, failures to properly gather, organize, and analyze large amounts of data or errors in a model or data, or in the application of such models, may result in, among other things, execution and investment allocation failures and investment losses. For example, the models may incorrectly identify opportunities or data used in the construction and application of models may prove to be inaccurate or stale, which may result in misidentified opportunities that may lead to substantial losses for the Fund. A given model may be more effective with certain instruments or strategies than others, and there can be no assurance that any model can identify and incorporate all factors that will affect an investment's price or performance.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, collateralized debt obligations, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***tax risk:*** in order to qualify as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the Fund must meet requirements regarding, among other things, the source of its income. Certain investments in commodity-linked derivatives do not give rise to qualifying income for this purpose, and it is possible that certain investments in other commodity-linked instruments, ETFs and other investment pools will not give rise to qualifying income. Any income the Fund derives from investments in instruments that do not generate qualifying income must be limited to a maximum of 10% of the Fund's annual gross income. If the Fund were to earn non-qualifying income in excess of 10% of its annual gross income, it could fail to qualify as a regulated investment company for that year. If the Fund were to fail to qualify as a regulated investment company, the Fund would be subject to tax and shareholders of the Fund would be subject to the risk of diminished returns.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

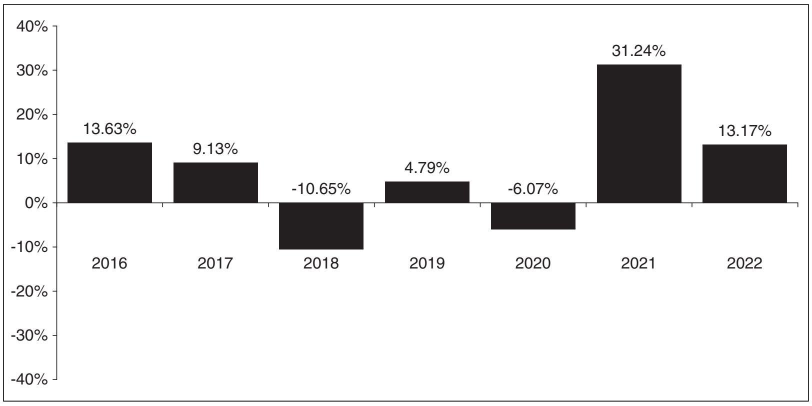
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results, including its current NAV per share, can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**25.35%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2022**
Lowest:	**-25.05%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was -4.79%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Strategic Commodity Fund	One Year	Five Years	Since Inception (May 18, 2015)
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**13.17%**	**5.49%**	**4.43%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-1.57%**	**1.39%**	**1.43%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**7.79%**	**2.51%**	**2.14%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**12.97%**	**5.24%**	**4.16%**
Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**16.09%**	**6.44%**	**1.99%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return is an index calculated on an excess return basis that reflects commodity futures price movements. The Index rebalances annually weighted 2/3 by trading volume and 1/3 by world production and weight-caps are applied at the commodity, sector and group level for diversification. Roll period typically occurs from the 6th-10th business day based on the roll schedule. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Alternatives is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey J. Sherman	Since the Fund's inception in May 2015	Deputy Chief Investment Officer
Samuel Lau	Since July 2018	Portfolio Manager
Jeffrey Mayberry	Since July 2018	Portfolio Manager

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return which exceeds the total return of its benchmark index over a full market cycle.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I and Class R6 shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None	None
Account Fee	None	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1] (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N	Class R6
Management Fees	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%	None
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.55%	0.80%	0.50%

1 The Fund enters into index-related swap transactions, under which the Fund incurs fees payable to its counterparties and other costs. The level of an index itself may also be reduced by a number of assumed expenses and charges. Those fees and costs reduce the index-based returns to the Fund under the swaps. During the Fund's most recent fiscal year, those expenses and charges were estimated to be approximately 1.07% (expressed as an annualized percentage of the notional amounts of the swaps). Swap returns or the level of an index are typically also reduced by amounts based on short-term interest rates (applied, in the case of swaps, against the notional amounts of the swaps) and potentially by other amounts, such as a spread above the short-term interest rate. None of these fees and costs are reflected in the table above or in the example below. See "Index Risk — Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" for more information regarding such fees and costs.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	Class N	Class R6
1 Year	$56	$82	$51
3 Years	$176	$255	$160
5 Years	$307	$444	$280
10 Years	$689	$990	$628

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 77% of the average value of its portfolio. However, the portfolio turnover rate is determined using a required formula which does not call for the inclusion of cash or cash equivalent instruments or certain derivatives transactions. If the Fund's transactions in cash and cash equivalent instruments and derivatives were reflected in the calculation, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate shown would be higher.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund seeks total return (capital appreciation and current income) in excess of the benchmark index, currently the S&P 500® Index, over a full market cycle.

The Fund will seek to use derivatives, or a combination of derivatives and direct investments, to provide a return (before fees and expenses) that approximates the performance of the Shiller Barclays CAPE® US Sector TR USD Index (the "**Index**"). The Fund will also invest in a portfolio of debt securities to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. *The Fund uses investment leverage as part of its principal investment strategies. The Fund expects normally to invest an amount approximately equal to its net assets directly in a portfolio of debt securities while also maintaining notional exposure to the Index providing the Fund with economic exposure to the Index in an amount up to the value of the Fund's net assets. As a result, the Fund's total investment exposure (direct investments in debt securities plus notional exposure to the Index) will typically be equal to approximately 200% of the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). It is possible that the Fund could lose money on both its investments in debt securities and its exposure to the Index at the same time.*

The Fund will normally use derivatives in an attempt to create an investment return that approximates (before fees and expenses) the Index's return. For example, the Fund might enter into swap transactions or futures transactions designed to provide the Fund a return before fees and expenses approximating the Index's return, including swap transactions or futures transactions where the reference asset is the Index or a modified version of the Index, one or more components of the Index, or an unrelated index or basket of securities. The transaction pricing of any swap transaction will reflect a number of factors that will cause the return on the swap transaction to underperform the Index. Please see "Index Risk — Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" for more information. The Fund expects to use only a small percentage of its assets to attain the desired exposure to the Index because of the structure of the derivatives the Fund expects to use. As a result, use of those derivatives along with the Fund's investments in a portfolio of debt securities will create investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio. In certain cases, derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset might be unavailable or the pricing of those derivatives might be unfavorable; in those cases, the Fund might attempt to approximate the Index's return by purchasing some or all of the securities comprising the Index, or portions of the Index, at the time. If the Fund at any time invests directly in the securities comprising the Index, the assets so invested will be unavailable for investment in debt instruments, and the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategy fully and achieve its investment objective may be limited.

To the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund expects to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by DoubleLine Capital to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. References to the "Adviser" in this section and in "Principal Risks" below shall refer to DoubleLine Alternatives, the Fund's investment adviser, except in the case of the discussion of the Fund's principal investment strategies and principal risks that relate to investing directly in debt securities, in which cases "Adviser" shall refer to DoubleLine Capital, the sub-adviser to the Fund and the entity primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's fixed income portfolio.

The Shiller Barclays CAPE® US Sector TR USD Index. The Index incorporates the principles of long-term investing distilled by Dr. Robert Shiller and expressed through the CAPE® (Cyclically Adjusted Price Earnings) ratio (the "**CAPE® Ratio**"). The classic CAPE® Ratio assesses equity market valuations and averages ten years of inflation adjusted earnings to account for earnings and market cycles. Traditional valuation measures, such as the price-earnings (PE) ratio, by contrast, typically rely on earnings information from only the past year. The Index uses a relative version of the classic CAPE® Ratio to identify undervalued sectors while also seeking to exclude a sector that may appear undervalued, but which may have also had recent relative price underperformance due to fundamental issues with the sector that may negatively affect the sector's long-term total return. There can be no assurance that the Index will provide a better measure of value than more traditional measures, over any period or over the long term.

The Index's composition is determined monthly. Each month, the Index's methodology ranks eleven US sectors based on a modified CAPE® Ratio (a "value" factor) and a twelve-month price momentum factor (a "momentum" factor). Each US sector is represented by a sector exchange-traded fund ("**ETF**") that tracks a sector index, which is an ETF in the family of Select Sector SPDR Funds or, in the case of the real estate sector, the iShares Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate Index Fund. The Index methodology selects the five US sectors with the lowest modified CAPE® Ratio — the sectors that are the most undervalued according to the CAPE® Ratio. Only four of these five sectors, however, end up in the Index for a given month, as the sector with the worst 12-month price momentum among the five selected sectors is eliminated. The Index methodology allocates an equally weighted long (*i.e.*, investment) exposure to the four remaining US sectors. As of the date of this Prospectus, the eleven sectors that may be selected by the Index methodology include Communication Services, Consumer Discretionary, Consumer Staples, Energy, Financials, Health Care, Industrials, Materials, Technology, Utilities and Real Estate. The Select Sector SPDR Funds are typically comprised of issuers represented in the S&P 500 Index.

As of June 30, 2023, the issuers represented in the S&P 500 Index had market capitalizations ranging from $3.603 billion to $3.051 trillion.

Through the Fund's investments related to the Index, the Fund will have focused exposures to the sectors making up the Index at any given time. As a result, the Fund's NAV may be affected to a greater degree by factors affecting those sectors or industries than a fund that invests more broadly.

If derivatives designed to provide the Fund a return approximating the Index's return become unavailable or for other reasons, DoubleLine Alternatives may seek investment exposure to the sectors comprising the Index by investing directly in some or all of the sector ETFs or securities that correspond to those sectors, or by utilizing derivatives that are designed to provide long exposure to either the sector ETFs themselves or the indices that the sector ETFs seek to track. DoubleLine Alternatives or the Fund's Board of Trustees may in their sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders select, in place of the Index, another index (such as the S&P 500® Index) or a basket of investments. The Fund may gain exposure to any substitute index or basket of investments in any manner DoubleLine Alternatives determines appropriate, including those described above with respect to how the Fund may obtain exposure to the Index.

Although a portion of the Fund's assets may be invested in instruments the performance of which is based on an index, the Fund's overall portfolio includes other investments. Therefore, the Fund is not designed to replicate the performance of any index. The Fund's performance will deviate, potentially significantly, from the performance of any index used by the Fund.

During the Fund's most recent fiscal year, the Fund entered into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties. The Fund will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. In selecting swap counterparties for the Fund, DoubleLine Alternatives will normally consider a variety of factors, including, without limitation: cost; the quality, reliability, and responsiveness of a counterparty; the operational compatibility between a counterparty and DoubleLine Alternatives; and a counterparty's creditworthiness.

The Fund's Investments in Debt Instruments. Under normal circumstances, to the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund intends to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by DoubleLine Capital to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. The Fund may invest directly in debt instruments; alternatively, DoubleLine Capital may choose to invest all or a portion of the Fund's assets in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital or a related party of DoubleLine Capital. Debt instruments in which the Fund may invest include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, government mortgage pass-through securities, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities), and inverse floaters;

(iv) collateralized debt obligations ("**CDOs**"), including collateralized loan obligations ("**CLOs**"); (v) foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities), including emerging market securities; (vi) fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, senior loans, second lien or other subordinated or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities), which may take the form of loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); (vii) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (viii) inflation-indexed bonds; (ix) convertible securities; (x) preferred securities; (xi) real estate investment trust ("**REIT**") securities; (xii) payment-in-kind bonds; (xiii) zero-coupon bonds; (xiv) custodial receipts, cash and cash equivalents; (xv) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xvi) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, but does not intend to invest in the equity or "first loss" tranche of such investments.

In managing the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with an overall dollar-weighted average effective duration of between one year and three years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by DoubleLine Capital. The longer a portfolio's effective duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. The effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the portfolio will always be within its target range. DoubleLine Capital monitors the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk.

The Fund may invest in debt instruments of any credit quality, which may include securities that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Ba1 or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities judged by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher-rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated securities of similar maturity. The Fund may invest up to 33 1/3% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. DoubleLine Capital does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities. An inverse floater is a type of instrument, which may be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security, that bears a floating or variable interest rate that moves in the opposite direction to movements in interest rates generally or the interest rate on another security or index. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates. Interest-only and principal-only securities may also be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security. Holders of interest-only securities are entitled to receive only the interest on the underlying obligations but none of the principal, while holders of principal-only securities are entitled to receive all of the principal but none of the interest on the underlying obligations. As a result, they are highly sensitive to actual or anticipated changes in prepayment rates on the underlying securities.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in debt instruments (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries. An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including those sponsored or managed by DoubleLine Capital or its related parties. The Fund may engage in short sales or take short positions, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments.

In managing the Fund's debt instruments, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of DoubleLine Capital's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The portfolio managers utilize active asset allocation in managing the Fund's investments in debt instruments.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. The Fund has historically obtained exposure to the Index through swap transactions with a limited number of counterparties and will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

  - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

  - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

  - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

  - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

  - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by an Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***equity issuer risk:*** the risk that the market price of common stocks and other equity securities may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, including due to factors affecting equity securities markets generally, particular industries represented in those markets, or the issuer itself.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***index risk:*** the risk that the Fund's investments in derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset, or other substitute investment exposure to the Index, may underperform the return of the Index for a number of reasons, including, for example, (i) the performance of derivatives related to the Index may not correlate with the Index and/or may underperform the Index due to transaction costs, fees, or other aspects of the transaction's pricing; (ii) the Fund may not be able to find counterparties willing to enter into derivative instruments whose returns are based on the return of the Index or find parties who are willing to do so at an acceptable cost or level of risk to the Fund; and (iii) errors may arise in carrying out the Index's methodology, or the Index provider may incorrectly report information concerning the Index. Although the Adviser has licensed from the Index's sponsor the right to use the Index as part of implementing the Fund's principal investment strategies, there can be no guarantee that the Index will be maintained indefinitely or that the Fund will be able to continue to utilize the Index to implement the Fund's principal investment strategies indefinitely. If the sponsor of the Index ceases to maintain the Index, the Fund no longer has the ability to utilize the Index to implement its principal investment strategies, or other circumstances exist that the Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees concludes substantially limit the Fund's ability to create cost-effective synthetic investment exposure to the Index, the Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees may substitute the Index with another index that it chooses in its sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders. There can be no assurance that any substitute index so selected will be similar to the Index or will perform in a manner similar to the Index. Unavailability of the Index could affect adversely the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objective.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other DoubleLine funds over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

- ***market capitalization risk:*** the risk that investing substantially in issuers in one market capitalization category (large, medium or small) may adversely affect the Fund because of unfavorable market conditions particular to that category of issuers, such as larger, more established companies being unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges or attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, or, conversely, stocks of smaller companies being more volatile than those of larger companies due to, among other things, narrower product lines, more limited financial resources, fewer experienced managers and there typically being less publicly available information about small capitalization companies.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks – interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***models and data risk:*** the risk that the quantitative models or related data used in managing the Fund fail to identify profitable opportunities. In addition, failures to properly gather, organize, and analyze large amounts of data or errors in a model or data, or in the application of such models, may result in, among other things, execution and investment allocation failures and investment losses. For example, the models may incorrectly identify opportunities or data used in the construction and application of models may prove to be inaccurate or stale, which may result in misidentified opportunities that may lead to substantial losses for the Fund. A given model may be more effective with certain instruments or strategies than others, and there can be no assurance that any model can identify and incorporate all factors that will affect an investment's price or performance.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***portfolio turnover risk:*** the risk that frequent purchases and sales of portfolio securities may result in higher Fund expenses and may result in larger distributions of taxable capital gains to investors as compared to a fund that trades less frequently.

- ***real estate sector risk:*** the risk that real estate-related investments may decline in value as a result of factors affecting the real estate sector, such as the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, and local, regional, and general market conditions. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, REITs, no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

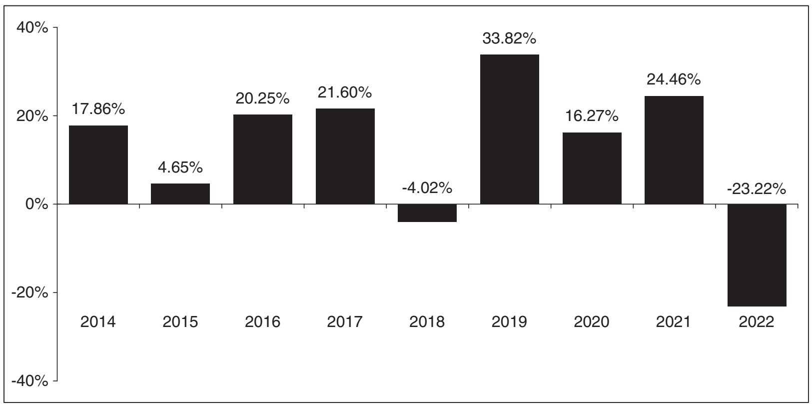
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's NAV. The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index and another performance benchmark. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**25.46%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-27.69%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 16.38%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Shiller Enhanced CAPE®	One Year	Five Years	Since Inception (October 31, 2013)
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**-23.22%**	**7.37%**	**11.36%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-26.15%**	**3.99%**	**8.59%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-12.22%**	**5.43%**	**8.71%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**-23.43%**	**7.10%**	**11.08%**
Class R6[1]			
Return Before Taxes	**-23.24%**	**7.40%**	**11.38%**
S&P 500® Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-18.11%**	**9.42%**	**11.01%**

1 Class R6 shares were not available for purchase until July 31, 2019. The performance shown for Class R6 shares prior to that date is that of the Class I shares of the Fund, another class of the Fund that is invested in the same portfolio of securities as Class R6 shares. Annual returns of Class R6 shares would have differed from that shown for the period prior to July 31, 2019 only to the extent that Class R6 shares and Class I shares have different expenses.

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment.

The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The S&P 500® Index is an unmanaged capitalization-weighted index of 500 stocks designed to measure performance of the broad domestic economy through changes in the aggregate market value of 500 stocks representing all major industries. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Alternatives is the investment adviser to the Fund. DoubleLine Capital LP is the sub-adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since the Fund's inception in October 2013	Chief Executive Officer — DoubleLine Capital
Jeffrey J. Sherman	Since the Fund's inception in October 2013	Deputy Chief Investment Officer — DoubleLine Capital; President — DoubleLine Alternatives

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I, Class N and Class R6 shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	IRAs/HSAs	All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100
Class R6 Shares	None*	N/A	N/A

* See eligibility limitations below.

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Eligibility for Class R6 Shares. Only authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers who have an agreement with the Fund's distributor to make Class R6 shares available to their clients who are Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors are authorized to accept, on behalf of the Fund, purchase and exchange orders and redemption requests for Class R6 shares placed by or on behalf of Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors. In addition, Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, an Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Fund Summary
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®

Investment Objective

The Fund's investment objective is to seek total return which exceeds the total return of its benchmark index over a full market cycle.

Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses you may pay if you buy, hold and sell shares of the Fund. **You may pay other fees, such as brokerage commissions and other fees to financial intermediaries (defined below), including when purchasing Class I shares through a broker or other financial intermediary acting as an agent on your behalf.** Such commissions and other fees, if any, are not charged by the Fund and are not reflected in the fee table or expense example below.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of the offering price)	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of the original purchase price)	None	None
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of shares redeemed within 90 days of purchase)	None	None
Fee for Redemption by Wire	$15	$15
Exchange Fee	None	None
Account Fee	None	None

Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1] (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

Share Class	Class I	Class N
Management Fees	0.50%	0.50%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None	0.25%
Other Expenses (includes sub-transfer agent accounting or administrative services expenses)	0.43%	0.45%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[2]	0.07%	0.07%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses Before Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	1.00%	1.27%
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[2,3]	-0.32%	-0.34%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement[2,3]	0.68%	0.93%

[1] The Fund enters into index-related swap transactions, under which the Fund incurs fees payable to its counterparties and other costs. The level of an index itself may also be reduced by a number of assumed expenses and charges. Those fees and costs reduce the index-based returns to the Fund under the swaps. During the Fund's most recent fiscal year, those expenses and charges were approximately 0.65% (expressed as an annualized percentage of the notional amounts of the swaps). Swap returns or the level of an index are typically also reduced by amounts based on short-term interest rates (applied, in the case of swaps, against the notional amounts of the swaps) and by other amounts, such as a spread above the short-term interest rate. None of these fees and costs are reflected in the table above or in the example below. See "Index Risk — Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" for more information regarding such fees and costs.

[2] "Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses" are expenses indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of its investments in one or more underlying funds, including exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**") and money market funds. Because these costs are indirect, the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses in this fee table will not correlate to the expense ratio in the Fund's financial statements, since financial statements only include direct costs of the Fund and not the indirect costs of investing in the underlying funds. When the Fund invests in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by DoubleLine Capital LP (the "**Adviser**" or "**DoubleLine Capital**") or a related party of the Adviser ("**other DoubleLine funds**"), the Adviser has contractually agreed to waive its advisory fee in an amount equal to the advisory fees paid by the other DoubleLine funds in respect of Fund assets so invested. The Adviser waived advisory fees in the amount of 0.04% pursuant to this waiver agreement in respect of investments made in other DoubleLine funds during the Fund's most recent fiscal year. The effects of this waiver agreement are reflected in the last two rows of the table above. This waiver agreement will apply until at least August 1, 2024, except that it may be terminated at any time with the consent of the Board of Trustees.

3 The Adviser has contractually agreed to waive its investment advisory fee and to reimburse the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses to the extent necessary to limit ordinary operating expenses to an amount not to exceed 0.65% for Class I shares and 0.90% for Class N shares. Ordinary operating expenses exclude taxes, commissions, mark-ups, litigation expenses, indemnification expenses, interest expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, and any extraordinary expenses. These expense limitations will apply until at least August 1, 2024, except that they may be terminated by the Board of Trustees at any time. To the extent that the Adviser waives its investment advisory fee and/or reimburses the Fund for other ordinary operating expenses, it may seek reimbursement of a portion or all of such amounts at any time within three fiscal years after the fiscal year in which such amounts were waived or reimbursed. Any such recoupment may not cause the Fund's ordinary operating expenses to exceed the expense limitation that was in place when the fees were waived or expenses were reimbursed. Additionally, the Adviser would generally seek recoupment only in accordance with the terms of any expense limitation that is in place at the time of recoupment.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all your shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same (taking into account the Fund's expense limitation or recoupment for the first year). Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	Class I	**Class N**
1 Year	$69	$95
3 Years	$287	$369
5 Years	$521	$664
10 Years	$1,196	$1,504

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund incurs transaction costs when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 91% of the average value of its portfolio. However, the portfolio turnover rate is determined using a required formula which does not call for the inclusion of cash or cash equivalent instruments or certain derivatives transactions. If those transactions were reflected in the calculation, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate shown would be higher.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund seeks total return (capital appreciation and current income) in excess of the benchmark index, currently the MSCI Europe Net Return USD Index (the "**MSCI Europe Index**"), over a full market cycle.

The Fund will seek to use derivatives, or a combination of derivatives and direct investments, to provide a return (before fees and expenses) that approximates the performance of the Shiller Barclays CAPE® Europe Sector Net TR NoC USD Index (the "**Index**"). The Fund, through its investment exposure to the Index, will have exposure to investments tied economically to a number of countries throughout the world. The Index is currently composed of issuers in fifteen different countries, generally in Europe; the number and location of countries represented in the Index may change without notice. The Fund will also invest in a portfolio of debt securities to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. *The Fund uses investment leverage as part of its principal investment strategies. The Fund expects normally to invest an amount approximately equal to its net assets directly in a portfolio of debt securities while also maintaining notional exposure to the Index providing the Fund with economic exposure to the Index in an amount up to the value of the Fund's net assets. As a result, the Fund's total investment exposure (direct investments in debt securities plus notional exposure to the Index) will typically be equal to approximately 200% of the Fund's net asset value ("**NAV**"). The actual notional amounts of derivatives used for this purpose may be greater than the desired amount of Index exposure, since in some cases it may be necessary to use additional derivatives to obtain the desired currency exposure. It is possible that the Fund could lose money on both its investments in debt securities and its exposure to the Index, including through the Index's exposure to non-U.S. currencies, all at the same time.*

The Fund will normally use derivatives in an attempt to create an investment return that approximates (before fees and expenses) the Index's return. For example, the Fund might enter into swap transactions or futures transactions designed to provide the Fund a return before fees and expenses approximating the Index's return, including swap transactions or futures transactions where the reference asset is the Index or a modified version of the Index, one or more components of the Index or an unrelated index or basket of securities. The transaction pricing of any swap transaction will reflect a number of factors that will cause the return on the swap transaction to underperform the Index. Please see "Index Risk — Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" for more information. The Fund expects to use only a small percentage of its assets to attain the desired exposure to the Index because of the structure of the derivatives the Fund expects to use. As a result, use of those derivatives along with the Fund's investments in a portfolio of debt securities will create investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio. In certain cases, derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset might be unavailable or the pricing of those derivatives might be unfavorable; in those cases, the Fund might attempt to approximate the Index's return by purchasing some or all of the securities comprising the Index, or portions of the Index, at the time. If the Fund at any time invests directly in the securities comprising the Index, the assets so invested will be unavailable for investment in debt instruments, and the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategy fully and achieve its investment objective may be limited.

To the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund expects to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by the Adviser to seek to provide additional total return over the long term.

The Shiller Barclays CAPE® Europe Sector Net TR NoC USD Index. The Index incorporates the principles of long-term investing distilled by Dr. Robert Shiller and expressed through the CAPE® (Cyclically Adjusted Price Earnings) ratio (the "**CAPE® Ratio**"). The classic CAPE® Ratio assesses equity market valuations and averages ten years of inflation adjusted earnings to account for earnings and market cycles. Traditional valuation measures, such as the price-earnings (PE) ratio, by contrast, typically rely on earnings information from only the past year. The Index uses a relative version of the classic CAPE® Ratio to identify undervalued sectors while also seeking to exclude a sector that may appear undervalued, but which may have also had recent relative price underperformance due to fundamental issues with the sector that may negatively affect the sector's long-term total return. There can be no assurance that the Index will provide a better measure of value than more traditional measures, over any period or over the long term.

The Index's composition is determined monthly. Each month, the Index's methodology ranks ten sectors within the European equity markets based on a modified CAPE® Ratio (a "value" factor) and a twelve-month price momentum factor (a "momentum" factor). The Index methodology selects the five European sectors with the lowest modified CAPE® Ratio — the sectors that are the most undervalued according to the CAPE® Ratio. Only four of these five sectors, however, end up in the Index for a given month, as the sector with the worst 12-month price momentum among the five selected sectors is eliminated. The Index methodology allocates an equally weighted long (*i.e.*, investment) exposure to the four remaining European sectors.

The Index is denominated in U.S. dollars even though most or all of the securities comprising the Index may be denominated in foreign currencies. The Fund's exposure to the Index may be achieved through derivative instruments providing returns either in U.S. dollars or in one or more foreign currencies. The Fund may enter into Index-related derivative instruments denominated either in U.S. dollars or in foreign currencies. If the Fund enters into Index-related derivative instruments denominated in foreign currencies, it will likely engage in foreign currency transactions to produce an Index-based return denominated in U.S. dollars.

Through the Fund's investments related to the Index, the Fund will have focused exposures to the sectors making up the Index at any given time. As a result, the Fund's NAV may be affected to a greater degree by factors affecting those sectors or industries than a fund that invests more broadly.

If derivatives designed to provide the Fund a return approximating the Index's return become unavailable or for other reasons, the Adviser may seek investment exposure to the sectors comprising the Index by investing directly in some or all of the securities that correspond to those sectors. The Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees may in their sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders select, in place of the Index, another index (such as the MSCI Europe Index) or a basket of investments. The Fund may gain exposure to any substitute index or basket of investments in any manner the Adviser determines appropriate, including those described above with respect to how the Fund may obtain exposure to the Index.

Although a portion of the Fund's assets may be invested in instruments the performance of which is based on an index, the Fund's overall portfolio includes other investments. Therefore, the Fund is not designed to replicate the performance of any index. The Fund's performance will deviate, potentially significantly, from the performance of any index used by the Fund.

During the Fund's most recent fiscal year, the Fund entered into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties. The Fund will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Index with a single or a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. In selecting swap counterparties for the Fund, the Adviser will normally consider a variety of factors, including, without limitation: cost; the quality, reliability, and responsiveness of a counterparty; the operational compatibility between a counterparty and the Adviser; and a counterparty's creditworthiness.

The Fund's Investments in Debt Instruments. Under normal circumstances, to the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund intends to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by the Adviser to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. The Fund may invest directly in debt instruments; alternatively, the Adviser may choose to invest all or a portion of the Fund's assets in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital or a related party of DoubleLine Capital. Debt instruments in which the Fund may invest include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities, collateralized mortgage obligations, government mortgage pass-through securities, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities), and inverse floaters; (iv) collateralized debt obligations ("**CDOs**"), including collateralized loan obligations; (v) foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities), including emerging market securities; (vi) fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, senior loans, second lien or other subordinated or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities), which may take the form of loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); (vii) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (viii) inflation-indexed bonds; (ix) convertible securities; (x) preferred securities; (xi) real estate investment trust ("**REIT**") securities; (xii) payment-in-kind bonds; (xiii) zero-coupon bonds; (xiv) custodial receipts, cash and cash equivalents; (xv) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xvi) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, but does not intend to invest in the equity or "first loss" tranche of such investments.

In managing the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments, under normal market conditions the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with an overall dollar-weighted average effective duration of between one and three years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The longer a portfolio's effective duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. The effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the portfolio will always be within its target range. The Adviser monitors the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk.

The Fund may invest in debt instruments of any credit quality, which may include securities that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P Global Ratings or Ba1 or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities judged by the Adviser to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher-rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated securities of similar maturity. The Fund may invest up to 33 1/3% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. The Adviser does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities. An inverse floater is a type of instrument, which may be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security, that bears a floating or variable interest rate that moves in the opposite direction to movements in interest rates generally or the interest rate on another security or index. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates. Interest-only and principal-only securities may also be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security. Holders of interest-only securities are entitled to receive only the interest on the underlying obligations but none of the principal, while holders of principal-only securities are entitled to receive all of the principal but none of the interest on the underlying obligations. As a result, they are highly sensitive to actual or anticipated changes in prepayment rates on the underlying securities.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in debt instruments (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries. An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including those sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The Fund may engage in short sales or take short positions, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments.

In managing the Fund's debt instruments, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The portfolio managers utilize active asset allocation in managing the Fund's investments in debt instruments.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Principal Risks

The value of the Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in the Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

The principal risks affecting the Fund that can cause a decline in value are:

- ***active management risk:*** the risk that the Fund will fail to meet its investment objective and that the Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments and that such allocation will focus on asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments that perform poorly or underperform other asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or available investments. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and the Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

- ***asset-backed securities investment risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations that underlie the asset-backed security and that, during periods of falling interest rates, asset-backed securities may be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate, and the risk that the impairment of the value of the collateral underlying a security in which the Fund invests (due, for example, to non-payment of loans) will result in a reduction in the value of the security.

- ***collateralized debt obligations risk:*** the risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which the Fund invests. Normally, collateralized bond obligations, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, investments in CDOs may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

- ***counterparty risk:*** the risk that the Fund will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by the Fund; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; that the Fund will be unable to enforce contractual remedies if its counterparty defaults; that if a counterparty (or an affiliate of a counterparty) becomes bankrupt, the Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery or may obtain limited or no recovery in a bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding. The Fund has historically obtained exposure to the Index through swap transactions with a single or a limited number of counterparties and will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Index with a single or a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. To the extent that the Fund enters into multiple transactions with a single or a small set of counterparties, it will be subject to increased counterparty risk.

- ***debt securities risks:***

    - ***credit risk:*** the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to the Fund when they are due, which may reduce the Fund's income and/or reduce, in whole or in part, the value of the Fund's investment. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, instrument, or obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets.

    - ***extension risk:*** the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply.

    - ***interest rate risk:*** the risk that debt instruments will change in value because of changes in interest rates. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Bonds and other debt instruments typically have a positive duration. The value of a debt instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase. Certain other investments, such as inverse floaters and certain derivative instruments, may have a negative duration. The value of instruments with a negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

    - ***prepayment risk:*** the risk that the issuer of a debt security, including floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, repays all or a portion of the principal prior to the security's maturity. In times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that the Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid with the Fund being unable to reinvest the proceeds in an investment with as great a yield. Prepayments can therefore result in lower yields to shareholders of the Fund.

    - ***LIBOR phase out/transition risk:*** the London Interbank Offered Rate ("**LIBOR**") was the offered rate for wholesale, unsecured funding available to major international banks. The terms of many investments, financings or other transactions to which the Fund may be a party have been historically tied to LIBOR. LIBOR has historically been a significant factor in relation to payment obligations under a derivative investment and has also been used in other ways that affect the Fund's investment performance. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. The transition from LIBOR and the terms of any replacement rate(s), including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, may adversely affect transactions that used LIBOR as a reference rate, financial institutions that engaged in such transactions, and the financial markets generally. There are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. As such, the potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be fully determined, but the transition may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

- ***defaulted securities risk:*** the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.*, a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

- ***derivatives risk:*** the risk that an investment in derivatives will not perform as anticipated by the Adviser, may not be available at the time or price desired, cannot be closed out at a favorable time or price, will increase the Fund's transaction costs, or will increase the Fund's volatility; that derivatives may create investment leverage; that, when a derivative is used as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, the transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the cash investment; that the positions may be improperly executed or constructed; that the Fund's counterparty will be unable or unwilling to perform its obligations; or that, when used for hedging purposes, derivatives will not provide the anticipated protection, causing the Fund to lose money on both the derivatives transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge.

  Please also see "debt securities risks — LIBOR phase out/transition risk" herein for more information.

- ***emerging market country risk:*** the risk that investing in emerging markets, as compared to foreign developed markets, increases the likelihood that the Fund will lose money, due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments.

- ***equity issuer risk:*** the risk that the market price of common stocks and other equity securities may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, including due to factors affecting equity securities markets generally, particular industries represented in those markets, or the issuer itself.

- ***financial services risk:*** the risk that an investment in issuers in the financial services sector or transactions with one or more counterparties in the financial services sector may be adversely affected by, among other things: (i) changes in governmental regulation, which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments financial services companies can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain; (ii) fluctuations, including as a result of interest rate changes or increased competition, in the availability and cost of capital funds on which the profitability of financial services companies is largely dependent; (iii) deterioration of the credit markets; (iv) credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios; (v) financial losses associated with investment activities, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage; (vi) the risk that any financial services company experiences substantial declines in the valuations of its assets, takes action to raise capital, or ceases operations; (vii) the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all companies in the financial services sector; (viii) events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions or the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, leading to market-wide liquidity problems; and (ix) the interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies, including the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies.

- ***foreign currency risk:*** the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of the Fund's investments denominated in foreign currencies.

- ***foreign investing risk:*** the risk that investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets, as compared to investments in U.S. securities or in issuers with predominantly domestic market exposure, may be more vulnerable to economic, political, and social instability and subject to less government supervision, less protective custody practices, lack of transparency, inadequate regulatory and accounting standards, delayed or infrequent settlement of transactions, and foreign taxes. If the Fund buys securities denominated in a foreign currency, receives income in foreign currencies, or holds foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar or other foreign currencies. Foreign markets are also subject to the risk that a foreign government could restrict foreign exchange transactions or otherwise implement unfavorable currency regulations. In addition, foreign securities may be subject to currency exchange rates or regulations, the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other government restrictions, higher transaction and other costs, reduced liquidity, and delays in settlement.

- ***high yield risk:*** the risk that debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, and less secondary market liquidity.

- ***index risk:*** the risk that the Fund's investments in derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset, or other substitute investment exposure to the Index, may underperform the return of the Index for a number of reasons, including, for example, (i) the performance of derivatives related to the Index may not correlate with the Index and/or may underperform the Index due to transaction costs, fees, or other aspects of the transaction's pricing; (ii) the Fund may not be able to find counterparties willing to enter into derivative instruments whose returns are based on the return of the Index or find parties who are willing to do so at an acceptable cost or level of risk to the Fund; and (iii) errors may arise in carrying out the Index's methodology, or the Index provider may incorrectly report information concerning the Index. Although the Adviser has licensed from the Index's sponsor the right to use the Index as part of implementing the Fund's principal investment strategies, there can be no guarantee that the Index will be maintained indefinitely or that the Fund will be able to continue to utilize the Index to implement the Fund's principal investment strategies indefinitely. If the sponsor of the Index ceases to maintain the Index, the Fund no longer has the ability to utilize the Index to implement its principal investment strategies, or other circumstances exist that the Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees concludes substantially limit the Fund's ability to create cost-effective synthetic investment exposure to the Index, the Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees may substitute the Index with another index that it chooses in its sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders. There can be no assurance that any substitute index so selected will be similar to the Index or will perform in a manner similar to the Index. Unavailability of the Index could affect adversely the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objective.

- ***inflation-indexed bond risk:*** the risk that such bonds will change in value in response to actual or anticipated changes in inflation rates in a manner unanticipated by the Fund's portfolio management team or investors generally. Inflation-indexed bonds are subject to debt securities risks.

- ***investment company and exchange-traded fund risk:*** the risk that an investment company or other pooled investment vehicle, including any ETFs or money market funds, in which the Fund invests will not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategies effectively or that significant purchase or redemption activity by shareholders of such an investment company might negatively affect the value of its shares. The Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other DoubleLine funds over investment companies sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations.

- ***large shareholder risk:*** the risk that certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of the Fund's shares. The Fund is subject to the risk that a redemption by those shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares, including as a result of an asset allocation decision made by the Adviser (or related parties of the Adviser), will adversely affect the Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, and accelerate the realization of taxable income and/or gains to shareholders.

- ***leveraging risk:*** the risk that certain investments by the Fund involving leverage may have the effect of increasing the volatility of the value of the Fund's portfolio, and the risk of loss in excess of invested capital.

- ***liquidity risk:*** the risk that the Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volume, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent the Fund from selling securities or closing derivative positions. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for the Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than that of a more liquid comparable investment.

- ***loan risk:*** the risk that (i) if the Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, or relies on a financial intermediary to administer the loan, its receipt of principal and interest on the loan may be subject to the credit risk of that financial intermediary; (ii) any collateral securing a loan may be insufficient or unavailable to the Fund, because, for example, the value of the collateral securing a loan can decline, be insufficient to meet the obligations of the borrower, or be difficult to liquidate, and the Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws; (iii) investments in highly leveraged loans or loans of stressed, distressed, or defaulted issuers may be subject to significant credit and liquidity risk; (iv) a bankruptcy or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of the Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect the Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan; (v) there may be limited public information available regarding the loan and the relevant borrower(s); (vi) the use of a particular interest rate benchmark may limit the Fund's ability to achieve a net return to shareholders that consistently approximates the average published Prime Rate of U.S. banks; (vii) the prices of certain floating rate loans that include a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level may appreciate less than other instruments in response to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level; (viii) if a borrower fails to comply with various restrictive covenants that may be found in loan agreements, the borrower may default in payment of the loan; (ix) if the Fund invests in loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans), it may have fewer rights against the borrowers of such loans, including fewer protections against the possibility of default and fewer remedies in the event of default; (x) the loan is unsecured; (xi) there is a limited secondary market; (xii) transactions in loans may settle on a delayed basis, and the Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of a loan for a substantial period of time after the sale, which may result in sale proceeds related to the sale of loans not being available to make additional investments or to meet the Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans; and (xiii) loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid, which may adversely affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

- ***market capitalization risk:*** the risk that investing substantially in issuers in one market capitalization category (large, medium or small) may adversely affect the Fund because of unfavorable market conditions particular to that category of issuers, such as larger, more established companies being unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges or attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies, or, conversely, stocks of smaller companies being more volatile than those of larger companies due to, among other things, narrower product lines, more limited financial resources, fewer experienced managers and there typically being less publicly available information about small capitalization companies.

- ***market risk:*** the risk that markets will perform poorly or that the returns from the securities in which the Fund invests will underperform returns from the general securities markets or other types of investments. Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other external factors, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Fund may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when the Fund would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Certain securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Please see "debt securities risks — interest rate risk" herein for more information.

- ***models and data risk:*** the risk that the quantitative models or related data used in managing the Fund fail to identify profitable opportunities. In addition, failures to properly gather, organize, and analyze large amounts of data or errors in a model or data, or in the application of such models, may result in, among other things, execution and investment allocation failures and investment losses. For example, the models may incorrectly identify opportunities or data used in the construction and application of models may prove to be inaccurate or stale, which may result in misidentified opportunities that may lead to substantial losses for the Fund. A given model may be more effective with certain instruments or strategies than others, and there can be no assurance that any model can identify and incorporate all factors that will affect an investment's price or performance.

- ***mortgage-backed securities risk:*** the risk that borrowers may default on their mortgage obligations or the guarantees underlying the mortgage-backed securities will default or otherwise fail and that, during periods of falling interest rates, mortgage-backed securities will be called or prepaid, which may result in the Fund having to reinvest proceeds in other investments at a lower interest rate. During periods of rising interest rates, the average life of a mortgage-backed security may extend, which may lock in a below-market interest rate, increase the security's duration, and reduce the value of the security. Enforcing rights against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult, or the underlying assets or collateral may be insufficient if the issuer defaults. The values of certain types of mortgage-backed securities, such as inverse floaters and interest-only and principal-only securities, may be extremely sensitive to changes in interest rates and prepayment rates. The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

- ***operational and information security risks:*** an investment in the Fund, like any fund, can involve operational risks arising from factors such as processing errors, human errors, inadequate or failed internal or external processes, failures in systems and technology, changes in personnel and errors caused by third-party service providers. The occurrence of any of these failures, errors or breaches could result in investment losses to the Fund, a loss of information, regulatory scrutiny, reputational damage or other events, any of which could have a material adverse effect on the Fund. While the Fund seeks to minimize such events through controls and oversight, there may still be failures that could cause losses to the Fund.

- ***portfolio turnover risk:*** the risk that frequent purchases and sales of portfolio securities may result in higher Fund expenses and may result in larger distributions of taxable capital gains to investors as compared to a fund that trades less frequently.

- ***real estate sector risk:*** the risk that real estate-related investments may decline in value as a result of factors affecting the real estate sector, such as the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, and local, regional, and general market conditions. Equity REITs, which invest primarily in direct fee ownership or leasehold ownership of real property and derive most of their income from rents, are generally affected by changes in the values of and incomes from the properties they own. Mortgage REITs invest mostly in mortgages on real estate, which may secure, for example, construction, development or long-term loans, and the main source of their income is mortgage interest payments. Mortgage REITs may be affected by the credit quality of the mortgage loans they hold. A hybrid REIT combines the characteristics of equity REITs and mortgage REITs, generally by holding both ownership interests and mortgage interests in real estate, and thus may be subject to risks associated with both real estate ownership and mortgage-related investments. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, REITs, no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment available to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

- ***securities or sector selection risk:*** the risk that the securities held by the Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of the portfolio managers' choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent the Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

- ***short position risk:*** the risk that an increase in the value of an instrument, index or interest rate with respect to which the Fund has established a short position will result in a loss to the Fund.

- ***structured products and structured notes risk:*** the risk that an investment in a structured product, which includes, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes, may decline in value due to changes in the underlying instruments, indexes, interest rates or other factors on which the product is based ("**reference measure**"). Depending on the reference measure used and the use of multipliers or deflators (if any), changes in interest rates and movement of the reference measure may cause significant price and cash flow fluctuations. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique.

Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the reference measure, are subject to counterparty risk and typically do not have direct rights against the reference measure. Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws and may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing the Fund's illiquidity, reducing the Fund's income and the value of the investment. At a particular point in time, the Fund may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk.

- ***U.S. Government securities risk:*** the risk that debt securities issued or guaranteed by certain U.S. Government agencies, instrumentalities, and sponsored enterprises are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve credit risk greater than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities.

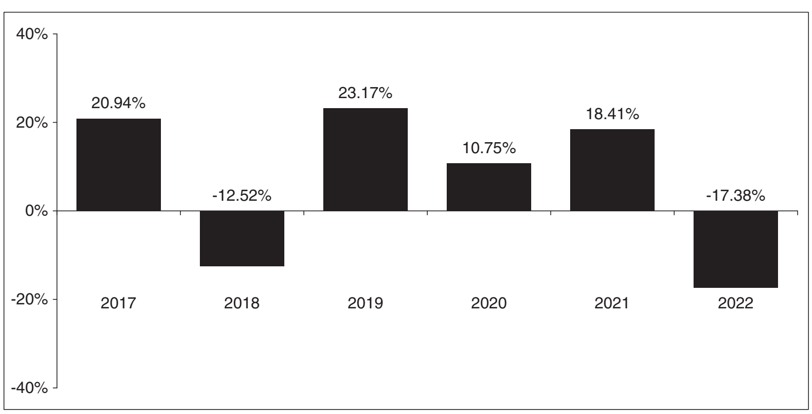
- ***valuation risk:*** the risk that the Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that the Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's NAV. The valuation of the Fund's investments involves subjective judgment. Certain securities in which the Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. Incorrect valuations of the Fund's portfolio holdings could result in the Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Please see "Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks — Principal Risks" for a more detailed description of the principal risks of investing in the Fund.

Performance

The following performance information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows the performance of the Fund's Class I shares for each full calendar year since the Fund's inception. The table below shows how the average annual total returns of the Fund's shares for the periods shown compare to those of a broad-based securities market index. The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future. Absent any applicable fee waivers and/or expense limitations (which have applied to the Fund since inception), performance would have been lower. Updated information on the Fund's investment results can be obtained at no charge by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or by visiting the Fund's website at www.doubleline.com.

Class I Shares



During the periods shown above, the highest and lowest quarterly returns earned by the Fund's Class I shares were:

Highest:	**24.77%**	**Quarter ended 6/30/2020**
Lowest:	**-28.64%**	**Quarter ended 3/31/2020**

The year-to-date total return for the Fund's Class I shares as of June 30, 2023 was 11.34%.

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2022)

Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®	One Year	Five Years	Since Inception (December 23, 2016)
Class I			
Return Before Taxes	**-17.38%**	**3.15%**	**6.12%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions	**-18.77%**	**1.62%**	**4.44%**
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	**-10.28%**	**1.81%**	**4.10%**
Class N			
Return Before Taxes	**-17.57%**	**2.90%**	**5.88%**
MSCI Europe Net Total Return USD Index *(reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)*	**-15.06%**	**1.87%**	**5.67%**

The Fund's after-tax returns as shown in the above table are calculated using the historical highest applicable individual federal marginal income tax rates for the period and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Your actual after-tax returns depend on your tax situation and may differ from those shown. If you own shares of the Fund in a tax-advantaged account, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, after-tax returns shown are not relevant to your investment. The "Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares" may be higher than other return figures because when a capital loss occurs upon the redemption of shares of the Fund, a tax deduction is provided that may benefit the investor. After-tax returns are for Class I shares only. After-tax returns for other classes may vary. The MSCI Europe Net Total Return USD Index captures large and mid-cap representation across 15 developed market countries in Europe. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Investment Adviser

DoubleLine Capital is the investment adviser to the Fund.

Portfolio Managers

The portfolio managers for the Fund are:

Name	Experience with the Fund	Primary Title with the Investment Adviser
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	Since the Fund's inception in December 2016	Chief Executive Officer
Jeffrey J. Sherman	Since the Fund's inception in December 2016	Deputy Chief Investment Officer

Purchase and Sale of Shares

You may purchase or redeem Class I and Class N shares on any business day when the New York Stock Exchange opens for regular trading. You may purchase or redeem shares by written request via mail (DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701), by wire transfer, by telephone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**"). Telephone transactions will be permitted unless you decline this privilege on your initial purchase application. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for different types of accounts are shown below, although the Fund may reduce or waive the minimums in some cases.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		Subsequent Investment:
	Regular Accounts	**IRAs/HSAs**	**All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans**
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

The minimum investment may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. Certain financial intermediaries also may have their own investment minimums, which may differ from the Fund's minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. The Fund reserves the right to change or waive the minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts without prior notice or to waive the minimum investment amounts for certain intermediaries or individual investors in its discretion.

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxable to you as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or individual retirement account. If you invest through such tax-advantaged arrangements, you may be taxed later upon withdrawal from those arrangements.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund, the Adviser, and the Fund's distributor or any of their affiliates may pay the financial intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the financial intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your individual salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

Additional Information About Principal Investment Strategies and Principal Risks

Investment Objectives

Each Fund's investment objective described in the respective Summary Section is non-fundamental, which means each Fund may change its investment objective without shareholder approval or prior notice.

Principal Investment Strategies

References to an "Adviser" below in the discussion of a Fund's principal investment strategies or principal risks shall generally refer to a Fund's investment adviser, which is DoubleLine Alternatives in respect of DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, and is DoubleLine Capital in respect of each other Fund. In respect of DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, references to the "Adviser" in the context of those Funds' principal investment strategies and principal risks that relate to debt securities shall generally refer to DoubleLine Capital, the sub-adviser to those Funds and the entity primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of those Funds' fixed income portfolios.

DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest more than 50% of its net assets in residential and commercial mortgage-backed securities and U.S. Treasury obligations rated at the time of investment Aa3 or higher by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("**Moody's**") or AA- or higher by S&P Global Ratings ("**S&P**") or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities that are determined by DoubleLine Capital LP ("**DoubleLine Capital**") to be of comparable quality. These investments may include mortgage-backed securities of any maturity or type, including those guaranteed by, or secured by collateral that is guaranteed by, the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations, and privately issued mortgage-backed securities. These investments also include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, collateralized mortgage obligations ("**CMOs**"), multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (interest-only and principal-only securities) and inverse floaters. The Fund's investments in derivatives and other synthetic instruments that provide exposures comparable, in the judgment of the Adviser, to any of the foregoing instruments described in this paragraph will be counted toward satisfaction of the Fund's 50% policy (using, where determined appropriate in the Adviser's discretion, an instrument's notional amount).

Since the Fund's inception, the Fund has historically invested substantially all of its assets in mortgage-backed securities; short term investments, such as notes issued by U.S. Government agencies and shares of money market funds; and other asset-backed obligations, collateralized loan obligations ("**CLOs**"), obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies, instrumentalities and sponsored corporations, and futures contracts. The Fund may invest in other instruments as part of its principal investment strategies as described below, but it has not historically done so to a significant extent and there can be no assurance it will do so in the future.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds. Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund may invest in bonds of any credit quality, including those that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Bonds and fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher rated securities of similar maturity. The Fund may invest up to 33 1/3% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. The Adviser does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

Investment in secured or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans arranged through private negotiations between a borrowing corporation, government or other entity and one or more financial institutions may be in the form of participations in loans or assignments of all or a portion of loans from third parties.

The Fund may enter into credit default swaps. In a credit default swap, one party makes a stream of payments to another party in exchange for the right to receive a specified return in the event of a default by a third party on its obligation or other credit event. The Fund may enter into a credit default swap on either side (making such a stream of payments or agreeing to provide the specified return).

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities. An inverse floater is a type of instrument, which may be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security, that bears a floating or variable interest rate that moves in the opposite direction to movements in interest rates generally or the interest rate on another security or index. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates. Interest-only and principal-only securities may also be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security. Holders of interest-only securities are entitled to receive only the interest on the underlying obligations but none of the principal, while holders of principal-only securities are entitled to receive all of the principal but none of the interest on the underlying obligations. As a result, interest-only and principal-only securities are highly sensitive to actual or anticipated changes in prepayment rates on the underlying securities.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivative instruments and other investments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including options on swap agreements ("**swaptions**"). The Fund incurs costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than one year and no more than eight years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may also engage in short sales or take short positions, either to adjust its duration or for other investment purposes.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the portfolio managers believe it would be appropriate to do so in order to readjust the duration of the Fund's investment portfolio.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its net asset value ("**NAV**"), yield, and total return are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Real Estate Sector Risk
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund

Under normal circumstances, the DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income instruments. Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. These fixed income instruments include but are not limited to securities issued or guaranteed by the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations; corporate obligations; mortgage-backed securities of any kind, including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities; asset-backed securities; foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities); emerging market securities (corporate and government); fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, subordinated loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities); and other securities bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

Mortgage-backed securities include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, CMOs, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities and inverse floaters. Asset-backed securities in which a Fund may invest may have underlying assets which may include a wide variety of items, including, without limitation, motor vehicle installment sales or installment loan contracts, leases of various types of real, personal and other property (including those relating to aircrafts, containers, railroads, telecommunication, energy, and/or other infrastructure assets and infrastructure-related assets), receivables from credit card agreements and automobile finance agreements, home equity sharing agreements, student loans, consumer loans, home equity loans, mobile home loans, boat loans, and income from other non-mortgage-related income streams, such as income from business and small business loans, project finance loans, renewable energy projects, personal financial assets, timeshare receivables and franchise rights.

The Fund may invest in fixed income instruments of any credit quality, including those that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher rated securities of similar maturity. The Fund may invest up to 33 1/3% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. The Adviser does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

Investment in secured or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans arranged through private negotiations between a borrowing corporation, government or other entity and one or more financial institutions may be in the form of participations in loans or assignments of all or a portion of loans from third parties.

The Fund may enter into credit default swaps. In a credit default swap, one party makes a stream of payments to another party in exchange for the right to receive a specified return in the event of a default by a third party on its obligation or other credit event. The Fund may enter into a credit default swap on either side (making such a stream of payments or agreeing to provide the specified return).

The Fund may invest up to 5% of its net assets in defaulted corporate securities. The Fund might do so, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the restructured enterprise valuations or liquidation valuations may exceed current market values. The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities. An inverse floater is a type of instrument, which may be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security, that bears a floating or variable interest rate that moves in the opposite direction to movements in interest rates generally or the interest rate on another security or index. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates. Interest-only and principal-only securities may also be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security. Holders of interest-only securities are entitled to receive only the interest on the underlying obligations but none of the principal, while holders of principal-only securities are entitled to receive all of the principal but none of the interest on the underlying obligations. As a result, they are highly sensitive to actual or anticipated changes in prepayment rates on the underlying securities.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in fixed income instruments (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries. An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and exchange-traded funds ("**ETFs**"), including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The portfolio managers utilize active asset allocation in managing the Fund's investments.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than two years and no more than eight years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may also engage in short sales or take short positions, either to adjust its duration or for other investment purposes.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield, and total return are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Portfolio Turnover Risk
- Real Estate Sector Risk
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund

Under normal circumstances, the DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income instruments. Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. These fixed income instruments include but are not limited to securities (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries and other securities bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund will generally invest in at least four emerging market countries. In allocating investments among various emerging market countries, the portfolio managers attempt to analyze internal political, market and economic factors. These factors may include:

- public finances;

- monetary policy;

- external accounts;

- financial markets;
- foreign investment regulations;
- stability of exchange rate policy; and
- labor conditions.

The Fund may invest in hybrid securities relating to emerging market countries.

The Fund may invest, without limitation, in fixed income instruments of any credit quality, including those that at the time of investment are unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher rated securities of similar maturity.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in defaulted corporate securities. The Fund might do so, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the restructured enterprise valuations or liquidation valuations may exceed current market values. In addition, the Fund may invest in defaulted sovereign investments, including, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the expected debt sustainability of the country is not reflected in current market valuations.

The Fund may invest in fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, subordinated loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities) and other securities bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, which are financial contracts whose values depend on changes in the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. Derivatives include, among others options, swaps (including credit default swaps), futures, structured investments, foreign currency futures and forward contracts. In a credit default swap, one party makes a stream of payments to another party in exchange for the right to receive a specified return in the event of a default by a third party on its obligation or other credit event. The Fund may enter into a credit default swap on either side (making such a stream of payments or agreeing to provide the specified return). These practices may be used to hedge the Fund's portfolio as well as for investment purposes; however, such practices sometimes may reduce returns or increase volatility.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than two years and no more than eight years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Fund may invest without limit in investments denominated in any currency, including securities denominated in the local currencies of an emerging market, but currently expects to invest a substantial amount of its assets in investments denominated in the U.S. dollar.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, when the portfolio managers believe there are negative macro geo-political considerations that may affect the issuer, when the portfolio managers determine to take advantage of a better investment opportunity, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield, and total return are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Market Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Sovereign Debt Obligations Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund

The DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund seeks current income by investing principally in debt securities of any kind.

The Fund may invest without limit in mortgage-backed securities of any maturity or type, including those guaranteed by, or secured by collateral that is guaranteed by, the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations, as well as those of private issuers not subject to any guarantee. Mortgage-backed securities include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, CMOs, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities) and inverse floaters. The Fund may also invest in corporate debt obligations; asset-backed securities; foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities); emerging market securities (corporate and government); inflation-indexed bonds; bank loans and assignments; income-producing securitized products, including CLOs; preferred securities; and other instruments bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity.

The Adviser will normally seek to construct an investment portfolio for the Fund with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of three years or less. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary significantly from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will not exceed three years at any time. The Fund may invest in individual securities of any maturity or duration.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest primarily in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated investment grade and unrated securities considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. The Fund may, however, invest up to 50% of its total assets in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated below investment grade and those that are unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. Those instruments include high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds."

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including swaptions). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

The Fund may also enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends on changes in the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. These instruments include, among others, options, futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swap agreements and similar instruments. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may also use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds. Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. If the Fund changes its 80% policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield, and total return are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Real Estate Sector Risk
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund

The DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund invests primarily in floating rate loans and other floating rate investments. Floating rate loans are typically debt obligations with interest rates that adjust or "float" periodically, often on a daily, monthly, quarterly, or semiannual basis by reference to a base lending rate plus a premium. Certain floating rate loans are secured by specific collateral of the borrower and are senior to most other securities of the borrower (*e.g.,* common stock and other debt instruments) in the event of bankruptcy (referred to herein as "**senior loans**"). Other floating rate loans may be unsecured obligations of the borrower. A floating rate loan may be structured and administered by a financial institution that acts as the agent of the lenders participating in the floating rate loan. Such floating rate loans may be acquired through the agent or from the borrower, as an assignment from another lender who holds a direct interest in the floating rate loan, or as a participation interest in another lender's portion of the floating rate loan.

Floating rate investments include, without limitation, bank loans, including assignments and participations; floating rate debt securities; inflation-indexed securities; certain mortgage- and asset-backed securities, and collateralized debt obligations ("**CDOs**"), including CLOs and CMOs, backed by floating rate instruments or structured as floating rate investments and having, in the judgment of the Adviser, characteristics similar to those of other floating rate investments; adjustable rate mortgages; floaters; inverse floaters; money market securities of all types; repurchase agreements; shares of money market and short-term bond funds; and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, subordinated loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities).

The Fund normally will invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in floating rate loans and other floating rate investments. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change. For purposes of this policy, any security or instrument will be considered a floating rate investment if it has a maturity of six months or less even if it pays a rate of interest rate that does not reset or adjust prior to maturity. The Fund's investments in derivatives and other synthetic instruments that provide exposure comparable, in the judgment of the Adviser, to floating rate investments will be counted toward satisfaction of this 80% policy as well.

The Fund may invest in securities or instruments of any credit quality. The Fund expects that many or all of the Fund's investments will be rated below investment grade or unrated but of comparable credit quality. Corporate bonds and other fixed income instruments, including certain floating rate investments, rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk securities, commonly known as "junk bonds." The Fund may invest in securities of stressed, distressed, and defaulted issuers (including issuers involved in bankruptcy proceedings, reorganizations, financial restructurings, or otherwise experiencing financial hardship). Such investments entail high risk and have speculative characteristics.

Subject to the Fund's policy to invest at least 80% of its net assets in floating rate loans and other floating rate investments, the Fund may invest any portion of its assets in bonds, debentures, notes and other debt instruments, preferred securities, money market securities, investment-grade debt securities, repurchase agreements, and any security or instrument bearing a fixed, floating or adjustable rate of interest, including by investing in other investment companies, ETFs, and domestic or foreign private investment vehicles, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. Money market securities include, among other things, bank certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, bank time deposits, notes, commercial paper, and U.S. Government securities. A repurchase agreement is an agreement to buy a security at one price and a simultaneous agreement to sell it back at an agreed-upon price (representing return of principal plus interest). The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

The Fund may invest in obligations of corporate and governmental issuers of any maturity. The Fund may invest in foreign investments, including obligations of issuers in emerging markets, without limit.

The Fund's investments in loans may include loans issued in an offering that has been oversubscribed. The Fund may be able to sell such investments at a gain shortly after those investments are made. If the Fund seeks to take advantage of such opportunities, it may lead to higher levels of portfolio turnover, increased transaction costs and greater amounts of taxable distributions to shareholders. There can be no assurance that the Adviser will be able to identify such opportunities successfully or sell any investments at a gain.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for duration management purposes, hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends on changes in the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. These instruments include, among others, options, futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swap agreements and similar instruments. The Fund also may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments, to adjust the Fund's duration, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, to adjust the Fund's duration, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may use futures contracts and other derivatives to gain long or short exposure to one or more physical commodities or indexes of commodities.

The Fund's portfolio managers may consider a wide variety of factors in purchasing and selling investments for the Fund, including, without limitation, liquidity of the investment, fundamental analysis of the issuer, the credit quality of the issuer and any collateral securing the investment, the issuer's management, capital structure, leverage, and operational performance, and the business outlook for the industry of the issuer. The Fund also may consider available credit ratings. However, credit ratings are based largely on the issuer's historical financial condition and the rating agencies' investment analysis at the time of rating. The rating assigned to any particular investment does not necessarily reflect the issuer's current financial condition, and does not reflect an assessment of an investment's volatility or liquidity. Although the Fund's portfolio managers may review credit ratings in making investment decisions, they typically perform their own investment analysis and generally do not rely upon the independent credit rating agencies in making investment decisions.

Proceeds from the sale of a loan may not be available to the Fund for a substantial period of time after the sale. As a result, it is possible that, during a period of substantial shareholder redemptions, proceeds from sales of loans by the Fund will not be available to the Fund on a timely basis for payment to redeeming shareholders. The Fund might as a result incur significant borrowing or other expenses, be forced to sell other securities with shorter settlement periods at unfavorable times or prices, or be forced to delay payment of redemption proceeds beyond the customary period.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, the Fund's portfolio managers may sell a Fund investment in order to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the investment no longer represents a relatively attractive investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual investment has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Additionally, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Confidential Information Access Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Focused Investment Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund

The DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by active asset allocation among market sectors in the fixed income universe. These sectors may include, for example, U.S. Government securities, corporate debt securities, mortgage- and other asset-backed securities, foreign debt securities, including emerging market debt securities, loans, and high yield debt securities. The Adviser has broad flexibility to use various investment strategies and to invest in a wide variety of fixed income instruments that the Adviser believes offer the potential for current income, capital appreciation, or both. The Fund is not constrained by management against any index.

The Adviser expects to allocate the Fund's assets in response to changing market, financial, economic, and political factors and events that the Fund's portfolio managers believe may affect the values of the Fund's investments. The allocation of the Fund's assets to different sectors and issuers will change over time, sometimes rapidly, and the Fund may invest without limit in a single sector or a small number of sectors of the fixed income universe.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The Fund may invest in securities of any credit quality. The Fund may invest without limit in securities rated below investment grade (securities rated Ba1 or below by Moody's and BB+ or below by S&P and Fitch Ratings, Inc. ("**Fitch**")) or unrated securities judged by the Adviser to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher-rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated securities of similar maturity.

The Fund may invest without limit in foreign securities, including emerging market securities and securities denominated in foreign currencies, including the local currencies of emerging markets.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser seeks to manage the Fund's duration based on the Adviser's view of, among other things, future interest rates and market conditions. There are no limits on the duration of the Fund's portfolio. The Adviser retains broad discretion to modify the Fund's duration within a wide range, including the discretion to construct a portfolio of investments for the Fund with a negative duration. For example, the Adviser may extend the Fund's duration significantly when the Adviser believes market interest rates will decline and shorten the Fund's duration, or cause the Fund's portfolio to have a negative duration, during periods when the Adviser expects interest rates to increase. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point, while the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of negative three years would generally be expected to decline in value by approximately 3% if interest rates decreased by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest significantly in instruments the Adviser expects to produce current income (*i.e.*, fixed income obligations and other income-producing instruments). Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. These might include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities), including emerging market securities; (iv) fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, senior loans, second lien or other subordinated or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities), which may take the form of loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); (v) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (vi) distressed and defaulted securities; (vii) custodial receipts, cash and cash equivalents; (viii) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (ix) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. Fixed income obligations may also include, among others, the following types of investments:

Mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities, CDOs, including CLOs and CMOs, government mortgage pass-through securities, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities), and inverse floaters. Asset-backed securities are structured like mortgage-backed securities, but instead of mortgage loans or interests in mortgage loans, the underlying assets may include a wide variety of items, including, without limitation, motor vehicle installment sales or installment loan contracts, leases of various types of real, personal and other property (including those relating to aircrafts, containers, railroads, telecommunication, energy, and/or other infrastructure assets and infrastructure-related assets), receivables from credit card agreements and automobile finance agreements, home equity sharing agreements, student loans, consumer loans, home equity loans, mobile home loans, boat loans, and income from other non-mortgage-related income streams, such as income from business and small business loans, project finance loans, renewable energy projects, personal financial assets, timeshare receivables and franchise rights. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, including the equity or "first loss" tranche.

Inflation-indexed bonds, which are fixed income securities whose principal values are periodically adjusted according to a measure of inflation.

Convertible securities, which include bonds, debentures, notes, preferred stock and other securities that may be converted into or exchanged for, at a specific price or formula within a particular period of time, a prescribed amount of common stock or other equity securities of the same or a different issuer.

Preferred securities, which represent an equity or ownership interest in an issuer that pays dividends at a specified rate and that has priority over common stock in the payment of dividends.

Real estate investment trust ("**REIT**") securities, which are pooled investment vehicles that own, and typically operate, income-producing real estate or interests in real estate, such as, but not limited to, interests in agency mortgage REITs, non-agency mortgage REITs, commercial mortgage REITs, and equity REITs.

Zero-coupon and payment-in-kind bonds. Zero-coupon bonds are issued at a significant discount from their principal amount in lieu of paying interest periodically. Payment-in-kind bonds allow the issuer, at its option, to make current interest payments on the bonds either in cash or in additional bonds.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends on changes in the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. These instruments include, among others, options, futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swap agreements and similar instruments. The Fund also may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including swaptions). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful. The Fund may enter into currency-related transactions, including forward exchange contracts and futures contracts. The Fund may, but will not necessarily, enter into foreign currency exchange transactions to hedge against currency exposure in its portfolio. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's Statement of Additional Information ("**SAI**").

The Fund may implement short positions, including through the use of derivative instruments, such as swaps or futures, or through short sales of instruments that are eligible investments for the Fund. For example, the Fund may enter into a futures contract pursuant to which it agrees to sell an asset (that it does not currently own) at a specified price in the future in anticipation that the asset's value will decrease between the time the position is established and the agreed date of sale.

The Fund may purchase or sell securities on a when-issued, delayed delivery or forward commitment basis and may engage in short sales, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments. The Fund may seek to obtain market exposure to the securities in which it primarily invests by entering into a series of purchase and sale contracts or by using other investment techniques (such as buy backs or dollar rolls), which may create investment leverage.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

The Fund may invest in equity securities, of any kind, and of U.S. or foreign issuers of any size. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, and securities convertible into common or preferred stocks, and options and warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Cash Position Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Focused Investment Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Real Estate Sector Risk
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Sovereign Debt Obligations Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund

The DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund normally invests primarily in debt obligations issued by sovereign, quasi-sovereign and private (non-government) emerging market issuers. Sovereign and quasi-sovereign emerging market issuers include governments of emerging market countries, and governmental entities or agencies, and issuers that are owned, in whole or in part, or whose obligations are guaranteed, in whole or in part, by a government or governmental entity or agency of an emerging market country. Private emerging market issuers include private (non-governmental) issuers domiciled or located in emerging market countries, issuers with their principal place of business or corporate headquarters located in an emerging market country, or issuers the Adviser has determined are emerging market issuers based on a consideration of a number of qualitative factors, including the relative importance of emerging markets to the issuer's business, including the issuer's profits, revenues, assets and/or future potential growth.

Although the Fund may invest in individual securities of any maturity or duration, the Adviser will normally seek to construct an investment portfolio for the Fund with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of three years or less. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary significantly from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will not exceed three years at any time.

An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may invest without limit in investments denominated in any currency, but currently expects to invest a substantial amount of its assets in investments denominated in the U.S. dollar.

The Fund generally will invest in at least three emerging market countries. In allocating investments among various emerging market countries, the portfolio managers attempt to analyze internal political, market and economic factors. These factors may include:

- public finances;

- monetary policy;

- external accounts;

- financial markets;

- foreign investment regulations;
- stability of exchange rate policy; and
- labor conditions.

The Fund may invest in obligations of any credit quality, including those that at the time of investment are rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or in unrated securities that are determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher-rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated securities of similar maturity.

The Fund may invest in fixed income and debt obligations of any kind. Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. The Fund's fixed-income investments may include, by way of example, corporate debt obligations; fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, and assignments, participations, subordinated loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities); and income-producing securitized products.

The Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and asset-backed securities. Asset-backed securities are structured like mortgage-backed securities, but instead of mortgage loans or interests in mortgage loans, the underlying assets may include a wide variety of items, including, without limitation, motor vehicle installment sales or installment loan contracts, leases of various types of real, personal and other property (including those relating to aircrafts, containers, railroads, telecommunication, energy, and/or other infrastructure assets and infrastructure-related assets), receivables from credit card agreements and automobile finance agreements, home equity sharing agreements, student loans, consumer loans, home equity loans, mobile home loans, boat loans, and income from other non-mortgage-related income streams, such as income from business and small business loans, project finance loans, renewable energy projects, personal financial assets, timeshare receivables and franchise rights.

The Fund also may invest in inflation-indexed bonds, which are fixed income securities whose principal values are periodically adjusted according to a measure of inflation. The Fund may invest in preferred securities, which represent an equity or ownership interest in an issuer that pays dividends at a specified rate and that has priority over common stock in the payment of dividends.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in fixed income instruments. If the Fund changes this investment policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund may invest in hybrid securities relating to emerging market countries.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in defaulted corporate securities. The Fund might do so, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the restructured enterprise valuations or liquidation valuations may exceed current market values. In addition, the Fund may invest in defaulted sovereign investments, including, for example, where the portfolio managers believe the expected debt sustainability of the country is not reflected in current market valuations.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including swaptions). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends on changes in the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. These instruments include, among others, options, futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swap agreements and similar instruments. The Fund also may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may enter into currency-related transactions, including spot transactions, forward exchange contracts and futures contracts. The Fund may, but will not necessarily, enter into foreign currency exchange transactions to take a "long" or "short" position in a currency or to hedge against currency exposure in its portfolio. The results of such transactions also may represent, from time to time, a significant component of the Fund's investment returns. The Adviser considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when and to what extent to enter into derivative transactions. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI.

There is no limit on the amount of the Fund's assets that may be allocated to one or more specific asset classes or market sectors.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Cash Position Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Market Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Sovereign Debt Obligations Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund

The DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund seeks long-term total return comprised of capital growth and current income by investing principally in debt securities of any kind.

The Fund may invest without limit in mortgage-backed securities of any maturity or type, including those guaranteed by, or secured by collateral that is guaranteed by, the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations, as well as those of private issuers not subject to any guarantee. Mortgage-backed securities include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, CMOs, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities) and inverse floaters. The Fund may also invest in corporate debt obligations; asset-backed securities; foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities); emerging market securities (corporate and government); inflation-indexed bonds; bank loans and assignments; income-producing securitized products, including CLOs; preferred securities; and other instruments bearing fixed or variable interest rates of any maturity.

Under normal circumstances, the Adviser expects to construct an investment portfolio for the Fund with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of at least ten years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of ten years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 10% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary significantly from time to time based on, among other things, fluctuations in interest rates, changes in the rate of prepayments on mortgages underlying the Fund's mortgage-related investments, and the Adviser's expectations with respect to future interest rates. There can be no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will equal or exceed ten years at all times. The Fund may invest in individual securities of any maturity or duration. *Because the Fund will usually have a relatively long duration, the value of its shares will be especially sensitive to changes in interest rates.*

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest primarily in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated investment grade and unrated securities considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. The Fund may, however, invest up to 20% of its total assets in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated below investment grade and those that are unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. Those instruments include high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds."

The Fund will normally limit its foreign currency exposure (from non-U.S. dollar denominated securities or currencies) to 30% of its total assets, and may invest without limit in U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in obligations of governmental or private obligors in emerging market countries. The Adviser considers an "emerging market country" to be a country that, at the time of investment is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion and subject to the duration parameters described above, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including swaptions). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends on changes in the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. These instruments include, among others, options, futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swap agreements and similar instruments. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may also engage in short sales or take short positions, either to adjust its duration or for other investment purposes. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds. Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. If the Fund changes its 80% policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Cash Position Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Focused Investment Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Portfolio Turnover Risk
- Real Estate Sector Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Sovereign Debt Obligations Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Global Bond Fund

The DoubleLine Global Bond Fund seeks long-term total return by investing primarily in debt obligations issued by governments and governmental agencies, authorities or instrumentalities, located anywhere in the world. The Fund expects to invest significantly in obligations of members of the G20, an organization of governments composed of 20 of the major economies in the world, including developed markets and emerging market economies. The members of the G20 include: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Republic of Korea, Mexico, Russia, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Turkey, the United Kingdom, the United States, and the European Union ("**EU**").

The Adviser expects to allocate the Fund's assets among a variety of debt instruments based on the Adviser's view of their potential to provide current income, capital appreciation, or both, as well as the Adviser's view of changing global macroeconomic conditions such as, but not limited to, broad dollar trends, commodity cycles, cross border trade and portfolio flows, and relative growth and inflation differentials. The Adviser will also consider changes in a specific country's market, economic, monetary and political factors and other developments that the Adviser believes may affect the values of the Fund's investments.

The Fund's investment universe includes, without limitation, sovereign debt, including U.S. Government securities; quasi-sovereign debt, such as obligations issued by governmental agencies and instrumentalities; and supra-national obligations. The Fund may also invest in obligations of private, non-governmental issuers. The Fund's investments may include government and private high yield and defaulted debt securities; inflation-indexed securities; mortgage- and asset-backed securities; bank loans; and securities or structured products that are linked to or derive their values from another security, asset or currency of any country or issuer in which the Fund may otherwise invest.

The Fund expects normally to have significant exposure to foreign currencies, which may be achieved by investing in bonds denominated in the local currencies of foreign issuers or by investing in currencies directly or in currency-related instruments, such as forward contracts. The Fund may enter into foreign currency exchange transactions, including foreign currency futures and forward contracts and foreign currency swaps and options, to take long or short positions in various currencies, including currencies to which the Fund might not otherwise have exposure, in order to benefit from changes in the values of those currencies anticipated by the Adviser. The Fund may also, but will not necessarily, enter into foreign currency exchange transactions in order to hedge against changes in the values of its portfolio investments due to declines in the values of the currencies in which those investments are denominated against the U.S. dollar. The Fund may use any of the instruments, or any combination of the instruments, above (*e.g.*, an interest rate swap combined with a long forward currency contract) to create long or short synthetic positions as a substitute for a cash investment. Foreign currency exchange transactions may have the effect of creating investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio and the returns from such transactions may represent, from time to time, a significant component of the Fund's investment returns.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund will generally invest in securities that provide exposure to at least three different countries, not including the United States. There is no limit on the percentage of the Fund that may be invested in emerging market countries or in any single or small number of currencies or issuers.

The Fund normally invests principally in "investment grade" securities (*i.e.*, those rated above Ba1 by Moody's or above BB+ by S&P or Fitch or, if unrated, determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality). The Fund normally will not invest more than 25% of its total assets in fixed income instruments that are, at the time of purchase, rated or determined by the Adviser to be below investment grade. Fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or unrated securities that are determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher rated securities of similar maturity.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than one year and no more than ten years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. All other things remaining equal, for each one percentage point increase in interest rates, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities would generally be expected to decline by one percent for every year of the portfolio's average duration above zero. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Adviser may also seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including swaptions). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

In addition to its use of foreign currency exchange transactions, the Fund may use other derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage or for other purposes. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may use any of the instruments, or any combination of the instruments, above (*e.g.*, an interest rate swap combined with a long forward currency contract) to create long or short synthetic positions as a substitute for a cash investment. The Adviser considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when and to what extent to enter into derivative transactions. The Fund will incur costs in implementing derivatives strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in derivatives strategies or that any such strategy will be successful. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

The Fund may from time to time hold a portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents, or other short-term investments for a number of reasons, including, for example, for temporary defensive purposes, to satisfy future redemption requests, pending the investment of subscription proceeds, or when the Adviser otherwise determines for investment purposes to hold a portion of the Fund's assets in cash or similar investments.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds. Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. For purposes of the Fund's 80% policy, bonds also include instruments that are intended to provide one or more of the characteristics of a direct investment in one or more debt securities, such as an ETF that invests in bonds. If the Fund changes its 80% policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "**1940 Act**"), and may invest in the securities of a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the portfolio managers believe it would be appropriate to do so in order to adjust the duration of the Fund's investment portfolio.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Cash Position Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Focused Investment Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Non-diversification Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Portfolio Turnover Risk
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Sovereign Debt Obligations Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund

The DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund seeks long-term total return while striving to generate current income. Under normal market conditions, the DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of borrowings for investment purposes) in "Infrastructure Investments." Infrastructure Investments include any assets or projects that support the operation, function, growth or development of a community or economy.

The Infrastructure Investments in which the Fund may invest include, without limitation, fixed or floating-rate debt instruments, loans or other income-producing instruments issued:

- by companies or other issuers to finance (or re-finance) the ownership, development, construction, maintenance, renovation, enhancement, or operation of infrastructure assets;

- by companies or other issuers that invest in, own, lease or hold infrastructure assets; and

- by companies or other issuers that operate infrastructure assets or provide services, products or raw materials related to the development, construction, maintenance, renovation, enhancement or operation of infrastructure assets.

The Fund may hold instruments issued by a wide range of entities including, among others, operating companies, holding companies, special purpose vehicles, including vehicles created to hold or finance infrastructure assets, municipal issuers, and governments and governmental agencies, authorities or instrumentalities.

The infrastructure assets to which the Fund may have exposure through its investments include, without limitation, assets related to:

- transportation (*e.g.*, airports, metro systems, subways, railroads, ports, toll roads);

- transportation equipment (*e.g.*, shipping, aircraft, railcars, containers);

- electric utilities and power (*e.g.*, power generation, transmission and distribution);

- energy (*e.g.*, exploration and production, pipeline, storage, refining and distribution of energy), including renewable energies (*e.g.*, wind, solar, hydro, geothermal);

- communication networks and equipment;

- water and sewage treatment;

- social infrastructure (*e.g.*, health care facilities, government buildings and other public service facilities); and

- metals, mining, and other resources and services related to infrastructure assets (*e.g.*, cement, chemical companies).

The Fund may invest without limit in Infrastructure Investments in the United States or in foreign countries, including emerging market countries. However, the Fund generally seeks to invest principally in instruments denominated in U.S. dollars.

Although, under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest more than 50% of its net assets in investment grade investments (*i.e.*, those rated above Ba1 by Moody's or above BB+ by S&P, Fitch, Kroll Bond Rating Agency or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized rating organization) and unrated instruments considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality, the Fund may purchase investments of any credit quality, including investments that are rated below investment grade or unrated instruments considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. Instruments rated below investment grade and unrated instruments of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer the potential for a higher yield than higher rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher rated securities of similar maturity.

The Fund may invest without limit in debt obligations, loans and other income-producing instruments where the obligation to repay principal and pay interest or otherwise make payments to the Fund is secured by underlying infrastructure asset(s) (*e.g.*, a power generating facility, aircraft, railcars, and/ or containers) or secured solely by an equity ownership stake in a particular asset or project. Alternatively, the Fund may invest in income-producing instruments where the obligation to repay principal and pay interest is unsecured and backed only by the creditworthiness of the issuer.

The Fund may invest in debt obligations, income-producing instruments and infrastructure-related investments of any kind, including, without limitation, (i) project bonds; (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) loans; (iv) mortgage-backed securities; (v) asset-backed securities (including securities collateralized by installment loan contracts and/or leases of various types of real and personal property such as aircraft and cellular towers); (vi) foreign corporate securities, including emerging market securities; (vii) enhanced equipment trust certificates ("**EETCs**") and equipment trust certificates ("**ETCs**"); (viii) debt obligations issued or guaranteed by governments or governmental agencies; (ix) credit-linked notes; (x) municipal bonds; (xi) pass-through notes; (xii) perpetual maturity bonds; and (xiii) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of asset-backed securities, including the equity or "first loss" tranche. Loans include, without limitation, secured and unsecured senior loans, term loan Bs, mezzanine, second lien, and other subordinated loans, loan participations and assignments, and other fixed and floating rate loans.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser intends, under normal market conditions, to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than two years and no more than ten years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. All other things remaining equal, for each one percentage point increase in interest rates, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities would generally be expected to decline by one percent for every year of the portfolio's average duration above zero. For example, the value of a portfolio of fixed income securities with an average duration of three years would generally be expected to decline by approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and loan prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range.

The Fund may use derivative transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage or for other purposes. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may use any of the instruments, or any combination of the instruments, above (*e.g.*, an interest rate swap combined with a long forward currency contract) to create long or short synthetic positions as a substitute for a cash investment. The Fund may also use derivatives transactions to manage the Fund's duration or adjust the Fund's exposure to changes in market interest rates. The Adviser considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when and to what extent to enter into derivative transactions. The Fund will incur costs in implementing derivatives strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in derivatives strategies or that any such strategy will be successful. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies, and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

The Fund may from time to time hold a significant portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents, or other short-term investments for a number of reasons, including, for example, for temporary defensive purposes, to satisfy future redemption requests, pending the investment of subscription proceeds, or when the Adviser otherwise determines for investment purposes to hold a portion of the Fund's assets in cash or similar investments.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. Sales may occur to increase available cash for purposes of honoring redemption requests or when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the portfolio managers believe it would be appropriate to do so in order to adjust the duration of the Fund's investment portfolio.

The Fund's investments in derivatives and other synthetic instruments that provide exposure comparable, in the judgment of the Adviser, to Infrastructure Investments will be counted toward satisfaction of the Fund's policy to invest in Infrastructure Investments. If the Fund changes its 80% investment policy described above, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield, and total return are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Cash Position Risk
- Confidential Information Access Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Focused Investment Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Infrastructure Sector Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Municipal Bond Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Income Fund

The DoubleLine Income Fund seeks to maximize total return through investment principally in income-producing securities.

The Fund will also seek to construct a portfolio that provides yield and duration characteristics that are attractive relative to those offered by a portfolio of corporate debt instruments by investing principally in a combination of mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities, and CLOs.

The Fund expects normally to invest in a combination of investment grade, below investment grade and unrated debt instruments. The Fund may invest in securities of any credit quality and may invest without limit in securities rated below investment grade (securities rated Ba1 or below by Moody's and BB+ or below by S&P and Fitch and unrated securities, including those judged by the Adviser to be of below investment grade quality. High yield corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments in which the Fund may invest are commonly known as "junk bonds."

Mortgage-backed securities in which the Fund may invest include, without limitation: mortgage-related securities of any maturity or type, including residential or commercial mortgage-backed securities, those guaranteed by, or secured by collateral that is guaranteed by, the United States Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations, and privately issued mortgage-backed securities; pass-through securities, including government, private, and multiclass pass-through securities; stripped mortgage securities (interest-only and principal-only securities); inverse floaters; commercial real estate CLOs; REMICs and Re-REMICs (which are REMICs that have been re-securitized); and those backed by collateral such as non-performing and/or re-performing loans, non-qualifying mortgage loans, and single asset, single borrower loans.

The other asset-backed securities in which the Fund will invest include, without limitation: securities backed by motor vehicle installment sales or installment loan contracts; obligations backed or supported by leases of various types, including leases of real, personal and other property (including those relating to aircrafts, containers, railroads, telecommunication, energy, and/or other infrastructure assets and infrastructure-related assets); securities backed by receivables from credit card agreements and automobile finance agreements; home equity sharing agreements; student loans; consumer loans; home equity loans; mobile home loans; boat loans; loans of any type that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); income from other non-mortgage-related income streams, such as income from business and small business loans, project finance loans, renewable energy projects, personal financial assets, timeshare receivables and franchise rights; and CLOs, including CLOs backed by any of the previously mentioned assets or instruments, such as CLOs backed by covenant-lite loans.

In pursuing its investment objective, the Fund may also invest directly in residential or commercial real estate loans, individually or in pools of loans, which loans may include senior mortgage loans and mezzanine loans, second lien loans or other types of subordinated loans, any of which may be covenant-lite.

In selecting among available residential or commercial mortgage-backed securities, the Fund expects to consider, among other things, available yield, duration characteristics, collateral quality, level of correlation to other risk assets, supply/demand technicals, and sponsor quality. With respect to asset-backed securities, the Fund also expects to seek diversified opportunities with varying risk/return profiles across different sectors of that market. The Fund will seek CLOs that offer, among other characteristics, attractive yields, diversification within the underlying pool of loans, and quality management. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, including subordinated or residual tranches and the equity or "first loss" tranche.

The Adviser has broad discretion to manage the Fund's portfolio duration; however, the Adviser expects normally to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration similar to, or shorter than, that of its benchmark index, the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, which was 6.31 years as of June 30, 2023. The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. The Adviser seeks to manage the Fund's duration based on the Adviser's view of, among other things, future interest rates and market conditions. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The Fund may invest in individual securities of any maturity or duration. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary significantly from time to time and may be negative at certain times, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will remain within the targeted range described above.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include consideration of the Adviser's view of the following factors, among others: the potential for current income and capital appreciation presented by various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different fixed income investments, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

Although the Fund will normally invest principally in mortgage-backed securities, other asset-backed securities and CLOs, the Fund may invest in other debt instruments of any kind. The Adviser expects to allocate and re-allocate the Fund's assets among income-producing investments with varying characteristics in response to changing market, financial, economic, and other conditions in an attempt to construct a portfolio that maximizes total return. In addition to the instruments described above, the Fund's principal investments may include, without limitation, (i) U.S. Treasury obligations, (ii) bank loans, (iii) other securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (iv) CDOs; (v) pass through certificates or other participation rights with respect to warehouse lending facilities; (vi) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (vii) inflation-indexed bonds; (viii) REIT securities (equity, preferred or debt); (ix) distressed and defaulted securities; (x) payment-in-kind bonds; (xi) zero-coupon bonds; (xii) corporate bonds and other corporate obligations, including high yield debt; (xiii) custodial receipts; (xiv) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, cash equivalents, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xv) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The allocation of the Fund's assets to different sectors and issuers will change over time, sometimes rapidly, and the Fund may invest without limit in a single sector or a small number of sectors of the fixed income universe.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends on changes in the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. These instruments include, among others, options, futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swap agreements and similar instruments. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including swaptions). The Fund may incur costs in implementing hedging or duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in hedging or duration management strategies or that any hedging or duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the SAI.

The Fund may implement short positions through short sales of instruments that are eligible investments for the Fund in order to adjust the Fund's interest rate or credit exposure.

The Adviser expects to allocate the Fund's assets principally to domestic securities denominated in U.S. dollars; however, the Fund may invest in debt instruments of foreign issuers, including emerging market issuers, and debt instruments denominated in foreign currencies. The Fund does not normally expect to invest more than 20% of its assets in securities denominated in a foreign currency.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies, ETFs, and domestic or foreign private investment vehicles, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties.

The Fund may from time to time hold a portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents, or other short-term investments for a number of reasons, including, for example, for temporary defensive purposes, to satisfy future redemption requests, pending the investment of subscription proceeds, or when the Adviser otherwise determines for investment purposes to hold a portion of the Fund's assets in cash or similar investments.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, when the portfolio managers consider that changes or anticipated changes in currency values favor the sale of the security, when the portfolio managers believe there are negative macro geo-political considerations that may affect the issuer, when the portfolio managers determine to take advantage of a better investment opportunity, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target. The portfolio managers may engage in active and frequent trading of the Fund's portfolio investments. To the extent that it does so, the Fund may incur greater transaction costs and may make greater distributions of income and gains, which will be taxable to shareholders who do not hold their shares through a tax-advantaged or tax-deferred account.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Cash Position Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Focused Investment Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Limited Operating History Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Real Estate Sector Risk
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund

The DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund seeks high total return from current income and capital appreciation.

The Fund intends to invest principally in bonds of issuers in emerging market countries denominated in local (non-U.S.) currencies. These bonds include but are not limited to sovereign debt; quasi-sovereign debt, such as obligations issued by governmental agencies and instrumentalities; supra-national obligations; and obligations of private, non-governmental issuers. Bonds may pay interest at fixed or variable rates and may be of any maturity. The Fund's investments may include government and private high yield and defaulted debt securities; inflation-indexed securities; mortgage- and asset-backed securities; bank loans; hybrid securities; and securities or structured products that are linked to or derive their values from another security, asset, or currency of any country or issuer in which the Fund may otherwise invest. High yield corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments in which the Fund may invest are commonly known as "junk bonds."

The Adviser interprets the term "bond" broadly as an instrument or security evidencing what is commonly referred to as an IOU rather than evidencing the corporate ownership of equity unless that equity represents an indirect or derivative interest in one or more debt securities, such as the interests in the equity tranche of a trust collateralized by debt securities.

An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index, such as the J.P. Morgan or Bank of America suite of emerging market indices (*e.g.*, the JP Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified Index or the ICE Bank of America Broad Local Emerging Markets non-Sovereign Index). In allocating investments among various emerging market countries, the portfolio managers attempt to analyze political, market, and economic factors affecting a country. These factors may include public finances; monetary policy; external accounts; financial markets; foreign investment regulations; stability of exchange rate policy; and labor conditions. Although the Fund invests principally in investments denominated in local currencies, the Fund may invest in investments denominated in the U.S. dollar (including U.S. Government securities). There is no limit on the percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any single emerging market country, currency, or issuer or any group of emerging market countries, currencies, or issuers.

The Fund expects normally to have significant exposure to foreign currencies, which may be achieved by investing in bonds denominated in the local currencies of foreign issuers or by investing in currencies directly or in currency-related instruments, such as forward contracts. The Fund may enter into foreign currency exchange transactions, including foreign currency futures and forward contracts and foreign currency swaps and options, to take long or short positions in various currencies, including currencies to which the Fund might not otherwise have exposure, in order to benefit from changes in the values of those currencies anticipated by the Adviser. The Fund may also enter into foreign currency exchange transactions in order to hedge against changes in the values of its portfolio investments due to declines in the values of the currencies in which those investments are denominated against the U.S. dollar (although the Fund does not expect typically to hedge portfolio currency exposures). The Fund may use any of the instruments, or any combination of the instruments, described above (*e.g.*, an interest rate swap combined with a long forward currency contract) to create long or short synthetic positions as a substitute for a cash investment. Foreign currency exchange transactions may have the effect of creating investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio, and the returns from such transactions may represent, from time to time, a significant component of the Fund's investment returns.

The Fund may invest without limitation in fixed income instruments of any credit quality, which may include securities that are at the time of investment rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities judged by the Adviser to be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in defaulted securities (including defaulted corporate and sovereign securities). The Fund may invest in defaulted corporate securities, for example, when the portfolio managers believe the restructured enterprise valuations or liquidation valuations may exceed current market values. The Fund may invest in defaulted sovereign securities, for example, when the portfolio managers believe the expected recovery value is not reflected in current market valuations.

In managing the Fund's portfolio, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, current fiscal policy, and the Adviser's views on currency values.

The Adviser monitors the duration of the Fund's portfolio securities to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk. In managing the Fund's investments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of no less than two years and no more than eight years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage pre-payment rates as determined by the Adviser. The effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the Fund's investment portfolio will always be within its target range. The Adviser may seek to manage the dollar-weighted average effective duration of the Fund's portfolio through the purchase and sale of securities of different durations and through the use of derivatives and other instruments (including, among others, inverse floaters, futures contracts, U.S. Treasury swaps, interest rate swaps, total return swaps and options, including swaptions). The Fund may incur costs in implementing duration management strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in duration management strategies or that any duration management strategy employed by the Fund will be successful.

The Fund may use derivatives transactions for a variety of purposes. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; swaps, in order to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates or issuers or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, in order to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, or other indicators of value or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Adviser considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when, and to what extent to enter into derivatives transactions. The Fund will incur costs in implementing derivatives strategies, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will engage in derivatives strategies or that any such strategy will be successful. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund intends to invest at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in bonds of issuers in emerging market countries denominated in the currencies of emerging market countries. Issuers in emerging market countries include governmental, quasi-governmental, and private (non-governmental) emerging market issuers. Private emerging market issuers include non-governmental issuers organized under the laws of or domiciled in an emerging market country, issuers with their principal places of business or corporate headquarters located in an emerging market country, or issuers where the Adviser considers the principal country risk of such issuer to stem from one or more emerging market countries. In assessing an issuer's principal country risk, the Adviser will consider one or more factors it considers significant in assessing the risk of an investment in the issuer. Those factors will typically include one or more of the following: the source of an issuer's earnings, revenues, EBITDA, cash flow, or assets. The Fund's investments in derivatives and other synthetic instruments that provide exposures comparable, in the judgment of the Adviser, to local currency bonds of emerging market issuers will be counted toward satisfaction of the Fund's 80% policy (using, where determined appropriate in the Adviser's discretion, an instrument's notional amount). Instruments, such as an ETF that invests in bonds, that, in the judgment of the Adviser, provide characteristics of a direct investment in one or more debt securities will also be counted toward satisfaction of the Fund's 80% policy. If the Fund changes its 80% policy, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of the change.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, when the portfolio managers consider that changes or anticipated changes in currency values favor the sale of the security, when the portfolio managers believe there are negative macro geo-political considerations that may affect the issuer, when the portfolio managers determine to take advantage of a better investment opportunity, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target. The Adviser may engage in active and frequent trading of the Fund's portfolio investments. To the extent that it does so, the Fund may incur greater transaction costs and may make greater distributions of income and gains, which will be taxable to shareholders who do not hold their shares through a tax-advantaged or tax-deferred account.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including those sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

The Fund may from time to time hold a portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents, or other short-term investments for a number of reasons, including, for example, for temporary defensive purposes, to satisfy future redemption requests, pending the investment of subscription proceeds, or when the Adviser otherwise determines for investment purposes to hold a portion of the Fund's assets in cash or similar investments.

The Fund is classified as a non-diversified fund under the 1940 Act, and may invest in the securities of a smaller number of issuers than a diversified fund.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Cash Position Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Focused Investment Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Limited Operating History Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Non-Diversification Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Sovereign Debt Obligations Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund

The DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund seeks total return (capital appreciation and current income) which exceeds the total return of its benchmark index over a full market cycle. The Fund's current benchmark index is the Credit Suisse Managed Futures Liquid Total Return USD Index, which was selected as a broad measure of the performance of a number of trend following investment strategies. Trend following is an investment approach that seeks to invest in a manner that will benefit from persistent trends in price movements, whether that trend is the appreciation or depreciation of an asset's value.

With a portion of its assets, the Fund will seek to use derivatives, or a combination of derivatives and direct investments, to provide a return that approximates, before fees and expenses, the performance of the BNP Paribas Multi-Asset Trend Index (referred to in this discussion as the "**Index**"). The Index has been designed to seek investment exposure to trends in price movements of a broad universe of assets across different markets, including domestic, foreign and emerging market equities, sovereign bonds and other debt securities, interest rates, currencies and commodities (e.g., energy and precious and industrial metals). The Index was selected, in significant part, because it reflects trend following strategies using a broadly diversified set of investments. The Fund's investment adviser believes an investment program that includes exposure to the Index as well as the other investments described below provides the potential to earn incremental return that is not highly correlated with the performance of traditional investment strategies and asset classes.

The Fund will separately invest in a portfolio of debt securities to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. The Fund may invest directly in debt instruments or it may invest all or a portion of the Fund's assets in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital or a related party of DoubleLine Capital.

The Fund uses investment leverage as part of its principal investment strategies. The Fund expects normally to invest an amount approximately equal to its net assets in a portfolio of debt securities while also maintaining notional exposure to the Index, providing the Fund with economic exposure to the Index in an amount up to the value of the Fund's net assets. As a result, the Fund's total investment exposure (investments in debt securities plus notional exposure to the Index) will typically be equal to approximately 200% of the Fund's NAV. It is possible that the Fund could lose money on both its investments in debt securities and its exposure to the Index at the same time.

The Fund intends to use derivatives in an attempt to create an investment return that approximates (before fees and expenses) the Index's return. The Fund will use primarily swap transactions, although the Fund may also use futures transactions, where the reference asset is the Index or a modified version of the Index, one or more components of the Index, or an unrelated index or basket of securities. The transaction pricing of any swap transaction will reflect a number of factors that will cause the return on the swap transaction to underperform the Index. Please see "Index Risk — Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" in the Fund's Prospectus for more information. The Fund expects to use only a small percentage of its assets to attain the desired exposure to the Index because of the structure of the derivatives the Fund will use. As a result, use of those derivatives, combined with the Fund's investments in a portfolio of debt securities, will create investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio. In certain cases, derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset might be unavailable or the pricing of those derivatives might be unfavorable; in those cases, the Fund may attempt to approximate the Index's return by purchasing some or all of the components of the Index, or portions of the Index, at the time. If the Fund at any time invests directly in the components of the Index, the assets so invested will be unavailable for investment in debt instruments, and the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategy fully and achieve its investment objective may be limited.

To the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund will invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by DoubleLine Capital, the Fund's sub-adviser, to seek to provide additional total return over the long term.

The BNP Paribas Multi-Asset Trend Index. The Index is an index the performance of which is designed to reflect exposure to a diverse range of asset classes and geographic regions, weighted based on performance trends and historical volatility. These asset classes and instruments include equities, bonds, commodities, foreign exchange rates and credit default swap instruments. The asset classes are represented in the Index by futures contracts on 19 domestic, foreign and emerging market equity indices, 15 developed market interest rates, 13 commodities (including energy and precious and industrial metals), and 7 developed market currencies, as well as 4 credit indices (each an "**Index Component**"). The Index's composition is determined daily based on historical trends in the price or level of each Index Component, the short-term and long-term variance of the Index Components, and the covariance between the Index Components, all subject to weighting constraints and a targeted volatility level for the Index of 8%. The Index is denominated in U.S. dollars ("**USD**"). For all Index Components that are not denominated in USD, non-U.S. currencies will be converted to USD for purposes of determining the composition of the Index. There can be no assurance that the Index will provide a better measure of momentum or trend investing across the different asset classes represented in the Index than other measures, over any period or over the long term. In addition, while the Index has a targeted volatility level, the Fund is not managed to have a targeted volatility and there can be no assurance that the Fund's volatility will be limited in any manner or that it will be similar to that of the Index. The Fund invests in securities outside of the Index and therefore is not expected to have a volatility similar to the Index. The Fund's actual or realized volatility for any particular period may be materially higher or lower than the Index's targeted or actual volatility level depending on market conditions. The Index reflects certain fees or other expenses that are deducted from the Index Components based on information available at the time of calculation of the Index. The calculation of the level of the Index is also reduced by a number of assumed expenses or charges; see footnote 1 to the table above entitled "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" in the Fund Summary.

If derivatives designed to provide the Fund a return approximating the Index's return become unavailable or cost prohibitive or DoubleLine Alternatives determines against investing in them for any reason, DoubleLine Alternatives may seek investment exposure to the asset classes and instruments comprising the Index by investing directly in some or all of the components of the Index or in other investments that, in DoubleLine Alternatives' view, provide similar investment exposure to that provided by one or more components of or asset classes represented in the Index. DoubleLine Alternatives or the Fund's Board of Trustees may in their sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders select, in place of the Index, another trend following index or a basket of investments. The Fund may gain exposure to any substitute index or basket of investments in any manner DoubleLine Alternatives determines appropriate, including those described above with respect to how the Fund may obtain exposure to the Index.

The Fund intends to invest only a portion of its assets to obtain exposure to the Index; the Fund's overall portfolio is not designed to replicate the performance of any index. Even if the Fund's investments in derivative instruments perform in-line with the Index, the Fund's performance will deviate, potentially significantly, from the performance of any index used by the Fund because of, among other factors, the performance of the Fund's investments in fixed income instruments and the investment, operational and other expenses that the Fund incurs.

The Fund will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future and, until the Fund grows significantly, the Fund expects to obtain exposure to the Index through swap transactions with a single counterparty, BNP Paribas. In selecting swap counterparties for the Fund, DoubleLine Alternatives will normally consider a variety of factors, including, without limitation: cost; the quality, reliability, and responsiveness of a counterparty; the operational compatibility between a counterparty and DoubleLine Alternatives; and a counterparty's creditworthiness.

The Fund's Investments in Debt Instruments. Under normal circumstances, to the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund intends to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by DoubleLine Capital to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. The Fund expects that it will, at least initially, invest all or substantially all of its cash available for investment in debt securities in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital, including DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund, DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund, and/or DoubleLine Income Fund.

As the Fund achieves greater scale, the Fund expects to invest to a greater extent directly in debt instruments. Debt instruments in which the Fund may invest include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities, CMOs, government mortgage pass-through securities, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (e.g., interest-only and principal-only securities), and inverse floaters; (iv) CDOs, including CLOs; (v) foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities), including emerging market securities; (vi) fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, senior loans, second lien or other subordinated or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities), which may take the form of loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); (vii) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (viii) inflation-indexed bonds; (ix) convertible securities; (x) preferred securities; (xi) REIT securities; (xii) payment-in-kind bonds; (xiii) zero-coupon bonds; (xiv) custodial receipts, cash and cash equivalents; (xv) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xvi) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, but does not intend to invest in the equity or "first loss" tranche of such investments.

In managing the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments, under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers will seek to construct an investment portfolio with an overall dollar-weighted average effective duration of between one year and three years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by DoubleLine Capital. The longer a portfolio's effective duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. The effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the portfolio will always be within its target range. DoubleLine Capital monitors the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk.

The Fund may invest in debt instruments of any credit quality, which may include securities that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities judged by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher-rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated securities of similar maturity. The Fund may invest up to 33 1/3% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. DoubleLine Capital does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities. An inverse floater is a type of instrument, which may be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security, that bears a floating or variable interest rate that moves in the opposite direction to movements in interest rates generally or the interest rate on another security or index. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates. Interest-only and principal-only securities may also be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security. Holders of interest-only securities are entitled to receive only the interest on the underlying obligations but none of the principal, while holders of principal-only securities are entitled to receive all of the principal but none of the interest on the underlying obligations. As a result, they are highly sensitive to actual or anticipated changes in prepayment rates on the underlying securities.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in debt instruments (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries. An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including those sponsored or managed by DoubleLine Capital or its related parties. The Fund may engage in short sales or take short positions, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments.

In managing the Fund's debt instruments, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of DoubleLine Capital's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The portfolio managers utilize active asset allocation in managing the Fund's investments in debt instruments.

The Fund's Investments in Commodities. The Fund may obtain commodities exposures by investing in one or more subsidiary private investment vehicles organized outside the United States that invest directly or indirectly in commodities and commodity-related investments or in derivatives transactions relating to commodities where DoubleLine Alternatives determines that it may benefit the Fund if the subsidiary invests in those transactions. The Subsidiary is currently expected to participate in such investments. The Fund does not expect to invest more than 25% of its assets in a subsidiary, though its investments in the Subsidiary may exceed 25% of its assets from time to time. To the extent the Fund's swap investments involve commodities, the Subsidiary typically will engage in the swap transactions and the Fund will obtain commodities exposure indirectly.

The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions and other instruments of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. For example, the Fund may use futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. The Fund may also engage in short sales or take short positions, either to adjust its duration or for other investment purposes.

Portfolio investments may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio investments no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target. The portfolio managers may engage in active and frequent trading of the Fund's portfolio investments. To the extent that they do so, the Fund may incur greater transaction costs and may make greater distributions of income and gains, which will be taxable to shareholders who do not hold their shares through a tax-advantaged or tax-deferred account.

The Fund may from time to time hold a portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents, or other short-term investments for a number of reasons, including, for example, for temporary defensive purposes, to satisfy future redemption requests, pending the investment of subscription proceeds, or when the Adviser otherwise determines for investment purposes to hold a portion of the Fund's assets in cash or similar investments.

Description of the BNP Paribas Index Methodology

The following summary of the Index was prepared by the sponsor of the Index and is subject to change. Neither the Fund nor DoubleLine Alternatives have verified its accuracy or completeness or assume any responsibility for its accuracy or completeness.

The objective of the BNP Paribas Index and its methodology is to provide exposure to a diverse range of asset classes and geographic regions. These asset classes include equity, government bond and commodity futures as well as forex forwards and credit default swap instruments. The strategy is implemented by synthetically investing in a dynamic basket of indices and each as set out in the table below.

The BNP Paribas Index Methodology seeks to identify on a daily basis a hypothetical portfolio comprised of BNP Paribas Index Components based on the "Modern Portfolio Theory" approach to asset allocation, which is a framework for assembling a portfolio of certain assets to maximize the expected portfolio return for a given level of portfolio risk, or alternatively, to minimize portfolio risk for a given level of expected portfolio return. The portfolio is determined based on historical trends of the price or level of each BNP Paribas Index Component, the short-term and long-term variance of the BNP Paribas Index Components and the covariance between the BNP Paribas Index Components, subject to weighting constraints and a specified level of volatility. The identified hypothetical portfolio is used as the basis for the construction of the portfolio comprised in the BNP Paribas Index, subject to additional weighting constraints and a volatility control mechanism based on the realized volatility of the selected hypothetical portfolio.

The BNP Paribas Index is denominated in USD. For all BNP Paribas Index Components that are not denominated in USD, the BNP Paribas Index Methodology implements a currency hedge mechanism designed to mitigate the foreign currency risk associated with the conversion to the USD prior to the calculation of the BNP Paribas Index. The currency hedge mechanism for the BNP Paribas Index is intended to offset the daily fluctuation in the exchange rate between the USD and the currency in which the BNP Paribas Index Component is denominated.

The BNP Paribas Index does not reflect interest from cash instruments or other related returns that might be realized by actual investments in the BNP Paribas Index Components (or sub-components thereof). The calculation of the level of the BNP Paribas Index will be reduced by a number of assumed expenses or charges; see footnote 1 to the table above entitled "Annual Fund Operating Expenses."

The tables below reflect the BNP Paribas Index Components as of the Index's inception in January 2021. The BNP Paribas Index Components are not expected to change absent regulatory changes, market disruptions, unavailability of an index component or other similar events.

BNP Paribas Index Components	Futures Contract
BNP Paribas Eurozone Equity Futures Index	Eurostoxx 50
BNP Paribas US Equity Futures Index	S&P 500
BNP Paribas Japan Equity Futures Index	Nikkei
BNP Paribas China Equity Futures Index	HSCEI
BNP Paribas France Equity Futures Index	CAC 40
BNP Paribas Germany Equity Futures Index	Dax
BNP Paribas UK Equity Futures Index	FTSE 100
BNP Paribas Swiss Equity Futures Index	SMI
BNP Paribas Korea Equity Futures Index	Kospi
BNP Paribas US Small Caps Equity Futures Index	Russell 2000
BNP Paribas Australia Equity Futures Index	ASX SPI 200
BNP Paribas Honk Kong Equity Futures Index	HSI
BNP Paribas Taiwan Equity Futures Index	MSCI Taiwan
BNP Paribas Italy Equity Futures Index	FTSE MIB
BNP Paribas Sweden Equity Futures Index	OMX
BNP Paribas Netherlands Equity Futures Index	AEX
BNP Paribas Canada Equity Futures Index	TSX 60
BNP Paribas Emerging Equity Futures Index	MSCI Emerging
BNP Paribas BNP Paribas Japan Tokyo Futures Index	TOPIX
BNP Paribas Bond Futures Germany 10Y (Bund) ER Index	Bund
BNP Paribas Bond Futures Germany 2Y (Schatz) ER Index	Schatz
BNP Paribas Bond Futures Germany 5Y (Bobl) ER Index	Bobl
BNP Paribas Bond Futures Germany 30Y (Long Bund) ER Index	Buxl
BNP Paribas Bond Futures Japan JGB 10Y ER Index	10-Year Japanese Government Bond
BNP Paribas Bond Futures US Tsy 10Y ER Index	10-Year US Treasury Note
BNP Paribas Bond Futures US Tsy 2Y ER Index	2-Year US Treasury Note
BNP Paribas Bond Futures US Tsy 30Y ER Index	US Treasury Bond Futures
BNP Paribas Bond Futures US Tsy 5Y ER Index	5-Year US Treasury Note
BNP Paribas AUD 10Y Futures Index	10-Year Australian Treasury Bond
BNP Paribas AUD 3Y Futures Index	3-Year Australian Treasury Bond
BNP Paribas Bond Futures Italy BTP 10Y ER Index	10-Year BTP
BNP Paribas Bond France OAT 10Y ER Index	10-Year OAT
BNP Paribas Bond Futures UK Long Gilt ER Index	Long Gilt
BNP Paribas Bond Futures Canada 10Y ER Index	Ten Year Government of Canada Bond

BNP Paribas Index Component	Currency
BNP Paribas EUR FX Spot Index	European Euro (EUR)
BNP Paribas GBP FX Spot Index	British Pound (GBP)
BNP Paribas CHF FX Spot Index	Swiss Franc (CHF)
BNP Paribas JPY FX Spot Index	Japanese Yen (JPY)
BNP Paribas AUD FX Spot Index	Australian Dollar (AUD)
BNP Paribas NZD FX Spot Index	New Zealand Dollar (NZD)
BNP Paribas CAD FX Spot Index	Canadian Dollar (CAD)

BNP Paribas Index Component – Commodities
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 CL Index (futures contract for West Texas Intermediate Crude Oil)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 HO Index (futures contract for Heating Oil)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 QS Index (futures contract for Gas Oil)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 CO Index (futures contract for Brent Crude Oil)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 XB Index (futures contract for Unleaded Gasoline)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 NG Index (futures contract for Natural Gas)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 LA Index (futures contract for London Metal Exchange – Aluminium)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 HG Index (futures contract for U.S. High Grade Copper)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 LX Index (futures contract for London Metal Exchange – Zinc)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 LN Index (futures contract for London Metal Exchange – Nickel)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 LL Index (futures contract for London Metal Exchange – Lead)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 GC Index (futures contract for Gold)
BNP Paribas Rolling Futures G0 SI Index (futures contract for Silver)

BNP Paribas Index Component	Credit Index Tracked
BNP Paribas Investment Grade Europe 5Y Credit Index	Markit iTraxx Europe Main Index
BNP Paribas High Yield Europe 5Y Credit Index	Markit iTraxx Europe Crossover Index
BNP Paribas Investment Grade US 5Y Credit Index	Markit CDX North America Investment Grade Index
BNP Paribas High Yield US 5Y Credit Index	Markit CDX North America High Yield Index

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield, and total return are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Commodities Risk
- Confidential Information Access Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Equity Issuer Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Index Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Limited Operating History Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Risk
- Models and Data Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Portfolio Turnover Risk
- Restricted Securities Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- Tax Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund

The DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund normally seeks to generate long term total return through long and short exposures to commodity-related investments. The commodities to which the Fund may have investment exposure may include, without limitation, industrial metals (*e.g.*, copper and nickel); precious metals (*e.g.*, gold and silver); oil, gas and other energy commodities (*e.g.*, crude oil, brent oil, gasoil, RBOB (reformulated blendstock for oxygenate blending) oil, and heating oil); agricultural products (*e.g.*, soybeans, sugar, and cotton); and livestock (*e.g.*, live cattle). Commodity-related investments may include investments in commodities, investments in instruments tied or related to one or more commodities or commodity-related indices or investments in companies with direct or indirect exposure to commodities (*e.g.*, an investment in an oil production company or a mining company). As of the date of this Prospectus, the Fund expects to gain commodity-related investment exposure primarily through derivatives contracts, securities, or other instruments that provide a return tied to a commodities index, a basket of commodities, or a single commodity. The Fund generally uses instruments that involve investment leverage to achieve commodity exposures and expects to have, under normal circumstances, investment exposure to commodities in an amount up to the value of the Fund's total assets.

The Fund expects to obtain its commodities exposures through swap contracts, futures contracts and/or other derivatives not requiring significant investments of the Fund's cash. As a result, the Fund expects to have free cash available to invest in other assets. The Fund currently expects that those other investments will comprise principally fixed-income investments. See "Fixed Income Investments" below. It is possible that the Fund might lose money on both its commodity exposures and on its fixed-income investments. The use of derivatives to gain commodities exposure will create investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio.

The Fund's adviser, DoubleLine Alternatives, may use a variety of commodity-related investment strategies in pursuing the Fund's investment objective, including the following principal approaches:

– *Long Basket or Index-Related Exposure*. The Adviser may create one or more long commodity-related positions in the Fund's portfolio, representing what the Adviser considers from time to time to be efficient, broad-based exposure to a number of commodities. For example, the Adviser may identify one or more baskets or indexes of commodities, which will typically be administered and maintained by a third party, although the Adviser may provide recommendations to the basket or index sponsor during the construction of the basket or index or from time to time thereafter as to the exposures to be reflected in the basket or index. In pursuit of this strategy, the Adviser will normally attempt to replicate within the Fund's portfolio the commodity exposures of the basket or index. These basket- or index-based exposures will typically comprise at least 50% of the Fund's commodity exposures, and may constitute as much as 100% of the Fund's commodity exposures. The Adviser, in its discretion, may add to or replace the baskets or indexes, or may determine to implement the Fund's investment program without relying on any baskets or indexes. In the latter case, the Adviser would rely principally on the investment techniques described under "Tactical Commodity Exposure," below.

  As of the date of this Prospectus, the Adviser has licensed the right to use the Morgan Stanley Backwardation-Focused Multi-Commodity Index ("**BFMCI℠**") (described below) (the "**Morgan Stanley Index**"), and the Fund invests in derivative instruments intended to provide exposure to the Morgan Stanley Index in implementing this aspect of the Fund's principal investment strategies. However, the Adviser at any time may discontinue the use of the Morgan Stanley Index or may use other commodities-related indices at any time and without notice or may work with another index sponsor to create a custom commodities-related index. There can be no assurance that the Fund will continue to use the Morgan Stanley Index in implementing its principal investment strategies. For more information regarding the Morgan Stanley Index, see "The Morgan Stanley Index" below.

– *Tactical Commodity Exposure.* The Adviser may seek to generate additional returns or modify the Fund's broad-based commodities exposures by taking long and/or short positions in individual commodities or in other baskets of commodities or commodity indexes. These investments may be made in commodities, such as precious metals, that are not represented in the basket or index of commodities through which the Fund may be obtaining broad-based commodities exposures. The Adviser will determine whether to take such positions based on the Adviser's quantitative models as well as the Adviser's views of changing market, economic and political factors, market fundamentals, macroeconomic trends, and global or local events. The Adviser may also seek to pursue "market neutral" returns by creating roughly equal "long" and "short" exposures on different commodities of any kind. The Fund's tactical commodity exposures will be actively managed, and the allocation of the Fund's assets to various commodities will change over time, sometimes rapidly.

The Fund may also employ commodity roll-timing strategies. "Rolling" derivative-related exposure is the process by which the holder of a particular derivative instrument (such as a futures contract) or other instrument providing investment exposure will sell or close out the instrument on or before the termination or expiration date and simultaneously purchase or enter into a new instrument with identical terms except for a later termination date. "Roll-timing" is a process by which the Fund may seek to add incremental return through the timing of its commodity roll activities. For example, if the structure of an index reflects the effect of derivative rolls in the markets, the Fund might attempt to time its own roll activities to gain a pricing advantage over the pricing reflected in the index. The Adviser may consider the historical "backwardation" of commodity-related futures contracts in constructing the Fund's portfolio and as part of any roll-timing strategies it uses. (Backwardation can occur when a futures contract calling for delivery of a commodity in the future has a lower value than the current "spot" or market price of the commodity. The value of such a futures contract may have the potential to appreciate to the value of the underlying commodity's spot price (current market price) as the contract approaches expiration, although there can be no assurance that it will.)

The Morgan Stanley Index. The Morgan Stanley Index is expected to track the performance of futures contracts on eleven commodities, selected by the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor based on (i) the contracts' historical backwardation relative to other commodity-related futures contracts and (ii) the contracts' historical liquidity. Of the commodities represented in the Morgan Stanley Index, currently five are in the energy sector, two are in the industrial metals sector, and four are in the agricultural sector or livestock sector. As of June 30, 2023, the Morgan Stanley Index's exposure was weighted approximately 32% to the energy sector, 29% to the industrial metals sector, 33% to the agricultural sector, and 6% to the livestock sector. The Morgan Stanley Index's actual exposure to futures contracts and sectors will change throughout the year based on changes in the market values of the futures contracts. The Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor also may alter the commodities that comprise the Morgan Stanley Index or the parameters that determine the futures contracts that comprise the Morgan Stanley Index. The Morgan Stanley Index is normally rebalanced annually during the month of January. In addition, the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor may make interim changes to the Morgan Stanley Index in its discretion if it determines that a disruption event has occurred that requires modification of the Morgan Stanley Index; such events may include, but are not limited to market or trading disruptions in the commodities underlying the Morgan Stanley Index, changes in law, or other events or circumstances beyond the reasonable anticipation or control of the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor.

The Fund has historically entered into swap transactions, including those related to the Morgan Stanley Index, with a limited number of counterparties and will likely enter into swap transactions, including those related to the Morgan Stanley Index, with a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. In selecting swap counterparties for the Fund, the Adviser will normally consider a variety of factors, including, without limitation: cost; the quality, reliability, and responsiveness of a counterparty; the operational compatibility between a counterparty and the Adviser; and a counterparty's creditworthiness.

The Adviser may seek to effect the Fund's commodity-related investment strategies by investing in a variety of instruments, such as total and excess return swaps, futures contracts, options on futures, forward contracts, exchange traded products, including exchange traded funds and exchange traded notes, structured notes, common or preferred stocks of subsidiaries of the Fund that invest directly or indirectly in commodities, and other investments intended to provide long or short exposure to one or more commodities.

The Fund expects that many of the instruments in which it will invest will involve leverage. When the Fund utilizes leverage, small changes in the values of the underlying commodity prices may result in significant changes in the values of the Fund's investments, and the Fund can lose significantly more than the amount it invests in an instrument, or the margin it supplies to its counterparty on the instrument.

Fixed Income Investments. The Fund will normally create its commodities exposures using derivatives and other instruments that allow the Fund to achieve those exposures without significant upfront investment of cash. As a result, the Fund expects to have available to it cash assets to invest in securities or other instruments. The Fund may invest directly in debt instruments; alternatively, the Adviser may choose to invest all or a portion of the Fund's assets in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital or a related party of DoubleLine Capital. Fixed income investments in which the Fund may invest include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) other investment companies that invest principally in debt securities; or (iii) short-term investments, such as commercial paper, repurchase agreements and money market funds.

The Adviser will normally seek to construct the fixed-income portion of the investment portfolio for the Fund with a dollar-weighted average effective duration of three years or less. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser.

Under normal circumstances, the Fund's portfolio of fixed income investments is expected to include primarily fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated investment grade and unrated securities considered by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality. The Fund may, however, invest up to 20% of its total assets in fixed income and other income-producing instruments rated below investment grade and those that are unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable credit quality.

Other Information. The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described in this Prospectus by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies, ETFs, and domestic or foreign private investment vehicles, including investment companies sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The Fund may from time to time invest in one or more subsidiary private investment vehicles organized outside the United States that invest directly or indirectly in commodities and commodity-related investments or in derivatives transactions relating to commodities where the Adviser determines that it may benefit the Fund if the subsidiary invests in those transactions. The investment objective and strategies of any subsidiary the Fund invests in will be substantially similar or identical to those of the Fund, except that the subsidiary will not ordinarily expect to have significant cash assets available to invest in securities or other instruments other than commodity-related investments. The amount of the Fund's investment in certain investment companies or investment pools may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

Except as expressly prohibited by the Fund's Prospectus or its SAI, the Fund may make any investment or use any investment strategy consistent with applicable law. The Fund may engage in short sales, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments. The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends upon or is derived from the value of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or indexes. These instruments include, among others, options, futures contracts, forward currency contracts, swap agreements and similar instruments. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. Although the Fund reserves the right to invest in derivatives of any kind, it currently expects that it may use the following types of derivatives: futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and total and excess return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, commodities, securities, currencies, or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI. There is no limit on the amount of the Fund's assets that may be allocated to one or more commodities, specific asset classes or market sectors, and the Fund may at times have significant exposure to a single commodity or a limited number of commodities. The Fund may invest without limit in obligations of issuers in any country or group of countries, including emerging market countries, and investments denominated in foreign currencies. The amount of the Fund's investment in a particular asset class, or the types of investments it may make in a particular asset class, may be limited by tax considerations or limitations imposed by applicable law.

The Adviser may engage in active and frequent trading of the Fund's portfolio investments. To the extent that it does so, the Fund may incur greater transaction costs and may make greater distributions of income and gains, which will be taxable to shareholders who do not hold their shares through a tax-advantaged or tax-deferred account. Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Portfolio investments may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio investments no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Although a portion of the Fund's assets may be invested in instruments the performance of which is based on an index, the Fund's overall portfolio is not designed to replicate the performance of any index. The Fund's performance will deviate, potentially significantly, from the performance of any index used by the Fund.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Cash Position Risk
- Commodities Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Focused Investment Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- Index Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Market Risk
- Models and Data Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- Tax Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®

DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE**®** seeks total return (capital appreciation and current income) in excess of the benchmark index, currently the S&P 500® Index, over a full market cycle.

The Fund will seek to use derivatives, or a combination of derivatives and direct investments, to provide a return (before fees and expenses) that approximates the performance of the Shiller Barclays CAPE® US Sector TR USD Index (the "**Index**"). The Fund will also invest in a portfolio of debt securities to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. *The Fund uses investment leverage as part of its principal investment strategies. The Fund expects normally to invest an amount approximately equal to its net assets directly in a portfolio of debt securities while also maintaining notional exposure to the Index providing the Fund with economic exposure to the Index in an amount up to the value of the Fund's net assets. As a result, the Fund's total investment exposure (direct investments in debt securities plus notional exposure to the Index) will typically be equal to approximately 200% of the Fund's NAV. It is possible that the Fund could lose money on both its investments in debt securities and its exposure to the Index at the same time.*

The Fund will normally use derivatives in an attempt to create an investment return that approximates (before fees and expenses) the Index's return. For example, the Fund might enter into swap transactions or futures transactions designed to provide the Fund a return before fees and expenses approximating the Index's return, including swap transactions or futures transactions where the reference asset is the Index or a modified version of the Index, one or more components of the Index, or an unrelated index or basket of securities. The transaction pricing of any swap transaction will reflect a number of factors that will cause the return on the swap transaction to underperform the Index. Please see "Index Risk — Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" for more information. The Fund expects to use only a small percentage of its assets to attain the desired exposure to the Index because of the structure of the derivatives the Fund expects to use. As a result, use of those derivatives along with the Fund's investments in a portfolio of debt securities will create investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio. In certain cases, derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset might be unavailable or the pricing of those derivatives might be unfavorable; in those cases, the Fund might attempt to approximate the Index's return by purchasing some or all of the securities comprising the Index, or portions of the Index, at the time. If the Fund at any time invests directly in the securities comprising the Index, the assets so invested will be unavailable for investment in debt instruments, and the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategy fully and achieve its investment objective may be limited.

To the extent use of the above described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund expects to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by DoubleLine Capital, the Fund's sub-adviser, to seek to provide additional total return over the long term.

The Shiller Barclays CAPE® US Sector TR USD Index. The Index incorporates the principles of long-term investing distilled by Dr. Robert Shiller and expressed through the CAPE® (Cyclically Adjusted Price Earnings) ratio (the "**CAPE® Ratio**"). The classic CAPE® Ratio assesses equity market valuations and averages ten years of inflation adjusted earnings to account for earnings and market cycles. Traditional valuation measures, such as the price-earnings (PE) ratio, by contrast, typically rely on earnings information from only the past year. The Index uses a relative version of the classic CAPE® Ratio to identify undervalued sectors while also seeking to exclude a sector that may appear undervalued, but which may have also had recent relative price underperformance due to fundamental issues with the sector that may negatively affect the sector's long-term total return. There can be no assurance that the Index will provide a better measure of value than more traditional measures, over any period or over the long term.

The Index's composition is determined monthly. Each month, the Index's methodology ranks eleven US sectors based on a modified CAPE® Ratio (a "value" factor) and a twelve-month price momentum factor (a "momentum" factor). Each US sector is represented by a sector ETF that tracks a sector index, which is an ETF in the family of Select Sector SPDR Funds or, in the case of the real estate sector, the iShares Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate Index Fund. The Index methodology selects the five US sectors with the lowest modified CAPE® Ratio — the sectors that are the most undervalued according to the CAPE® Ratio. Only four of these five sectors, however, end up in the Index for a given month, as the sector with the worst 12-month price momentum among the five selected sectors is eliminated. The Index methodology allocates an equally weighted long (*i.e.*, investment) exposure to the four remaining US sectors. As of the date of this Prospectus, the eleven sectors that may be selected by the Index methodology include Communication Services, Consumer Discretionary, Consumer Staples, Energy, Financials, Health Care, Industrials, Materials, Technology, Utilities and Real Estate.

The Select Sector SPDR Funds are typically comprised of issuers represented in the S&P 500 Index. As of June 30, 2023, the issuers represented in the S&P 500 Index had market capitalizations ranging from $3.603 billion to $3.051 trillion.

Through the Fund's investments related to the Index, the Fund will have focused exposures to the sectors making up the Index at any given time. As a result, the Fund's NAV may be affected to a greater degree by factors affecting those sectors or industries than a fund that invests more broadly.

If derivatives designed to provide the Fund a return approximating the Index's return become unavailable or for other reasons, DoubleLine Alternatives may seek investment exposure to the sectors comprising the Index by investing directly in some or all of the sector ETFs or securities that correspond to those sectors, or by utilizing derivatives that are designed to provide long exposure to either the sector ETFs themselves or the indices that the sector ETFs seek to track. DoubleLine Alternatives or the Fund's Board of Trustees may in their sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders select, in place of the Index, another index (such as the S&P 500® Index) or a basket of investments. The Fund may gain exposure to any substitute index or basket of investments in any manner DoubleLine Alternatives determines appropriate, including those described above with respect to how the Fund may obtain exposure to the Index.

Although a portion of the Fund's assets may be invested in instruments the performance of which is based on an index, the Fund's overall portfolio includes other investments. Therefore, the Fund is not designed to replicate the performance of any index. The Fund's performance will deviate, potentially significantly, from the performance of any index used by the Fund.

During the Fund's most recent fiscal year, the Fund entered into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties. The Fund will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. In selecting swap counterparties for the Fund, DoubleLine Alternatives will normally consider a variety of factors, including, without limitation: cost; the quality, reliability, and responsiveness of a counterparty; the operational compatibility between a counterparty and DoubleLine Alternatives; and a counterparty's creditworthiness.

The Fund's Investments in Debt Instruments. Under normal circumstances, to the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund intends to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by DoubleLine Capital to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. The Fund may invest directly in debt instruments; alternatively, DoubleLine Capital may choose to invest all or a portion of the Fund's assets in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital or a related party of DoubleLine Capital. Debt instruments in which the Fund may invest include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities, CMOs, government mortgage pass-through securities, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities), and inverse floaters; (iv) CDOs, including CLOs; (v) foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities), including emerging market securities; (vi) fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, senior loans, second lien or other subordinated or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities), which may take the form of loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); (vii) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (viii) inflation-indexed bonds; (ix) convertible securities; (x) preferred securities; (xi) REIT securities; (xii) payment-in-kind bonds; (xiii) zero-coupon bonds; (xiv) custodial receipts, cash and cash equivalents; (xv) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xvi) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, but does not intend to invest in the equity or "first loss" tranche of such investments.

In managing the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments under normal market conditions, the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with an overall dollar-weighted average effective duration of between one year and three years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by DoubleLine Capital. The longer a portfolio's effective duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. The effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the portfolio will always be within its target range. DoubleLine Capital monitors the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk.

Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. Mortgage-backed securities include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, CMOs, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities and inverse floaters. Asset-backed securities are structured like mortgage-backed securities, but instead of mortgage loans or interests in mortgage loans, the underlying assets may include a wide variety of items, including, without limitation, motor vehicle installment sales or installment loan contracts, leases of various types of real, personal and other property (including those relating to aircrafts, containers, railroads, telecommunication, energy, and/or other infrastructure assets and infrastructure-related assets), receivables from credit card agreements and automobile finance agreements, home equity sharing agreements, student loans, consumer loans, home equity loans, mobile home loans, boat loans, and income from other non-mortgage-related income streams, such as income from business and small business loans, project finance loans, renewable energy projects, personal financial assets, timeshare receivables and franchise rights.

The Fund may invest in debt instruments of any credit quality, which may include securities that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities judged by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher-rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated securities of similar maturity. The Fund may invest up to 33 1/3% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by DoubleLine Capital to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. DoubleLine Capital does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

Investment in secured or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans arranged through private negotiations between a borrowing corporation, government or other entity and one or more financial institutions may be in the form of participations in loans or assignments of all or a portion of loans from third parties.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities. An inverse floater is a type of instrument, which may be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security, that bears a floating or variable interest rate that moves in the opposite direction to movements in interest rates generally or the interest rate on another security or index. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates. Interest-only and principal-only securities may also be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security. Holders of interest-only securities are entitled to receive only the interest on the underlying obligations but none of the principal, while holders of principal-only securities are entitled to receive all of the principal but none of the interest on the underlying obligations. As a result, they are highly sensitive to actual or anticipated changes in prepayment rates on the underlying securities.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in debt instruments (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries. An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including investment companies sponsored or managed by an Adviser or its related parties. The Fund may engage in short sales or take short positions, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments. The amount of the Fund's investments in certain investment companies may be limited by law or by tax considerations.

In managing the Fund's debt instruments, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of DoubleLine Capital's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The portfolio managers utilize active asset allocation in managing the Fund's investments in debt instruments.

Except as expressly prohibited by the Fund's Prospectus or its SAI, the Fund may make any investment or use any investment strategy consistent with applicable law. The Fund may engage in short sales, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments. The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. Although the Fund reserves the right to invest in derivatives of any kind, it currently expects that it may use the following types of derivatives: excess return swaps, total return swaps, futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and excess return swaps, total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, commodities or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Equity Issuer Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Index Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk

- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Capitalization Risk
- Market Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Models and Data Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risks
- Portfolio Turnover Risk
- Real Estate Sector Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®

DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE**®** seeks total return (capital appreciation and current income) in excess of the benchmark index, currently the MSCI Europe Index, over a full market cycle.

The Fund will seek to use derivatives, or a combination of derivatives and direct investments, to provide a return (before fees and expenses) that approximates the performance of the Shiller Barclays CAPE® Europe Sector Net TR NoC USD Index (the "**Index**"). The Fund, through its investment exposure to the Index, will have exposure to investments tied economically to a number of countries throughout the world. The Index is currently composed of issuers in fifteen different countries, generally in Europe; the number and location of countries represented in the Index may change without notice. The Fund will also invest in a portfolio of debt securities to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. *The Fund uses investment leverage as part of its principal investment strategies. The Fund expects normally to invest an amount approximately equal to its net assets directly in a portfolio of debt securities while also maintaining notional exposure to the Index providing the Fund with economic exposure to the Index in an amount up to the value of the Fund's net assets. As a result, the Fund's total investment exposure (direct investments in debt securities plus notional exposure to the Index) will typically be equal to approximately 200% of the Fund's NAV. The actual notional amounts of derivatives used for this purpose may be greater than the desired amount of Index exposure, since in some cases it may be necessary to use additional derivatives to obtain the desired currency exposure. It is possible that the Fund could lose money on both its investments in debt securities and its exposure to the Index, including through the Index's exposure to non-U.S. currencies, all at the same time.*

The Fund will normally use derivatives in an attempt to create an investment return that approximates (before fees and expenses) the Index's return. For example, the Fund might enter into swap transactions or futures transactions designed to provide the Fund a return before fees and expenses approximating the Index's return, including swap transactions or futures transactions where the reference asset is the Index or a modified version of the Index, one or more components of the Index or an unrelated index or basket of securities. The transaction pricing of any swap transaction will reflect a number of factors that will cause the return on the swap transaction to underperform the Index. Please see "Index Risk — Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" for more information. The Fund expects to use only a small percentage of its assets to attain the desired exposure to the Index because of the structure of the derivatives the Fund expects to use. As a result, use of those derivatives along with the Fund's investments in a portfolio of debt securities will create investment leverage in the Fund's portfolio. In certain cases, derivatives based on the Index or that use the Index as the reference asset might be unavailable or the pricing of those derivatives might be unfavorable; in those cases, the Fund might attempt to approximate the Index's return by purchasing some or all of the securities comprising the Index, or portions of the Index, at the time. If the Fund at any time invests directly in the securities comprising the Index, the assets so invested will be unavailable for investment in debt instruments, and the Fund's ability to pursue its investment strategy fully and achieve its investment objective may be limited.

To the extent use of the above described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund expects to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by the Adviser to seek to provide additional total return over the long term.

The Shiller Barclays CAPE® Europe Sector Net TR NoC USD Index. The Index incorporates the principles of long-term investing distilled by Dr. Robert Shiller and expressed through the CAPE® Ratio. The classic CAPE® Ratio assesses equity market valuations and averages ten years of inflation adjusted earnings to account for earnings and market cycles. Traditional valuation measures, such as the price-earnings (PE) ratio, by contrast, typically rely on earnings information from only the past year. The Index uses a relative version of the classic CAPE® Ratio to identify undervalued sectors while also seeking to exclude a sector that may appear undervalued, but which may have also had recent relative price underperformance due to fundamental issues with the sector that may negatively affect the sector's long-term total return. There can be no assurance that the Index will provide a better measure of value than more traditional measures, over any period or over the long term.

The Index's composition is determined monthly. Each month, the Index's methodology ranks ten sectors within the European equity markets based on a modified CAPE® Ratio (a "value" factor) and a twelve-month price momentum factor (a "momentum" factor). The Index methodology selects the five European sectors with the lowest modified CAPE® Ratio — the sectors that are the most undervalued according to the CAPE® Ratio. Only four of these five sectors, however, end up in the Index for a given month, as the sector with the worst 12-month price momentum among the five selected sectors is eliminated. The Index methodology allocates an equally weighted long (*i.e.*, investment) exposure to the four remaining European sectors. The sectors are typically comprised of issuers represented in the MSCI Europe Index, which captures large and mid-cap stocks across 15 developed market countries in Europe. As of June 30, 2023, the ten sectors that may be selected include Consumer Discretionary, Consumer Staples, Energy, Financials incorporating Real Estate, Healthcare, Industrial, Materials, Communication Services, Information Technology and Utilities.

As of June 30, 2023, the issuers represented in the MSCI Europe Index had market capitalizations ranging from EUR 2.885 billion to EUR 433.268 billion.

The Index is denominated in U.S. dollars even though most or all of the securities comprising the Index may be denominated in foreign currencies. The Fund's exposure to the Index may be achieved through derivative instruments providing returns either in U.S. dollars or in one or more foreign currencies. The Fund may enter into Index-related derivative instruments denominated either in U.S. dollars or in foreign currencies. If the Fund enters into Index-related derivative instruments denominated in foreign currencies, it will likely engage in foreign currency transactions to produce an Index-based return denominated in U.S. dollars.

Through the Fund's investments related to the Index, the Fund will have focused exposures to the sectors making up the Index at any given time. As a result, the Fund's NAV may be affected to a greater degree by factors affecting those sectors or industries than a fund that invests more broadly.

If derivatives designed to provide the Fund a return approximating the Index's return become unavailable or for other reasons, the Adviser may seek investment exposure to the sectors comprising the Index by investing directly in some or all of the securities that correspond to those sectors. The Adviser or the Fund's Board of Trustees may in their sole discretion and without advance notice to shareholders select, in place of the Index, another index (such as the MSCI Europe Index) or a basket of investments. The Fund may gain exposure to any substitute index or basket of investments in any manner the Adviser determines appropriate, including those described above with respect to how the Fund may obtain exposure to the Index.

Although a portion of the Fund's assets may be invested in instruments the performance of which is based on an index, the Fund's overall portfolio includes other investments. Therefore, the Fund is not designed to replicate the performance of any index. The Fund's performance will deviate, potentially significantly, from the performance of any index used by the Fund.

During the Fund's most recent fiscal year, the Fund entered into swap transactions related to the Index with a limited number of counterparties. The Fund will likely enter into swap transactions related to the Index with a single or a limited number of counterparties for the foreseeable future. In selecting swap counterparties for the Fund, the Adviser will normally consider a variety of factors, including, without limitation: cost; the quality, reliability, and responsiveness of a counterparty; the operational compatibility between a counterparty and the Adviser; and a counterparty's creditworthiness.

The Fund's Investments in Debt Instruments. Under normal circumstances, to the extent use of the above-described derivatives strategy leaves a substantial portion of the Fund's assets available for other investment by the Fund, the Fund intends to invest those assets in a portfolio of debt instruments managed by the Adviser to seek to provide additional total return over the long term. The Fund may invest directly in debt instruments; alternatively, the Adviser may choose to invest all or a portion of the Fund's assets in one or more fixed income funds advised by DoubleLine Capital or a related party of DoubleLine Capital. Debt instruments in which the Fund may invest include, by way of example, (i) securities or other income-producing instruments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (including inflation-protected securities); (ii) corporate obligations; (iii) mortgage-backed securities (including commercial and residential mortgage-backed securities) and other asset-backed securities, CMOs, government mortgage pass-through securities, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities (*e.g.*, interest-only and principal-only securities), and inverse floaters; (iv) CDOs, including CLOs; (v) foreign securities (corporate and government, including foreign hybrid securities), including emerging market securities; (vi) fixed and floating rate loans of any kind (including, among others, bank loans, assignments, participations, senior loans, second lien or other subordinated or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans, debtor-in-possession loans, exit facilities, delayed funding loans and revolving credit facilities), which may take the form of loans that contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans ("covenant-lite" loans); (vii) municipal securities and other debt obligations issued by states, local governments, and government-sponsored entities, including their agencies, authorities, and instrumentalities; (viii) inflation-indexed bonds; (ix) convertible securities; (x) preferred securities; (xi) REIT securities; (xii) payment-in-kind bonds; (xiii) zero-coupon bonds; (xiv) custodial receipts, cash and cash equivalents; (xv) short-term, high quality investments, including, for example, commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit, bank time deposits, repurchase agreements, and investments in money market mutual funds or similar pooled investments; and (xvi) other instruments bearing fixed, floating, or variable interest rates of any maturity. The Fund may invest in any level of the capital structure of an issuer of mortgage-backed or asset-backed securities, but does not intend to invest in the equity or "first loss" tranche of such investments.

In managing the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments, under normal market conditions the portfolio managers intend to seek to construct an investment portfolio with an overall dollar-weighted average effective duration of between one and three years. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a fixed income instrument that is used to determine the sensitivity of a security's price to changes in interest rates. Effective duration is a measure of the Fund's portfolio duration adjusted for the anticipated effect of interest rate changes on bond and mortgage prepayment rates as determined by the Adviser. The longer a portfolio's effective duration, the more sensitive it will be to changes in interest rates. The effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments may vary materially from its target range, from time to time, and there is no assurance that the effective duration of the portfolio will always be within its target range. The Adviser monitors the effective duration of the Fund's portfolio of debt instruments to seek to assess and, in its discretion, adjust the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk.

Please see "Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies" on page 220 of this Prospectus. Mortgage-backed securities include, among others, government mortgage pass-through securities, CMOs, multiclass pass-through securities, private mortgage pass-through securities, stripped mortgage securities and inverse floaters. Asset-backed securities are structured like mortgage-backed securities, but instead of mortgage loans or interests in mortgage loans, the underlying assets may include a wide variety of items, including, without limitation, motor vehicle installment sales or installment loan contracts, leases of various types of real, personal and other property (including those relating to aircrafts, containers, railroads, telecommunication, energy, and/or other infrastructure assets and infrastructure-related assets), receivables from credit card agreements, and automobile finance agreements, home equity sharing agreements, student loans, consumer loans, home equity loans, mobile home loans, boat loans, and income from other non-mortgage-related income streams, such as income from business and small business loans, project finance loans, renewable energy projects, personal financial assets, timeshare receivables and franchise rights.

The Fund may invest in debt instruments of any credit quality, which may include securities that are at the time of investment unrated or rated BB+ or lower by S&P or Ba1 or lower by Moody's or the equivalent by any other nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated securities judged by the Adviser to be of comparable quality. Corporate bonds and certain other fixed income instruments rated below investment grade, or such instruments that are unrated and determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, are high yield, high risk bonds, commonly known as "junk bonds." Generally, lower-rated debt securities offer a higher yield than higher-rated debt securities of similar maturity but are subject to greater risk of loss of principal and interest than higher-rated securities of similar maturity. The Fund may invest up to 33 1/3% of its net assets in junk bonds, bank loans and assignments rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by the Adviser to be of comparable quality, and credit default swaps of companies in the high yield universe. The Adviser does not consider the term "junk bonds" to include any mortgage-backed securities or any other asset-backed securities, regardless of their credit rating or credit quality, and accordingly may invest without limit in such investments.

Investment in secured or unsecured fixed or floating rate loans arranged through private negotiations between a borrowing corporation, government or other entity and one or more financial institutions may be in the form of participations in loans or assignments of all or a portion of loans from third parties.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in inverse floater securities and interest-only and principal-only securities. An inverse floater is a type of instrument, which may be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security, that bears a floating or variable interest rate that moves in the opposite direction to movements in interest rates generally or the interest rate on another security or index. Because an inverse floater inherently carries financial leverage in its coupon rate, it can change very substantially in value in response to changes in interest rates. Interest-only and principal-only securities may also be backed by or related to a mortgage-backed security. Holders of interest-only securities are entitled to receive only the interest on the underlying obligations but none of the principal, while holders of principal-only securities are entitled to receive all of the principal but none of the interest on the underlying obligations. As a result, they are highly sensitive to actual or anticipated changes in prepayment rates on the underlying securities.

The Fund may invest a portion of its assets in debt instruments (including hybrid securities) issued or guaranteed by companies, financial institutions and government entities in emerging market countries. An "emerging market country" is a country that, at the time the Fund invests in the related fixed income instruments, is classified as an emerging or developing economy by any supranational organization such as an institution in the World Bank Group or the United Nations, or an agency thereof, or is considered an emerging market country for purposes of constructing a major emerging market securities index.

The Fund may pursue its investment objective and obtain exposures to some or all of the asset classes described above by investing in other investment companies, including, for example, other open-end or closed-end investment companies and ETFs, including those sponsored or managed by the Adviser or its related parties. The Fund may engage in short sales or take short positions, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments.

In managing the Fund's debt instruments, the portfolio managers typically use a controlled risk approach. The techniques of this approach attempt to control the principal risk components of the fixed income markets and may include, among other factors, consideration of the Adviser's view of the following: the potential relative performance of various market sectors, security selection available within a given sector, the risk/reward equation for different asset classes, liquidity conditions in various market sectors, the shape of the yield curve and projections for changes in the yield curve, potential fluctuations in the overall level of interest rates, and current fiscal policy.

The portfolio managers utilize active asset allocation in managing the Fund's investments in debt instruments.

Except as expressly prohibited by the Fund's Prospectus or its SAI, the Fund may make any investment or use any investment strategy consistent with applicable law. The Fund may engage in short sales, either to earn additional return or to hedge existing investments. The Fund may enter into derivatives transactions of any kind for hedging purposes or otherwise to gain, or reduce, long or short exposure to one or more asset classes or issuers. The Fund may use derivatives transactions with the purpose or effect of creating investment leverage. Although the Fund reserves the right to invest in derivatives of any kind, it currently expects that it may use the following types of derivatives: excess return swaps, total return swaps, futures contracts and options on futures contracts, in order to gain efficient long or short investment exposures as an alternative to cash investments or to hedge against portfolio exposures; interest rate swaps, to gain indirect long or short exposures to interest rates, issuers, or currencies, or to hedge against portfolio exposures; and excess return swaps, total return swaps and credit derivatives (such as credit default swaps), put and call options, and exchange-traded and structured notes, to take indirect long or short positions on indexes, securities, currencies, commodities or other indicators of value, or to hedge against portfolio exposures. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally, and in some cases the risks of leverage, described in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI.

Portfolio securities may be sold at any time. By way of example, sales may occur when the Fund's portfolio managers determine to take advantage of what the portfolio managers consider to be a better investment opportunity, when the portfolio managers believe the portfolio securities no longer represent relatively attractive investment opportunities, when the portfolio managers perceive deterioration in the credit fundamentals of the issuer, or when the individual security has reached the portfolio managers' sell target.

Any percentage limitation and requirement as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with the Fund's limitation or requirement.

Principal Risks

The Fund's principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in the Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. You should read all of the risk information presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund.

It is possible to lose money on an investment in the Fund. Among the principal risks of investing in the Fund, which could adversely affect its NAV, yield and total return, are (in alphabetical order) the following:

- Active Management Risk
- Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk
- Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk
- Counterparty Risk
- Debt Securities Risks
- Defaulted Securities Risk
- Derivatives Risk
- Emerging Market Country Risk
- Equity Issuer Risk
- Financial Services Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk
- Foreign Investing Risk
- High Yield Risk
- Index Risk
- Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk
- Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk
- Large Shareholder Risk
- Leveraging Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Loan Risk
- Market Capitalization Risk
- Market Risk

- Models and Data Risk
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk
- Operational and Information Security Risk
- Portfolio Turnover Risk
- Real Estate Sector Risk
- Securities or Sector Selection Risk
- Short Position Risk
- Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk
- U.S. Government Securities Risk
- Valuation Risk

Please see the section titled "Principal Risks" below for more information regarding these risks.

Other Information Regarding Principal Investment Strategies

All percentage limitations and requirements as to investments will apply only at the time of an investment to which the limitation or requirement is applicable and shall not be considered violated unless an excess or deficiency occurs or exists immediately after and as a result of such investment. Accordingly, any later increase or decrease resulting from a change in values, net assets or other circumstances will not be considered in determining whether any investment complies with a Fund's limitation or requirement.

For purposes of applying any limitations on a Fund's investments in such bonds, when an investment is rated by more than one nationally recognized securities rating organization, the Adviser will utilize the highest credit rating for that security for purposes of applying any investment policies that incorporate credit ratings (e.g., a policy to invest a certain percentage of a Fund's assets in securities rated investment grade) except where a Fund has a policy to invest a certain minimum percentage of its assets in securities that are rated below investment grade, in which case the Fund will utilize the lowest credit rating that applies to that investment.

Generally, this Prospectus uses the terms debt security, debt obligation, debt instrument, bond, fixed-income instrument, fixed-income obligation and fixed-income security interchangeably. These terms should be considered to include any evidence of indebtedness, including, by way of example, a security or instrument having one or more of the following characteristics: a security or instrument issued at a discount to its face value, a security or instrument that pays interest at a fixed, floating, or variable rate, or a security or instrument with a stated principal amount that requires repayment of some or all of that principal amount to the holder of the security. Each of these terms is interpreted broadly and would include any instrument or security evidencing a payment obligation, such as an IOU. Interests representing corporate ownership may also be a debt obligation for these purposes if, for example, the interest represents an indirect or derivative interest in one or more payment obligations. For this purpose, the terms also include instruments that are intended to provide one or more of the characteristics of a direct investment in one or more debt securities. This Prospectus also uses the term hybrid security to refer to a security that DoubleLine Capital LP, DoubleLine Alternatives LP or a third party creates by combining an income-producing debt security and the right to receive payment based on the change in the price of an equity security.

Principal Risks

Risk is the chance that you will lose money on your investment or that it will not earn as much as you expect. In general, the greater the risk, the more money your investment may earn for you — and the more you can lose. **The value of each Fund's shares will vary as its portfolio investments increase or decrease in value. Therefore, the value of your investment in a Fund could go down as well as up. You can lose money by investing in a Fund.** When you sell your shares of a Fund, they could be worth more or less than what you paid for them.

Each Fund is affected by changes in the economy, in portfolio securities and in the various markets for financial instruments. There is also the possibility that investment decisions an Adviser makes with respect to the investments of the Fund will not accomplish what they were designed to achieve or that the investments will have disappointing performance.

The Funds' principal risks are listed below in alphabetical order, not in order of importance. The significance of any specific risk to an investment in a Fund will vary over time, depending on the composition of the Fund's portfolio, market conditions, and other factors. Your investment in a Fund may be subject (in varying degrees) to the following risks discussed below. Each Fund may be more susceptible to some of the risks than others. You should read all of the risk information for your Fund presented below carefully, because any one or more of these risks may result in losses to the Fund. References to an "Adviser" below in the discussion of a Fund's principal risks shall generally refer to a Fund's investment adviser, which is DoubleLine Alternatives in respect of DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, and is DoubleLine Capital in respect of each other Fund. In respect of DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, references to the "Adviser" in the context of those Funds' principal risks that relate to debt securities shall generally refer to DoubleLine Capital, the sub-adviser to those Funds and the entity primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of those Funds' fixed income portfolios.

Active Management Risk

The risk that a Fund may fail to meet its investment objective and that a Fund's investment performance will depend, at least in part, on how its assets are allocated and reallocated among the asset classes, sectors, underlying funds and/or investments in which it invests. It is possible that the Adviser's judgements about the attractiveness, value and potential performance of asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, and/or investments may prove to be incorrect and may not anticipate actual market movements or the impact of economic conditions generally. You could lose money on your investment in a Fund as a result of these judgements and allocation decisions. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a single or limited number of asset classes, sectors, underlying funds, or investments, it will be particularly sensitive to the risks associated with the asset classes, sectors, funds, or investments in which it invests. Any given investment strategy may fail to produce the intended results, and a Fund's portfolio may underperform other comparable funds because of portfolio management decisions related to, among other things, the selection of investments, portfolio construction, risk assessments, and/or the outlook on market trends and opportunities.

Asset-Backed Securities Investment Risk

Asset-backed investments tend to increase in value less than other debt securities of similar maturity and credit quality when interest rates decline, but are subject to a similar or greater risk of decline in market value during periods of rising interest rates. In a period of declining interest rates, prepayments on asset-backed securities may increase, and a Fund may be unable to reinvest those prepaid amounts in investments providing the same rate of interest as the pre-paid obligations. Asset-backed securities are structured like mortgage-backed securities, but instead of mortgage loans or interests in mortgage loans, the underlying assets may include a wide variety of items, including, without limitation, motor vehicle installment sales or installment loan contracts, leases of various types of real, personal and other property (including those relating to aircrafts, containers, railroads, telecommunication, energy, and/or other infrastructure assets and infrastructure-related assets), receivables from credit card agreements and automobile finance agreements, home equity sharing agreements, student loans, consumer loans, home equity loans, mobile home loans, boat loans, and income from other non-mortgage-related income streams, such as income from business and small business loans, project finance loans, renewable energy projects, personal financial assets, timeshare receivables and franchise rights. They may also include asset-backed securities backed by whole loans or fractions of whole loans issued by alternative lending platforms and securitized by those platforms or other entities (such as third-party originators or brokers). There is a risk that borrowers may default on their obligations in respect of those underlying obligations.

Asset-backed securities involve the risk that borrowers may default on the obligations backing them and that the values of and interest earned on such investments will decline as a result. Loans made to lower quality borrowers, including those of sub-prime quality, involve a higher risk of default. Therefore, the values of asset-backed securities backed by lower quality loans, including those of sub-prime quality, may suffer significantly greater declines in value due to defaults, payment delays or a perceived increased risk of default, especially during periods when economic conditions worsen.

Certain assets underlying asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment, which may reduce the overall return to asset-backed security holders. Holders also may experience delays in payment or losses on the securities if the full amounts due on underlying sales contracts or receivables are not realized by the issuing trust because of, among others, unanticipated legal or administrative costs of enforcing the contracts or because of depreciation or damage to the collateral securing certain contracts, or other factors. The values of asset-backed securities may be substantially dependent on the servicing of the underlying asset pools, and are therefore subject to risks associated with the negligence or malfeasance by their servicers and to the credit risk or insolvency of their servicers. In certain circumstances, the mishandling of related documentation also may affect the rights of security holders in and to the underlying collateral. The insolvency of entities that generate receivables or that utilize the assets may result in added costs and delays in addition to losses associated with a decline in the value of underlying assets. Certain asset-backed securities do not have the benefit of the same security interest in the related collateral as do mortgage-backed securities; nor are they provided government guarantees of repayment as are some mortgage-backed securities. For example, credit card receivables generally are unsecured, and the debtors are entitled to the protection of a number of state and federal consumer credit laws, many of which give such debtors the right to set off certain amounts owed on the credit cards, thereby reducing the balance due. In addition, some issuers of automobile receivables permit the servicers to retain possession of the underlying obligations. If the servicer were to sell these obligations to another party, there is a risk that the purchaser would acquire an interest superior to that of the holders of the related automobile receivables. The impairment of the value of collateral or other assets underlying an asset-backed security, such as a result of non-payment of loans or non-performance of other collateral or underlying assets, may result in a reduction in the value of such asset-backed securities and losses to a Fund. It is possible that many or all asset-backed securities will fall out of favor at any time or over time with investors, affecting adversely the values and liquidity of the securities.

During periods of deteriorating economic conditions, such as recessions or periods of rising unemployment, delinquencies and losses generally increase, sometimes dramatically, with respect to securitizations involving loans, sales contracts, receivables and other obligations underlying asset-backed securities.

The values of asset-backed securities may also be substantially dependent on the servicing of and diligence performed by their servicers or sponsors. For example, a Fund may suffer losses due to a servicer's, sponsor's or platform's negligence or malfeasance, such as through the mishandling of certain documentation affecting security holders' rights in and to underlying collateral or the failure to update or collect accurate and complete borrower information. In addition, the values of asset-backed securities may be adversely affected by the credit quality of the servicer or sponsor, as applicable. Certain servicers or sponsors may have limited operating histories to evaluate. The insolvency of a servicer or sponsor may result in added costs and delays in addition to losses associated with a decline in the value of underlying assets. A Fund also may experience delays in payment or losses on its investments if the full amount due on underlying collateral is not realized, which may occur because of unanticipated legal or administrative costs of enforcing the contracts, depreciation or damage to the collateral securing certain contracts, under-collateralization or other factors.

Equipment Trust Certificates (ETCs) and Enhanced Equipment Trust Certificates (EETCs) Risk: ETCs and EETCs are types of asset-backed securities that generally represent undivided fractional interests in a trust whose assets consist of a pool of equipment retail installment contracts or leased equipment. EETCs are similar to ETCs, except that the securities have been divided into two or more classes, each with different payment priorities and asset claims (see "— Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk" in the Fund's SAI for information regarding how different classes or tranches of interests issued by an issuer can affect the risks of an investment in EETCs). ETCs and EETCs are typically issued by specially-created trusts established by airlines, railroads, or other transportation firms. The assets of ETCs and EETCs are used to purchase equipment, such as airplanes, railroad cars, or other equipment, which may in turn serve as collateral for the related issue of the ETCs or EETCs, and the title to such equipment is held in trust for the holders of the issue. The equipment generally is leased from the specially-created trust by the airline, railroad or other firm, which makes rental or lease payments to the specially-created trust to provide cash flow for payments to ETC and EETC holders. Holders of ETCs and EETCs must look to the collateral securing the certificates, typically together with a guarantee provided by the lessee firm or its parent company for the payment of lease obligations, in the case of default in the payment of principal and interest on the ETCs or EETCs. ETCs and EETCs are subject to the risk that the lessee or payee defaults on its payments, and risks related to potential declines in the value of the equipment that serves as collateral for the issue. ETCs and EETCs are generally regarded as obligations of the company that is leasing the equipment and may be shown as liabilities in its balance sheet as a capitalized lease in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The lessee company, however, does not own the equipment until all the certificates are redeemed and paid. In the event the company defaults under its lease, the trustee may terminate the lease. If another lessee is not available, then payments on the certificates would cease until another lessee is available.

Cash Position Risk

A Fund may hold any portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents, or other short-term investments at any time or for an extended time. The Adviser will determine the amount of a Fund's assets to be held in cash or cash equivalents at its sole discretion, based on such factors as it may consider appropriate under the circumstances. To the extent that a Fund holds assets in cash or is otherwise uninvested, the Fund's ability to meet its objective may be limited.

In addition, a Fund may maintain substantially all of its cash and cash equivalents in accounts with U.S. or foreign financial institutions, and its deposits at certain of these institutions may exceed insured limits, where applicable. Volatility in the banking system may impact the viability of such banking and financial services institutions. In the event of failure of any of the financial institutions where a Fund maintains its cash and cash equivalents, there can be no assurance that the Fund would be able to access uninsured funds in a timely manner or at all and the Fund may incur losses. Any such event could adversely affect the business, liquidity, financial position and performance of such Fund. See "Market Risk" in this section for more information.

Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk

CDOs are a type of asset-backed security, and include collateralized bond obligations ("**CBOs**"), CLOs, and other similarly structured securities. A CBO is a trust which may be backed by a diversified pool of high risk, below investment grade fixed income securities. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include, among others, domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans, second lien loans or other types of subordinate loans, and mezzanine loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans and including loans that may be covenant-lite. CDOs may charge management fees and administrative expenses. The cash flows from the CDO trust are generally split into two or more portions, called tranches, varying in risk and yield. Senior tranches are paid from the cash flows from the underlying assets before the junior tranches and equity or "first loss" tranches. Losses are first borne by the equity tranches, next by the junior tranches, and finally by the senior tranches. Holders of interests in the senior tranches are entitled to the lowest interest rate payments but those interests generally involve less credit risk as they are typically paid before junior tranches. The holders of interests in the most junior tranches, such as equity tranches, typically are entitled to be paid the highest interest rate payments but suffer the highest risk of loss should the holder of an underlying debt instrument default. If some debt instruments default and the cash collected by the CDO is insufficient to pay all of its investors, those in the lowest, most junior tranches suffer losses first. Since it is partially protected from defaults, a senior tranche from a CDO trust typically has higher ratings and lower potential yields than the underlying securities, and can be rated investment grade. Despite the protection from the equity tranche, more senior CDO tranches can experience substantial losses due to actual defaults, increased sensitivity to defaults due to collateral default and disappearance of protecting tranches, market anticipation of defaults and aversion to CDO securities as a class.

The risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the quality and type of the collateral and the tranche of the CDO in which a Fund invests. Normally, CBOs, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, there may be a limited secondary market for investments in CDOs and such investments may be illiquid. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (*e.g.*, interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that a Fund may invest in CDOs that are subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

During periods of deteriorating economic conditions, such as recessions or periods of rising unemployment, delinquencies and losses generally increase, sometimes dramatically, with respect to debt obligations.

Commodities Risk

A Fund may directly or indirectly have exposure to global commodity markets or particular commodities and the value of its shares may be affected by changes in the values of the Fund's investment exposures to commodities or commodity-related instruments. The values of such investments may be extremely volatile and may be difficult to determine, are subject to the risk of possible illiquidity, and are subject to the risks and costs associated with delivery, storage, and maintenance of physical commodities themselves. The values of commodities and commodity-related instruments may be affected by a wide range of factors, including overall market movements, speculative activity of other investors, real or perceived inflationary trends, commodity index volatility, changes in interest rates or currency exchange rates, population growth and changing demographics, nationalization, expropriation or other confiscation, economic or other sanctions, international regulatory, political, and economic developments (for example, regime changes, trade disputes, wars and changes in economic activity levels), environmental issues or regulation, and developments affecting supply, demand and/or other market fundamentals with respect to a particular sector, industry, or commodity, such as drought, floods, or other weather conditions, livestock disease, trade embargoes, competition from substitute products, transportation bottlenecks or shortages, insufficient storage capacity, fluctuations in supply and demand, tariffs, and international economic, political and regulatory developments. Certain Funds will likely at times have significant exposure to particular sectors through its commodities-related investments, including, for example, the energy, industrial metals, precious metals, and agricultural and livestock sectors and may be exposed to greater risk associated with events affecting those sectors. Certain commodities may originate from or be produced in countries or regions that are experiencing or may experience social and political unrest and may be subject to risks associated with economic, social or political developments in those countries or regions.

The energy sector can be significantly affected by changes in the prices and supplies of oil and other energy fuels, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, and tax and other government regulations, policies of the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries ("**OPEC**") and relationships among OPEC members and between OPEC and oil-importing nations. A Fund may be affected by the volume of natural gas, oil or other energy commodities available for transporting, processing or distribution, and a significant increase or decrease in the production of energy commodities could impact the value of the Fund's commodity-related investments within the energy sector. Commodities-related investments in the energy sector may also be affected by other factors, such as declines or increases in the demand for crude oil, natural gas, refined petroleum products or other energy commodities. Supply and demand for energy commodities may be affected by a number of factors, including general market conditions, major weather events and natural disasters, reliability or energy infrastructure, increases in the values of the underlying commodities, taxes or other regulatory or legislative actions, and consumer sentiment.

The industrial metals sector can be affected by sharp price volatility over short periods caused by global economic, financial and political factors, resource availability, government regulation, economic cycles, changes in inflation or expectations about inflation in various countries, interest rates, currency fluctuations, metal sales by governments, central banks, international agencies, or other large market participants and investment speculation and fluctuations in industrial and commercial supply and demand. Commodities-related investments in the industrial metals sector may also be affected by other factors, including extraction, storage and production costs and by changes in supply and demand for certain metals.

The agricultural and livestock sector may be particularly impacted by weather conditions, such as drought, flood, or other natural disasters, seasonal demand and availability of products, competition from substitute products, transportation bottlenecks or shortages, and fluctuations in supply and demand. The agricultural and livestock sector may also be regulated by environmental, health and safety laws and regulations and may be impacted by other political or regulatory developments.

Commodity-related investments are often offered by companies in the financial services sector, including the banking, brokerage and insurance sectors. As a result, events affecting issuers in the financial services sector may cause a Fund's share value to fluctuate. The values of investments in commodities may fluctuate in a manner that is highly correlated with the values of traditional equity or debt securities, especially during adverse economic conditions, and at certain times the price movements of commodity-related investments have been highly correlated to those of debt or equity securities.

A Fund may from time to time invest in one or more subsidiaries organized outside the United States that invest directly or indirectly in, among other things, commodities or commodity-related investments. A Fund's investment in any one subsidiary (or in two or more subsidiaries that are engaged in the same, similar or a related trade or business) is generally limited to 25% of the Fund's total assets, and the value of such an investment will be especially subject to the risks of commodities-related investments described herein. Any such subsidiary will not be registered under the 1940 Act, and will not be subject to all the investor protections of the 1940 Act. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or the jurisdiction where the subsidiary is organized (for example, the Cayman Islands) could result in the inability of a Fund and/or its subsidiary to operate as described in this Prospectus and the SAI and could adversely affect the Fund.

A Fund may also directly or indirectly use commodity-related derivatives. The values of these derivatives may fluctuate more than the relevant underlying commodity, commodities or commodity index, particularly if the instruments involve leverage. A Fund's ability to invest in commodity-linked derivative instruments may be limited by the Fund's intention to qualify as a regulated investment company, and investments in such instruments could adversely affect the Fund's ability to so qualify. If a Fund's investments in commodity-linked derivative instruments were to exceed applicable limits or if such investments were to be recharacterized for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Fund might be unable to qualify as a regulated investment company for one or more years, which would adversely affect the value of the Fund.

No active trading market may exist for certain commodity-related investments, which may impair the ability of a Fund to value, sell or to realize the full intrinsic value of such investments in the event of the need to liquidate such investments. In addition, adverse market conditions may impair the liquidity of actively traded commodity-related investments.

Confidential Information Access Risk

In managing a Fund, the Adviser may seek to avoid the receipt of Confidential Information about the issuers of floating rate loans or other investments being considered for acquisition by a Fund or held in a Fund's portfolio if the receipt of the Confidential Information would restrict one or more of the Adviser's clients, including, potentially, a Fund, from trading in securities they hold or in which they may invest. In many instances, issuers offer to furnish Confidential Information to prospective purchasers or holders of the issuer's loans or other securities. In circumstances when the Adviser declines to receive Confidential Information from these issuers, a Fund may be disadvantaged in comparison to other investors, including with respect to evaluating the issuer and the price the Fund would pay or receive when it buys or sells those investments, and the Fund may not take advantage of investment opportunities that it otherwise might have if it had received such Confidential Information. Further, in situations when a Fund is asked, for example, to grant consents, waivers or amendments with respect to such investments, the Adviser's ability to assess such consents, waivers and amendments may be compromised.

In certain circumstances, the Adviser may determine to receive Confidential Information, including on behalf of clients other than a Fund. Receipt of Confidential Information by the Adviser could limit a Fund's ability to sell certain investments held by the Fund or pursue certain investment opportunities on behalf of a Fund, potentially for a substantial period of time. In certain situations, the Adviser may create information walls around persons having access to the Confidential Information to limit the restrictions on others at the Adviser. Those measures could impair the ability of those persons to assist in managing a Fund. Also, certain issuers of floating rate loans, other bank loans and related investments may not have any publicly traded securities ("**Private Issuers**") and may offer private information pursuant to confidentiality agreements or similar arrangements. An Adviser may access such private information, while recognizing that the receipt of that information could potentially limit a Fund's ability to trade in certain securities if the Private Issuer later issues publicly traded securities. If an Adviser intentionally or unintentionally comes into possession of Confidential Information, it may be unable, potentially for a substantial period of time, to sell certain investments held by a Fund.

Counterparty Risk

A Fund will be subject to credit risk presented by another party (whether a clearing corporation in the case of exchange-traded or cleared instruments or another third party in the case of over-the-counter instruments) that promises to honor an obligation to a Fund with respect to the derivative contracts and other instruments entered into by a Fund. There can be no assurance that a counterparty will be able or willing to meet its obligations. If such a party becomes bankrupt or insolvent or otherwise fails or is unwilling to perform its obligations to a Fund due to financial difficulties or for other reasons, the Fund may experience significant losses or delays in enforcing contractual remedies and/or obtaining any recovery from the counterparty, including realizing on any collateral the counterparty has provided in respect of the counterparty's obligations to the Fund or recovering collateral that a Fund has provided and is entitled to recover. If a Fund's claim against a counterparty is unsecured, the Fund will likely be treated as a general creditor of such counterparty to the extent of such unsecured claim. A Fund may obtain only a limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances. New regulatory requirements may also limit the ability of the Fund to protect its interests in the event of an insolvency of a derivatives counterparty. In the event of a counterparty's (or its affiliate's) insolvency, the Fund's ability to exercise remedies, such as the termination of transactions, netting of obligations and realization on collateral, could be stayed or eliminated under special resolution regimes adopted in the United States, the EU, the United Kingdom (the "**UK**") and various other jurisdictions. Such regimes provide government authorities with broad authority to intervene when a financial institution is experiencing financial difficulty. In particular, with respect to counterparties who are subject to such proceedings in the EU or the UK, the liabilities of such counterparties to the Fund could be reduced, eliminated, or converted to equity in such counterparties (sometimes referred to as a "bail in").

Subject to certain U.S. federal income tax limitations, the Funds are not subject to any limit with respect to the number or the value of transactions they can enter into with a single counterparty.

Each of DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE® and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund has historically obtained exposure to an index through swap transactions with a single or limited number of counterparties and will likely do so for the foreseeable future. Counterparty risks may be more pronounced for these Funds due to the single or limited number of counterparties used by them.

Debt Securities Risks

Debt securities are subject to various risks including, among others, credit risk and interest rate risk. These risks can affect a security's price volatility to varying degrees, depending upon the nature of the instrument.

> ***Credit risk:*** refers to the risk that an issuer, counterparty or other obligor to the Fund will fail to pay its obligations to a Fund when they are due. If an investment's issuer, counterparty or other obligor fails to pay interest or otherwise fails to meet its obligations to a Fund, the value of the investment might be lost entirely. Financial strength and solvency of an issuer are the primary factors influencing credit risk. Actual or perceived changes in the financial condition of an obligor, changes in specific economic, social or political conditions that affect a particular type of security, other instrument or an obligor, and changes in economic, social or political conditions generally can increase the risk of default by an obligor, which can affect a security's or other instrument's credit quality or value and an obligor's ability to honor its obligations when due. The values of lower-quality debt securities (including debt securities commonly known as "high yield" securities or "junk bonds"), including floating rate loans, tend to be particularly sensitive to these changes. The values of securities or instruments also may decline for a number of other reasons that relate directly to the obligor, such as management performance, financial leverage, and reduced demand for the obligor's goods and services, as well as the historical and prospective earnings of the obligor and the value of its assets. Credit risk is heightened to the extent a Fund has fewer counterparties.
>
> In addition, lack of or inadequacy of collateral or credit enhancements for a fixed income security may affect its credit risk. Credit risk of a security may change over time, and securities which are rated by rating agencies may be subject to downgrade, which may have an indirect impact on the market price of securities. Ratings are only opinions of the agencies issuing them as to the likelihood of repayment. They are not guarantees as to quality and they do not reflect market risk.

Extension risk: refers to the risk that if interest rates rise, repayments of principal on certain debt securities, including, but not limited to, floating rate loans and mortgage-related securities, may occur at a slower rate than expected and the expected maturity of those securities could lengthen as a result. Securities that are subject to extension risk generally have a greater potential for loss when prevailing interest rates rise, which could cause their values to fall sharply. The values of interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments.

Interest rate risk: refers to the risk that the values of debt instruments held by a Fund will change in response to changes in interest rates. Interest rate changes may affect the value of a fixed income instrument directly (especially in the case of fixed rate instruments) and indirectly (especially in the case of adjustable-rate instruments). In general, the value of a fixed-income instrument with positive duration will generally decline if interest rates increase, whereas the value of an instrument with negative duration will generally decline if interest rates decrease. The value of an instrument with a longer duration (whether positive or negative) will be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than a similar instrument with a shorter duration. Duration is a measure of the expected life of a bond that is used to determine the sensitivity of an instrument's price to changes in interest rates. For example, the price of a bond fund with an average duration of three years generally would be expected to fall approximately 3% if interest rates rose by one percentage point. Inverse floaters, interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The risks associated with rising interest rates are heightened under current market conditions given that the U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Further, in market environments where interest rates are rising, issuers may be less willing or able to make principal and interest payments on fixed-income investments when due.

The values of variable and floating rate debt securities are generally less sensitive to interest rate changes, as compared to fixed rate debt instruments, but may decline in value if their interest rates do not rise as much, or as quickly, as interest rates in general. A floating rate debt security's interest rate depends on the characteristics of the reset terms, including the index chosen and the frequency of reset and any caps or floors, among other things. Conversely, floating rate securities will not generally increase in value at all or to the same extent as fixed rate instruments when interest rates decline. Inverse floating rate debt securities may decrease in value if interest rates increase. Inverse floating rate debt securities also may exhibit greater price volatility than a fixed rate debt obligation with similar credit quality. When a Fund holds variable or floating rate securities, a decrease (or, in the case of inverse floating rate securities, an increase) in market interest rates will adversely affect the income received from such securities and a Fund's NAV.

Prepayment/Reinvestment Risk: Many types of debt securities, including floating rate loans, mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities, may reflect an interest in periodic payments made by borrowers. Although debt securities and other obligations typically mature after a specified period of time, borrowers may pay them off sooner. When a prepayment happens, all or a portion of the obligation will be prepaid. A borrower is more likely to prepay an obligation which bears a relatively high rate of interest. This means that in times of declining interest rates, there is a greater likelihood that a Fund's higher yielding securities will be pre-paid and the Fund will probably be unable to reinvest those proceeds in an investment with as great a yield, causing the Fund's yield to decline. Securities subject to prepayment risk generally offer less potential for gains when prevailing interest rates fall. If a Fund buys those investments at a premium, accelerated prepayments on those investments could cause a Fund to lose a portion of its principal investment and result in lower yields to shareholders. The increased likelihood of prepayment when interest rates decline also limits market price appreciation, especially with respect to certain loans, mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities. The effect of prepayments on the price of a security may be difficult to predict and may increase the security's price volatility. Interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments. Income from a Fund's portfolio may decline when a Fund invests the proceeds from investment income, sales of portfolio securities or matured, traded or called debt obligations. A decline in income received by a Fund from its investments is likely to have a negative effect on the dividend levels, NAV and/or overall return of a Fund.

LIBOR Phase Out/Transition Risk: LIBOR was the offered rate at which major international banks could obtain wholesale, unsecured funding, and LIBOR was available for different durations (e.g., 1 month or 3 months) and for different currencies. Historically, LIBOR has been a significant factor in relation to a Fund's payment obligations under a derivative investment, the cost of financing to a Fund or an investment's value or return to the Fund, and has also been used in other ways that affected the Fund's investment performance. In July 2017, the Financial Conduct Authority, the UK's financial regulatory body, announced plans to transition away from LIBOR. ICE Benchmark Administration, the administrator of LIBOR, ceased publication of most LIBOR settings on a representative basis at the end of 2021 and ceased publication of the remaining U.S. dollar LIBOR settings on a representative basis as of June 30, 2023. In addition, global regulators have announced that, with limited exceptions, no new LIBOR-based contracts should be entered into after 2021. Alternative reference rates to LIBOR have been established in most major currencies. Various financial industry groups are in the process of facilitating the transition away from LIBOR to these new rates, including, for example, the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("**SOFR**") or another rate based on SOFR, but there are obstacles to converting certain securities and transactions. Markets are continuing to develop in these new rates, though questions around liquidity and how to appropriately mitigate any economic value transfer as a result of the transition remain a significant concern. For example, there are significant differences between LIBOR and SOFR, such as LIBOR being an unsecured lending rate while SOFR is a secured lending rate. Neither the effect of the transition process nor its ultimate success can yet be known. The transition process might lead to increased volatility and illiquidity in markets for instruments whose terms included or were related to LIBOR. It could also lead to a reduction in the value of some LIBOR-based investments and reduce the effectiveness of related transactions such as hedges. While some LIBOR-based instruments contemplated a scenario where LIBOR was no longer available by providing for an alternative rate-setting methodology and/or increased costs for certain LIBOR-related instruments or financing transactions, not all had such provisions and there may be significant uncertainty regarding the effectiveness of any such alternative methodologies, resulting in prolonged adverse market conditions for a Fund. There also remains uncertainty and risk regarding the willingness and ability of issuers to include enhanced provisions in new and existing contracts or instruments. All of the aforementioned may adversely affect a Fund's performance or NAV

Defaulted Securities Risk

Defaulted securities risk refers to the significant risk of the uncertainty of repayment of defaulted securities (*e.g.,* a security on which a principal or interest payment is not made when due) and obligations of distressed issuers (including insolvent issuers or issuers in payment or covenant default, in workout or restructuring or in bankruptcy or similar proceedings). Because the issuer of such securities is in default and is likely to be in distressed financial condition, repayment of defaulted securities and obligations of distressed issuers is subject to significant uncertainties. Insolvency laws and practices in foreign markets, and especially emerging market countries are different than those in the U.S. and the effect of these laws and practices cannot be predicted with certainty. Investments in defaulted securities and obligations of distressed issuers are considered speculative and entail high risk.

Derivatives Risk

A Fund's use of derivatives may involve risks different from, or greater than, the risks associated with investing in more traditional investments, such as stocks and bonds. Any use of derivatives strategies entails the risks of investing directly in the securities, instruments or assets underlying the derivatives strategies, as well as the risks of using derivatives generally. Derivatives can be highly complex and may perform in ways unanticipated by the Adviser and may not be available at the time or price desired. Derivatives positions may also be improperly executed or constructed.

A Fund's use of derivatives involves the risk that the other party to the derivative contract will fail to make required payments or otherwise to comply with the terms of the contract. In the event the counterparty to a derivative instrument defaults and/or becomes insolvent, a Fund potentially could lose all or a large portion of the value of its investment in the derivative instrument. Derivatives transactions can create investment leverage and may be highly volatile, and a Fund could lose significantly more than the amount it invests. Because most derivatives involve contractual arrangements with a counterparty, a Fund's ability to enter into them requires a willing counterparty. A Fund's ability to close out or unwind a derivatives position prior to expiration or maturity may also depend on the ability and willingness of the counterparty to enter into a transaction closing out the position.

Derivatives may be difficult to value, illiquid and/or volatile. A Fund may not be able to close out or sell a derivative position at an advantageous price or time.

Use of derivatives may affect the amount, timing and character of distributions to shareholders and, therefore, may increase the amount of taxes payable by taxable shareholders.

A Fund may use derivatives to create investment leverage and the Fund's use of derivatives may otherwise cause its portfolio to be leveraged. Leverage increases a Fund's portfolio losses when the value of its investments declines. Since many derivatives involve leverage, adverse changes in the value or level of the underlying asset, rate, or index may result in a loss substantially greater than the amount invested in the derivative itself. Some derivatives have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment.

When a Fund enters into a derivatives transaction as a substitute for or alternative to a direct cash investment, that Fund is exposed to the risk that the derivative transaction may not provide a return that corresponds precisely or at all with that of the underlying investment. When a Fund uses a derivative for hedging purposes, it is possible that the derivative will not in fact provide the anticipated protection, and the Fund could lose money on both the derivative transaction and the exposure the Fund sought to hedge. While hedging strategies involving derivatives can reduce the risk of loss, they can also reduce the opportunity for gain or even result in losses by offsetting favorable price movements in other Fund investments.

The derivatives markets are subject to various global regulations, and additional future regulation of the derivatives markets may make derivatives more costly, may limit the availability or liquidity of derivatives, or may otherwise adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives. Any such regulation could impair the effectiveness of a Fund's derivatives transactions or its ability to effect its investment strategy and cause a Fund to lose value. In particular, the U.S. government, the United Kingdom, the European Union and various other jurisdictions have adopted mandatory minimum margin requirements for bilateral derivatives. Such requirements could increase the amount of margin required to be provided by a Fund in connection with its derivatives transactions and, therefore, make its derivatives transactions more expensive and potentially impair its ability to effect its investment strategy. U.S. government legislation providing for regulation of the derivatives market also includes clearing, reporting, and registration requirements, which could restrict a Fund's ability to engage in derivatives transactions or increase the cost or uncertainty involved in such transactions. The European Union and the United Kingdom (and some other jurisdictions) have implemented or are in the process of implementing similar requirements, which will affect a Fund when it enters into a derivatives transaction with a counterparty subject to such requirements.

A Fund typically will be required to post collateral or make margin payments in connection with entering into derivatives transactions. Assets that are used as margin or collateral may be required to be in the form of cash or liquid securities. If markets move against a Fund's position, the Fund will generally be required to post additional assets and may have to dispose of existing investments to obtain assets acceptable as collateral or margin. This may prevent a Fund from pursuing its investment objective. Assets that are used as margin or collateral typically may be invested, and these investments are subject to risk and may result in losses to a Fund. These losses may be substantial, and may be in addition to losses incurred by using the derivative in question. If a Fund is unable to close out its position, it may be required to continue to maintain such accounts and fulfill its payment obligations until the position expires or matures, and the Fund will continue to be subject to investment risk on the assets. In addition, a Fund may not be able to recover the full amount of its margin from its counterparty or an intermediary if such entity were to experience financial difficulty. Margin and collateral requirements may impair a Fund's ability to sell a portfolio security or make an investment at a time when it would otherwise be favorable to do so, or require a Fund to sell a portfolio security or close out a derivatives position at a disadvantageous time or price.

Rule 18f-4 governs a Fund's use of derivative investments and certain financing transactions. Among other things, Rule 18f-4 requires funds that invest in derivative instruments beyond a specified limited amount to apply a value-at-risk based limit to their use of certain derivative instruments and financing transactions and to adopt and implement a derivatives risk management program. Funds that use derivative instruments (beyond certain currency and interest rate hedging transactions) to a limited degree are not subject to the full requirements of Rule 18f-4. Regulatory limitations on derivatives transactions could have the effect of restricting the Fund's use of derivative investments and financing transactions and prevent the Fund from implementing its principal investment strategies as described herein, which may result in changes to the Fund's principal investment strategies and could adversely affect the Fund's performance and its ability to achieve its investment objective.

Historically, LIBOR may have been a significant factor in determining a Fund's payment obligations under a derivative investment and a derivative investment's value. LIBOR may also have been used in other ways in respect of derivatives in which a Fund may invest. In connection with the global transition away from LIBOR led by regulators and market participants, LIBOR is no longer published on a representative basis. There are obstacles to converting certain securities and transactions to new reference rates. The potential effect of the transition away from LIBOR on the Fund or the financial instruments in which the Fund invests cannot yet be determined. Please see "Debt Securities Risks — LIBOR Phase Out/Transition Risk" in this Prospectus and in the Fund's SAI for more information.

While legislative and regulatory measures may provide protections for some market participants, they are evolving and still being implemented and their effects on derivatives markets activities cannot be reliably predicted. Current and future regulation of the derivatives markets may make derivatives more costly, may limit the availability or liquidity of derivatives, or may otherwise adversely affect the value or performance of derivatives. Any such adverse developments could impair the effectiveness of the Fund's derivatives transactions and cause the Fund to lose value.

Emerging Market Country Risk

Investing in the securities of emerging market countries, as compared to foreign developed markets, involves substantial additional risk due to more limited information about the issuer and/or the security; higher brokerage costs; different accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards; less developed legal systems and thinner trading markets; the possibility of currency blockages or transfer restrictions; an emerging market country's dependence on revenue from particular commodities or international aid; and expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments, such as the imposition of economic sanctions, tariffs or other governmental restrictions.

Political and economic structures in many emerging market countries may undergo significant evolution and rapid development, and such countries may lack the social, political and economic stability characteristics of more developed countries. Emerging market countries tend to have a greater degree of economic, political and social instability than the U.S. and other developed countries. Such social, political and economic instability could disrupt the financial markets in which a Fund invests and adversely affect the value of its investment portfolio. Some of these countries may have in the past failed to recognize private property rights and have at times nationalized or expropriated the assets of private companies. In addition, unanticipated political or social developments may affect the value of investments in emerging markets and the availability of additional investments in these markets. The small size, limited trading volume and relative inexperience of the securities markets in these countries may make investments in securities traded in emerging markets illiquid and more volatile than investments in securities traded in more developed countries, and a Fund may be required to establish special custodial or other arrangements before making investments in securities traded in emerging markets. There may be little financial or accounting information available with respect to issuers of emerging market securities, and it may be difficult as a result to assess the value or prospects of an investment in such securities.

The securities markets of emerging market countries may be substantially smaller, less developed, less liquid and more volatile than the major securities markets in the United States and other developed nations. The limited size of many securities markets in emerging market countries and limited trading volume in issuers compared to the volume in U.S. securities or securities of issuers in other developed countries could cause prices to be erratic for reasons other than factors that affect the quality of the securities and investments in emerging markets can become illiquid. For example, limited market size may cause prices to be unduly influenced by traders who control large positions. Adverse publicity and investors' perceptions, whether or not based on fundamental analysis, may decrease the value and liquidity of portfolio securities, especially in these markets. In addition, emerging market countries' exchanges and broker-dealers may generally be subject to less regulation than their counterparts in developed countries. Emerging market securities markets, exchanges and market participants may lack the regulatory oversight and sophistication necessary to deter or detect market manipulation in such exchanges or markets, which may result in losses to the Fund to the extent it holds investments trading in such exchanges or markets. Brokerage commissions and dealer mark-ups, custodial expenses and other transaction costs are generally higher in emerging market countries than in developed countries. As a result, funds that invest in emerging market countries have operating expenses that are higher than funds investing in other securities markets.

Emerging market countries may have different clearance and settlement procedures than in the U.S., including significantly longer settlement cycles for purchases and sales of securities, and in certain markets there may be times when settlements fail to keep pace with the volume of securities transactions, making it difficult to conduct such transactions. Further, custody practices abroad may offer less protection generally to investors, such as a Fund, and satisfactory custodial services for investment securities may not be available in some emerging market countries, which may result in a Fund incurring additional costs and delays in transporting and custodying such securities outside such countries. Delays in settlement or other problems could result in periods when assets of a Fund are uninvested and no return is earned thereon. The inability of a Fund to make intended security purchases due to settlement problems or the risk of intermediary counterparty failures could cause the Fund to miss attractive investment opportunities. The inability to dispose of a portfolio security due to settlement problems could result either in losses to a Fund due to subsequent declines in the value of such portfolio security or, if the Fund has entered into a contract to sell the security, could result in possible liability to the purchaser.

The Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, which regulates auditors of U.S. public companies, is unable to inspect audit work papers in certain foreign countries. Investors in foreign countries often have limited rights and few practical remedies to pursue shareholder claims, including class actions or fraud claims, and the ability of the SEC, the U.S. Department of Justice and other authorities to bring and enforce actions against foreign issuers or foreign persons is limited. Regulatory regimes outside of the U.S. may not require or enforce corporate governance standards comparable to that of the U.S., which may result in less protections for investors in such issuers and make such issuers more susceptible to actions not in the best interest of the issuer or its investors.

In certain emerging market countries, governments participate to a significant degree, through ownership or regulation, in their respective economies. Action by these governments could have a significant adverse effect on market prices of securities and payment of dividends. In addition, most emerging market countries have experienced substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation. Inflation and rapid fluctuation in inflation rates have had and may continue to have very negative effects on the economies and securities markets of certain emerging market countries.

The currencies of certain emerging market countries have sometimes experienced devaluations relative to the U.S. dollar, and future devaluations may adversely affect the value of assets denominated in such currencies. A devaluation of the currency in which portfolio securities are denominated will negatively impact the value of those securities. Many emerging market countries have experienced substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation or deflation for many years, and future inflation may adversely affect the economies and securities markets of such countries. When debt and similar obligations issued by foreign issuers are denominated in a currency (*e.g.*, the U.S. dollar or the Euro) other than the local currency of the issuer, the subsequent strengthening of the non-local currency against the local currency will generally increase the burden of repayment on the issuer and may increase significantly the risk of default by the issuer.

Emerging market countries have and may in the future impose capital controls, foreign currency controls and repatriation controls. In addition, some currency hedging techniques may be unavailable in emerging market countries, and the currencies of emerging market countries may experience greater volatility in exchange rates as compared to those of developed countries.

A Fund may invest in commodities or commodity-related investments that are found in or exported from emerging market countries or the values of which are affected significantly by economic or other conditions in emerging market countries.

Equity Issuer Risk

The market price of common stocks and other equity securities may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Equity securities may decline in value due to factors affecting equity securities markets generally, particularly industries represented in those markets, or the issuer itself. The values of equity securities may decline due to general market conditions that are not specifically related to a particular company, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, or adverse investor sentiment generally. They also may decline due to factors which affect a particular industry or industries, such as labor shortages or increased production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. In addition, the values of equity securities may decline for a number of reasons that may relate directly to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage, non-compliance with regulatory requirements, and reduced demand for the issuer's goods or services. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than bonds and other debt securities, although under certain market conditions various fixed income investments may have comparable or greater price volatility. The values of equity securities paying dividends at high rates may be more sensitive to change in interest rates than are other equity securities.

A Fund may also invest in preferred securities, which represent an equity or ownership interest in an issuer that pays dividends at a specified rate and that has priority over common stock in the payment of dividends. In addition to many of the risks associated with both debt securities (e.g., interest rate risk and credit risk) and common shares or other equity securities, preferred securities typically contain provisions that allow an issuer, at its discretion, to defer distributions for an extended period. Preferred securities also may contain provisions that allow an issuer, under certain conditions, to skip (in the case of noncumulative preferred securities) or defer (in the case of cumulative preferred securities), dividend payments. If a Fund owns a preferred security that is deferring its distributions, the Fund may be required to report income for tax purposes while it is not receiving any distributions. Preferred stock in some instances is convertible into common shares or other securities. Preferred securities typically contain provisions that allow for redemption in the event of tax or security law changes in addition to call features at the option of the issuer. In the event of a redemption, a Fund may not be able to reinvest the proceeds at comparable or favorable rates of return.

Preferred securities typically do not provide any voting rights, except in cases in which dividends are in arrears beyond a certain time period, which varies by issue. Preferred securities are generally subordinated to bonds and other debt instruments in a company's capital structure in terms of priority to corporate income and liquidation payments, and therefore will be subject to greater credit risk than those debt instruments. Preferred securities may be substantially less liquid than many other securities.

Financial Services Risk

Financial services companies are subject to extensive governmental regulation which may limit both the amounts and the types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, the interest rates and fees they can charge, the scope of their activities, the prices they can charge and the amount of capital they must maintain. Profitability is largely dependent on the availability and cost of capital funds and can fluctuate significantly when interest rates change or due to increased competition. In addition, deterioration of the credit markets generally may cause an adverse impact in a broad range of markets, including U.S. and international credit and interbank money markets generally, thereby affecting a wide range of financial institutions and markets. Certain events in the financial sector may cause an unusually high degree of volatility in the financial markets, both domestic and foreign, and cause certain financial services companies to incur large losses. Interconnectedness or interdependence among financial services companies increases the risk that the financial distress or failure of one financial services company may materially and adversely affect a number of other financial services companies. Securities of financial services companies may experience a dramatic decline in value when such companies experience substantial declines in the valuations of their assets, take action to raise capital (such as the issuance of debt or equity securities), or cease operations. Events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect the financial services industry, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems, may spread to other industries, and could negatively affect the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments. For example, in response to the rapidly declining financial condition of regional banks Silicon Valley Bank ("**SVB**") and Signature Bank ("**Signature**"), the California Department of Financial Protection and Innovation (the "**CDFPI**") and the New York State Department of Financial Services (the "**NYSDFS**") closed SVB and Signature on March 10, 2023 and March 12, 2023, respectively, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("**FDIC**") was appointed as receiver for SVB and Signature. Although the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Federal Reserve and the FDIC have taken measures to stabilize the financial system, uncertainty and liquidity concerns in the broader financial services industry remain. Additionally, should there be additional systemic pressure on the financial system and capital markets, there can be no assurances of the response of any government or regulator, and any response may not be as favorable to industry participants as the measures currently being pursued. In addition, highly publicized issues related to the U.S. and global capital markets in the past have led to significant and widespread investor concerns over the integrity of the capital markets. The current situation related to SVB, Signature and other regional banks could in the future lead to further rules and regulations for public companies, banks, financial institutions and other participants in the U.S. and global capital markets, and complying with the requirements of any such rules or regulations may be burdensome. Even if not adopted, evaluating and responding to any such proposed rules or regulations could result in increased costs and require significant attention from the Advisers. Separately, credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively impact the sector, especially when financial services companies are exposed to non-diversified or concentrated loan portfolios. Financial losses associated with investment activities can negatively impact the sector, especially when financial services companies are exposed to financial leverage. Insurance companies may be subject to severe price competition. Adverse economic, business or political developments could adversely affect financial institutions engaged in mortgage finance or other lending or investing activities directly or indirectly connected to the value of real estate.

Focused Investment Risk

A Fund that invests a substantial portion of its assets in a particular market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries or asset class is subject to greater risk than a fund that invests in a more diverse investment portfolio. In addition, the value of such a fund is more susceptible to any single economic, market, political, regulatory or other occurrence affecting, for example, the particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which the Fund is invested. This is because, for example, issuers in a particular market, industry, region, sector or asset class may react similarly to specific economic, market, regulatory, political or other developments. The particular markets, industries, regions, sectors or asset classes in which a Fund may focus its investments may change over time and a Fund may alter its focus at inopportune times.

To the extent a Fund invests in the securities of a limited number of issuers or assets related to particular commodities, it is particularly exposed to adverse developments affecting those issuers or commodities, and a decline in the market value of a particular security or commodity held by the Fund may affect the Fund's performance more than if the Fund invested in the securities of a larger number of issuers or assets related to a broader group of commodities. In addition, the limited number of issuers or commodities to which a Fund may be exposed may provide the Fund exposure to substantially the same market, industry, sector, group of industries or sectors, country, region, group of countries, or asset class, which may increase the risk of loss as a result of focusing the Fund's investments, as discussed above.

Foreign Currency Risk

Currency risk is the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates may adversely affect the value of a Fund's investments. Currency risk includes both the risk that currencies in which a Fund's investments are traded and/or in which the Fund receives income, or currencies in which the Fund has taken an active investment position, will decline in value relative to other currencies. In the case of hedging positions, currency risk includes the risk that the currency a Fund is seeking exposure to will decline in value relative to the foreign currency being hedged. Currency exchange rates fluctuate significantly for many reasons, including changes in supply and demand in the currency exchange markets, actual or perceived changes in interest rates, intervention (or the failure to intervene) by U.S. or foreign governments, central banks, or supranational agencies such as the International Monetary Fund, and currency controls or other political and economic developments in the U.S. or abroad. Currencies of emerging market countries have sometimes experienced devaluations relative to the U.S. dollar, and major devaluations have historically occurred in certain countries. A devaluation of the currency in which portfolio securities are denominated will negatively impact the value of those securities.

Except as otherwise provided in a Fund's principal investment strategies, a Fund may take derivatives (or spot) positions in currencies to which the Fund is exposed through its investments. This presents the risk that a Fund could lose money on both its currency exposure through a portfolio investment and its currency exposure through a derivatives (or spot) position. A Fund may take overweighted or underweighted currency positions and/or hedge the currency exposure of the securities in which it has invested. A Fund may take positions in currencies different from the currencies in which its portfolio investments are denominated. As a result, a Fund's currency exposure may differ (in some cases significantly) from the currency exposure of its investments and/or its benchmarks.

Exposure to emerging market currencies may entail greater risk than exposure to developed market currencies. Please see "Emerging Market Country Risk" in this section for more information.

Foreign Investing Risk

Investments in foreign securities or in issuers with significant exposure to foreign markets may involve greater risks than investments in domestic securities. To the extent that investments are made in a limited number of countries, events in those countries will have a more significant impact on the Fund.

As compared to U.S. companies, foreign issuers generally disclose less financial and other information publicly and are subject to less stringent and less uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards. In addition, there may be limited information generally regarding factors affecting a particular foreign market, issuer, or security.

Foreign countries typically impose less thorough regulations on brokers, dealers, stock exchanges, corporate insiders and listed companies than does the United States and foreign securities markets may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. Investment in foreign securities involves higher costs than investment in U.S. securities, including higher transaction and custody costs as well as the imposition of additional taxes by foreign governments, and as a result investments in foreign securities may be subject to issues relating to security registration or settlement. In addition, security trading and custody practices abroad may offer less protection to investors such as the Funds. Political, social or financial instability, civil unrest, geopolitical tensions, wars and acts of terrorism are other potential risks that could adversely affect an investment in a foreign security or in foreign markets or issuers generally. Settlement of transactions in some foreign markets may be delayed or may be less frequent than in the United States which could affect the liquidity of a Fund's portfolio. Custody practices and regulations abroad may offer less protection to investors, such as the Funds, and a Fund may be limited in its ability to enforce contractual rights or obligations.

Because foreign securities generally are denominated and pay dividends or interest in foreign currencies, and a Fund may hold various foreign currencies from time to time, the value of a Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates with respect to the U.S. dollar or with respect to other foreign currencies or by unfavorable currency regulations imposed by foreign governments. If the Fund invests in securities issued by foreign issuers, the Fund may be subject to these risks even if the investment is denominated in United States dollars. This risk may be heightened with respect to issuers whose revenues are principally earned in a foreign currency but whose debt obligations have been issued in United States dollars or other hard currencies.

Because foreign securities generally are denominated and pay dividends or interest in foreign currencies, and a Fund may hold various foreign currencies from time to time, the value of the Fund's assets, as measured in U.S. dollars, can be affected unfavorably by changes in exchange rates with respect to the U.S. dollar or with respect to other foreign currencies or by unfavorable currency regulations imposed by foreign governments. If the Fund invests in securities issued by foreign issuers, the Fund may be subject to these risks even if the investment is denominated in United States dollars. This risk may be heightened with respect to issuers whose revenues are principally earned in a foreign currency but whose debt obligations have been issued in United States dollars or other hard currencies.

Foreign issuers may become subject to sanctions imposed by the U.S. or another country or other governmental or non-governmental organizations, which could result in the immediate freeze of the foreign issuers' assets or securities and/or make their securities worthless. The imposition of such sanctions, such as sanctions imposed against Russia, Russian entities and Russian individuals in 2022, could impair the market value of the securities of such foreign issuers and limit a Fund's ability to buy, sell, receive or deliver the securities. Sanctions, or the threat of sanctions, may cause volatility in regional and global markets and may negatively impact the performance of various sectors and industries, as well as companies in other countries, which could have a negative effect on the performance of a Fund.

Continuing uncertainty as to the status of the European Economic and Monetary Union ("**EMU**") and the potential for certain countries to withdraw from the institution has created significant volatility in currency and financial markets generally. Any partial or complete dissolution of the EU could have significant adverse effects on currency and financial markets, and on the values of a Fund's portfolio investments. On January 31, 2020, the UK left the EU (commonly known as "**Brexit**"). An agreement between the UK and the EU governing their future trade relationship became effective January 1, 2021, but critical aspects of the relationship remain unresolved and subject to further negotiation and agreement. Brexit has resulted in volatility in European and global markets and could have negative long-term impacts on financial markets in the UK and throughout Europe. There is still considerable uncertainty relating to the potential consequences of the exit and whether the UK's exit will increase the likelihood of other countries also departing the EU. During this period of uncertainty, the negative impact on not only the UK and European economies, but the broader global economy, could be significant, potentially resulting in increased market volatility and illiquidity, political, economic, and legal uncertainty, and lower economic growth for companies that rely significantly on Europe for their business activities and revenues. Any further exits from the EU, or the possibility of such exits, or the abandonment of the euro, may cause additional market disruption globally and introduce new legal and regulatory uncertainties.

If one or more EMU countries were to stop using the euro as its primary currency, a Fund's investments in such countries may be redenominated into a different or newly adopted currency. As a result, the value of those investments could decline significantly and unpredictably. In addition, securities or other investments that are redenominated may be subject to liquidity risk and the risk that a Fund may not be able to value investments accurately to a greater extent than similar investments currently denominated in euros. To the extent a currency used for redenomination purposes is not specified in respect of certain EMU-related investments, or should the euro cease to be used entirely, the currency in which such investments are denominated may be unclear, making such investments particularly difficult to value or dispose of. A Fund may incur additional expenses to the extent it is required to seek judicial or other clarification of the denomination or value of such securities.

High Yield Risk

Debt instruments rated below investment grade or debt instruments that are unrated and of comparable or lesser quality are predominantly speculative. They are usually issued by companies without long track records of sales and earnings or by companies with questionable credit strength. These instruments, commonly known as "junk bonds," have a higher degree of default risk and may be less liquid than higher-rated bonds. These instruments may be subject to greater price volatility due to such factors as specific corporate developments, interest rate sensitivity, negative perceptions of high yield investments generally, general economic downturn, and less secondary market liquidity. This potential lack of liquidity may make it more difficult for a Fund to value these instruments accurately. An economic downturn could severely affect the ability of issuers (particularly those that are highly leveraged) to service their debt obligations or to repay their obligations upon maturity.

Index Risk

There are a number of reasons that a Fund's investments in derivatives based on an index or that use an index as the reference asset, or other substitute investment exposure to an index, may underperform the return of the index. Because an index used by a Fund may not be widely used and information regarding its components and/or its methodology may not generally be known to industry participants, it may be difficult for the Fund to find willing counterparties to engage in total or excess return swaps or other derivative instruments based on the return of such index, and the Fund might have to rely on a single counterparty or a limited number of counterparties for this purpose, increasing the credit and counterparty risk to the Fund and, potentially, the cost of such transactions. The provider of an index may provide model portfolios of securities or commodities in the index to a Fund's swap counterparties to facilitate the counterparties' ability to provide swaps whose returns are based on the index. Because an index may be privately licensed from an index sponsor, not generally available for public use, or for other reasons, there may be only a single or a limited number of counterparties willing or able to serve as counterparties to a swap agreement where returns are based on the index, especially if the provider of the index fails to provide the model portfolios referred to above. Under some circumstances, there may not be any counterparties willing or able to serve as a counterparty to a swap agreement where the returns are based on those of an index, or willing to do so at an acceptable cost or level of risk to a Fund. A Fund may only be able to enter into swap agreements whose returns are based on the return of an index, or a modified version of an index, with the sponsor of the index or a related person of the sponsor of the index. In cases where the sponsor of the index is the only swap counterparty available to a Fund or where other swap counterparties are required to obtain information regarding the index from the sponsor of the index, the cost of the swaps entered into by a Fund will typically be higher than in the case of swaps where the index components are broadly known. If any such swap agreements are not available for any reason, the Fund may have to invest in other derivative instruments, "baskets" of stocks or commodities, or individual securities or commodities in an attempt to replicate the performance of an index, whose performance may be significantly less correlated to the performance of the index and which, in the case of DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, would adversely affect their ability to also invest in debt instruments in accordance with their principal investment strategies. It is possible that the unavailability of such swap agreements would make it impossible for a Fund to continue to pursue its principal investment strategies.

A Fund may remain invested in derivatives related to an index or the underlying components of an index even when the level of the index is declining or when the Adviser believes the values of its component securities or commodities may be overvalued. Accordingly, a decline in the level of a relevant index used by a Fund should be expected to reduce the overall total return of the Fund. A Fund's performance could be lower than other types of funds that do not attempt to track an index and may actively allocate their portfolio assets to take advantage of market opportunities or to lessen the impact of a market decline. With respect to the portion of a Fund invested to earn a return that relates to the performance of an index, the Adviser does not typically expect to use techniques or defensive strategies designed to lessen the effects of volatility in the level of the index or to reduce the impact of periods when the level of the index declines. Accordingly, a decline in the level of such an index should be expected to reduce the overall total return of the Fund. It is possible that DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund could lose money on their investments in debt securities and their index exposures, including, in the case of DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, due to an index's exposures to non-U.S. currencies, all at the same time.

While index sponsors generally provide descriptions of what an index is designed to achieve, index providers do not generally provide any warranty or guarantee or accept any liability in relation to the quality, accuracy or completeness of data in respect of their indexes, and do not guarantee that the published indexes will be in line with their described index methodologies. The Funds and the Advisers similarly do not provide any warranty, guarantee or acceptance of liability for an index or the data used.

Errors in respect of the accuracy or completeness of the data underlying an index may occur from time to time and may not be identified and corrected for a period of time, if at all. In addition, errors may arise in carrying out an index's methodology, or an index provider may incorrectly report information concerning the index. These risks may be particularly prevalent where an index is less commonly used. For example, during a period where an index contains incorrect constituents or when an index provider reports incorrect information regarding index constituents, a Fund may have market exposure to investments that are not constituents of the index and may have over- or under-exposure to the index's correct constituents. As such, errors may potentially result in a negative or positive performance impact to a Fund and its shareholders, and may prevent the Fund from achieving its investment objective. Further, apart from scheduled rebalances, index providers may carry out additional ad hoc rebalances to their underlying indexes in order, for example, to correct an error in the selection of index constituents. Where an index is rebalanced and a Fund in turn rebalances its portfolio to bring it in line with such index, any transaction and trading costs (including among other things any bid/ask spreads) arising from such portfolio rebalancing will be borne by the Fund.

With respect to DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, calculation of an index's return reflects the deduction of an amount intended to represent an estimate of the transaction costs of buying and selling the index's constituents, which will have the effect of reducing the index's return.

In certain cases, the values of derivatives may not correlate perfectly, or at all, with the value of the assets, reference rates or indexes they are designed to approximate. There are a number of factors that will prevent derivatives or other strategies used by a Fund from fully achieving a desired correlation with an index or a basket of securities or commodities, including, for example, the impact of fees, expenses and transaction costs, including borrowing and brokerage costs and bid-ask spreads, which are not reflected in index returns (see also "Note regarding Index-Based Swaps" in this risk below). Other factors include, but are not limited to (i) in the case of DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, differences in the timing of daily calculations of the level of an index and the timing of the valuation of derivatives, securities, commodities and other assets held by the Fund and the determination of the NAV of fund shares, including calculations of the Fund's NAV using fair value prices when the price of the index does not incorporate fair value prices; (ii) disruptions or illiquidity in the markets for derivative instruments, securities, or commodities in which a Fund invests; (iii) certain indexed securities will create leverage to the extent that they increase or decrease in value at a rate that is a multiple of the changes in an index, which will result in increased risks associated with leverage; (iv) performance of derivatives related to an index utilized by a Fund may not correlate with the performance of the index and a Fund will incur other operating and investing expenses that are not applicable to the index or basket of securities or commodities that the Fund, or a component thereof, is designed to track; (v) a Fund having exposure to or holding less than all of the securities, commodities or other reference assets in the underlying index and/or having exposure to or holding securities, commodities or reference assets not included in the underlying index; (vi) large or unexpected movements of assets into and out of a Fund (due to share purchases or redemptions, for example), potentially resulting in the Fund being over- or under-exposed to the index; (vii) the impact of accounting standards or changes thereto; (viii) changes to the applicable index that are not disseminated in advance; (ix) a possible need to conform a Fund's portfolio holdings to comply with investment restrictions or policies or regulatory or tax law requirements; and (x) in the case of DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, fluctuations in currency exchange rates.

Although a Fund or an Adviser may license from an index's sponsor the right to use an index as part of implementing the Fund's principal investment strategies, there can be no guarantee that the index will be maintained indefinitely or that the Fund will be able to continue to utilize the selected index to implement its principal investment strategies indefinitely. In addition, other events could result in the Fund no longer having the ability to utilize an index to implement its principal investment strategies (*e.g.*, a Fund may no longer be able to create cost-effective synthetic investment exposure to an index to pursue all of its principal investment strategies). In such instances, the Adviser or the Board of Trustees may substitute an index with another index that they choose in their sole discretion and without advance notice to the shareholders. If a Fund selects and uses one or more other indices or other investments as part of its principal investment strategies, there can be no assurance that any substitute index, or basket of securities or commodities and other investments, selected will be similar to an index or basket previously used by the Fund or will perform in a manner similar to such index or basket. Unavailability of an index (or a similar index) could affect adversely the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment objective or desired exposures. The manner in and extent to which a Fund gains exposure to an index may be limited by the Fund's intention to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company for U.S. federal income tax purposes and may bear on the Fund's ability to so qualify.

With respect to the DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund, an index or basket of commodities may consist of futures contracts that are selected, in part, on the basis of their historical backwardation in relation to the spot price for the underlying commodity. The DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund is subject to the risk that the historical behavior of the futures contracts comprising a basket or index of commodities may not continue as expected and that the prices of the futures contracts held by the Fund (or to which the Fund may have exposure) may depreciate.

To the extent a Fund invests in one or more baskets of commodities, securities or reference assets, including those administered or sponsored by third parties, the Fund may be subject to many or all of the risks described above with respect to its investments in an index.

Note regarding Index-Based Swaps. The information presented in the tables entitled "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" within the summary sections of this Prospectus and each Fund's Summary Prospectus is prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "**SEC**"). In accordance with those requirements, the tables include information regarding each Fund's actual or estimated operating expenses, but do not include all investment-related expenses (other than any Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses) or all amounts that reduce a Fund's investment return. For example, investment-related expenses not shown in the tables include brokerage commissions and undisclosed markups on principal transactions, which reduce the return on your investment in a Fund and may be significant. The tables also do not include expenses or amounts incurred in connection with a Fund's investments in swap agreements or certain other derivative instruments, including derivative instruments that have an index as a reference asset. In cases where a Fund enters into a swap transaction or certain other transactions based on an index or that use an index as the reference asset, the transaction pricing will typically reflect, among other things, compensation to the counterparty for providing the investment exposure. A Fund may also pay fees or incur costs each time it enters into, amends or terminates a swap agreement. The calculation of the index itself over time may also be reduced by a number of assumed expenses or charges. Such amounts have the effect of reducing the level of the index and would be reflected also in the returns on any index-based swaps or other derivative instruments that have the index as a reference asset and also may reflect compensation to the counterparty for providing the investment exposure. The transaction pricing also may reflect charges by the Index sponsor for the use of the Index sponsor's intellectual property and/or index data ("**Intellectual Property**") in connection with the transaction. Swap returns are typically also reduced by amounts based on short-term interest rates (applied against the notional amounts of the swaps) and by other amounts. These costs may be significant and will reduce the return on a Fund's investments in a swap transaction or other transaction based on the index or that uses the index as the reference asset. The terms of these transactions may change over time, potentially in response to market conditions, without notice to shareholders.

Different versions of the same index may be available, including a total return version and an excess return version. The performance of an excess return index typically represents the performance of the total return version of the index that is in excess of a short-term interest rate including other amounts determined by reference to estimated transaction costs associated with trading in and rebalancing the components of the index. Accordingly, an excess return version of an index should generally be expected to underperform the total return version of the same index. As of the date of this Prospectus, each of DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend expect to enter into swap transactions where the reference asset is the excess return version of its respective Index; however, each such Fund may enter into swap transactions where the reference asset is based on any other calculation of its Index's return. If markets move against a Fund's swap positions, the Fund may be required to maintain or post additional assets and may have to dispose of existing investments to obtain assets acceptable as collateral or margin. This may prevent the Fund from pursuing its investment objective.

Inflation-Indexed Bond Risk

Inflation-indexed bonds are fixed income securities whose principal values are periodically adjusted according to a measure of inflation. If the index measuring inflation falls, the principal value of inflation-indexed bonds will be adjusted downward, and consequently the interest payable on these securities (calculated with respect to a smaller principal amount) will be reduced. Repayment of the original bond principal upon maturity (as adjusted for inflation) is guaranteed in the case of U.S. Treasury inflation-indexed bonds. For bonds that do not provide a similar guarantee, the adjusted principal value of the bond repaid at maturity may be less than the original principal. With regard to municipal inflation-indexed bonds and certain corporate inflation-indexed bonds, the inflation adjustment is reflected in the semi-annual coupon payment. As a result, the principal value of municipal inflation-indexed bonds and such corporate inflation-indexed bonds does not adjust according to the rate of inflation. The value of inflation-indexed bonds is expected to change in response to changes in real interest rates. Real interest rates are tied to the relationship between nominal interest rates and the rate of inflation. If nominal interest rates increase at a faster rate than inflation, real interest rates may rise, leading to a decrease in value of inflation-indexed bonds. Inflation-indexed bonds may cause a potential cash flow mismatch to investors, because an increase in the principal amount of an inflation-indexed bond will be treated as interest income currently subject to tax at ordinary income rates even though investors will not receive repayment of principal until maturity. If a Fund invests in such bonds, it will be required to distribute such interest income in order to qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company and eliminate the Fund-level tax, without a corresponding receipt of cash, and therefore may be required to dispose of portfolio securities at a time when it may not be advantageous to do so in order to make such distributions.

Infrastructure Sector Risk

The values of a Fund's investment in securities and other obligations of U.S. and non-U.S. issuers providing exposure to infrastructure investments ("**Infrastructure Investments**") may be entirely dependent upon the successful development, construction, maintenance, renovation, enhancement or operation of infrastructure assets or infrastructure-related projects. In the case of debt instruments or loans issued to finance (or refinance) the ownership, development, construction, maintenance, renovation, enhancement, or operation of infrastructure assets, a Fund may be entirely dependent on revenues or profits earned in respect of the infrastructure asset or project to receive the repayment of any principal and interest owed to it. Accordingly, a Fund has significant exposure to adverse economic, regulatory, political, legal, demographic, environmental and other developments affecting the success of the infrastructure assets or projects in which it directly or indirectly invests.

Infrastructure Investments are subject to a variety of risk factors that may adversely affect their success including significant use of leverage, high financing or interest costs, costs associated with environmental and other regulations, the effects of economic slowdown and surplus capacity, increased competition from other providers of similar services, unfavorable demographic trends, obsolescence of the related service or product it provides, cost over-runs, developmental delays, uncertainties concerning the availability of fuel at reasonable prices, the effects of energy conservation policies, poor planning, unexpected maintenance capital expenditures, increased operating expenses, and other factors. Additionally, infrastructure-related projects may be subject to regulation by various governmental authorities, including with respect to the rates they can charge for their products or services, and can be significantly affected by government spending policies because infrastructure-related issuers may rely, to a significant extent, on U.S. and foreign government demand for their products and services.

Infrastructure Investments (and related infrastructure assets) may also be adversely affected by natural disasters, geopolitical tensions, wars, terrorism or other catastrophes, legal challenges due to environmental, operational or other issues, the imposition of special tariffs or changes in tax laws, changes in exchange rates or interest rates, changes in prices for competitive services, economic conditions, tax treatment, removal or diminution of governmental subsidies, additional regulation, governmental intervention, litigation, negative publicity and public perception and unfavorable events in the regions where assets are located (*e.g.*, expropriation, nationalization, confiscation of assets and property or imposition of restrictions on foreign investments and repatriation of capital, military coups, social unrest, violence or labor unrest). There is also the risk that corruption may negatively affect infrastructure projects and other infrastructure assets, especially in emerging markets, resulting in, among other things, delays and cost overruns. Infrastructure projects may face competition from government-sponsored projects, which could decrease the revenues generated from the asset or the number of available investment opportunities for a Fund.

A significant portion of the revenues of certain infrastructure assets or projects may be from one customer or a relatively small number of customers, including governmental entities and utilities. Accordingly, the values of certain Infrastructure Investments may be highly sensitive to the loss of one or more of those customers, and the loss of any single client may result in the issuer's payment default.

A Fund may make investments in infrastructure assets or projects that have not yet completed the construction phases of their development and which are not yet generating cash or revenue. Unexpected delays in completion of the construction phase in relation to any such project, any "overrun" in the costs of construction or any construction or maintenance defect, may adversely affect the ability of the issuer of a Fund's investments to service its debts. Any resulting default may adversely affect the value of a Fund's investment.

A Fund may make investments from time to time in infrastructure loan assets which are held on existing lenders' books, which means that a default by the counterparty may expose a Fund to losses regardless of the performance of the underlying projects or loans. The market for infrastructure bonds and loans is emerging but also rapidly developing, which means there may be fewer investment opportunities than other fixed-income sectors. There also may be fewer market participants willing to purchase infrastructure-related investments compared to other debt markets. Infrastructure assets and related investment opportunities may be more prevalent in developing or emerging markets, where certain of the risks described above, including the risk of default, may be heightened. See "— Emerging Market Country Risk."

To the extent that there are environmental liabilities arising in the future in relation to any sites owned or used by an infrastructure company or project (including, for example, clean-up and remediation liabilities), a company may be required to contribute financially towards any such liabilities which in turn may increase its risk of defaulting and/or adversely affect the values of a Fund's investments.

Some infrastructure-related projects may utilize relatively new or developing technologies and there may be issues in relation to those technologies that become apparent only in the future. Such issues may give rise to additional costs for the relevant issuer or project or may otherwise result in the financial performance of the infrastructure project being poorer than anticipated. This may adversely affect the values of a Fund's investments. Additionally, technological advances in the future may reduce the competitive efficiency of existing or commissioned infrastructure projects, services, or networks.

Infrastructure assets, including investments related to infrastructure projects and infrastructure-related companies, may be more susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences and other specific risks affecting their industries, which may adversely affect the development and success of the infrastructure companies and projects related to assets in which a Fund invests; delay or limit repayment of the principal and interest payments on a borrower's loans or other debt; adversely affect a Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan or other investment; or otherwise adversely affect the value of a Fund's investments.

A Fund's ability to recover in respect of a defaulted bond or loan may be limited. Some infrastructure-related debt instruments may not be secured by any assets and may not be supported by other credit enhancements. Where recourse to a guarantor, or other third party, or other assets exists, recovery on a defaulted bond or loan may require a Fund to incur significant costs and delay and/or require participation in restructuring or bankruptcy proceedings. In certain jurisdictions, a Fund may have limited or no rights in respect of such proceedings. In the case of a defaulted bond or loan, a Fund may determine to sell its investment or claim at a price substantially below what it might receive if it participated in a restructuring or bankruptcy proceeding for a variety of reasons, including to avoid incurring significant costs, delay or uncertainty, or because of the potentially adverse consequences that may occur if a Fund takes possession of certain types of assets.

In addition to the risks described above, each of which may adversely affect the values of a Fund's investments, sector-specific risks may also adversely affect the values of a Fund's investments. A summary of some of the principal sector-specific risks is included below. The inclusion of a specific risk below with respect to a specific sector does not mean that that risk does not also apply in respect of a Fund's other investments:

Transportation. Transportation-related infrastructure assets may be adversely affected by, among other things, economic and market changes, fuel prices, labor relations, geo-political concerns and insurance costs. Transportation-related infrastructure assets and related businesses may also be subject to significant government regulation and oversight, which may adversely affect their businesses.

Electric Utilities and Power. Deregulation may subject utility- and power-related infrastructure assets to greater competition and may adversely affect their performance. Assets in the utilities and/or power industries may have difficulty obtaining financing for large construction projects during periods of inflation or unsettled capital markets; face restrictions on operations and increased cost and delays attributable to environmental considerations and regulation; find that existing plants, equipment or products have been rendered obsolete by technological innovations; or be subject to increased costs because of the scarcity of certain fuels or the effects of man-made or natural disasters. Existing and future regulations or legislation may make it difficult for utility and power assets to operate profitably. Government regulators monitor and control utility and power revenues and costs, and therefore may limit utility-related profits. There is no assurance that regulatory authorities will grant rate increases in the future. Energy conservation and changes in climate or environmental policy may also have a significant adverse impact on the revenues and expenses of utility and power-related assets. Additionally, independent power producers may face other risks such as but not limited to (i) market risks, (ii) project risks, and (iii) structural risk.

Energy. Energy-related infrastructure assets may be highly cyclical and highly dependent on energy prices. The success of such assets can be strongly affected by one or more of the following: the levels and volatility of global energy prices, energy supply and demand, capital expenditures on exploration and production of energy sources, energy conservation efforts, exchange rates, interest rates, economic conditions, tax treatment, increased competition and technological advances. Infrastructure assets and projects in this sector may be subject to substantial government regulation and contractual fixed pricing, which may increase the cost of doing business and limit the revenue or earnings available to support the assets' financing. Energy-related projects face a significant risk of liability from accidents resulting in injury or loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental problems, equipment malfunctions or mishandling of materials and a risk of loss from wars, terrorism, political strife, geopolitical tensions, and natural disasters. Assets involving pipelines are subject to certain risks, including pipeline and equipment leaks and ruptures, explosions, fires, unscheduled downtime, transportation interruptions, discharges or releases of toxic or hazardous gases and other environmental risks. Any such event could have serious consequences for the general population of the affected area. Energy-related projects can be significantly affected by the supply of, and demand for, specific products (*e.g.*, oil and natural gas) and services, exploration and production spending, government subsidization, world events and general economic conditions. Energy-related assets may have relatively high levels of debt and may be more likely to have to restructure their debt if there are downturns in energy markets or the economy as a whole.

Renewable Energy. Governments may provide a range of incentives and subsidies for specific types of assets, especially for renewable energy assets. Changes in the application of government policy in relation to the incentives and subsidies that they provide may have a material impact upon the profitability or viability of renewable-energy related infrastructure-related assets.

The generation of power from renewable energy sources tends to be reliant upon relatively recent technological developments (or the application thereof), and therefore unforeseen technical deficiencies with installations may occur. Moreover, the reliance of any renewable energy project, or group of projects, on a variable resource (for example, ambient light in the case of solar power projects, wind speed in the case of wind power projects and waste in the case of waste-to-energy projects) may affect the profitability of a site or sites. In addition, in the event of a failure of a utility or other private company contracted to purchase power produced by an installation or expiration of such a contract, in which the Fund has invested, difficulties may arise in contracting with a replacement power purchaser.

Communication Networks and Equipment. The telecommunications market is characterized by increasing competition and regulation by various regulatory authorities. Infrastructure assets in the telecommunications sector may encounter distressed cash flows due to the need to commit substantial capital to meet increasing competition, particularly in developing new products and services using new technology. Technological innovations may make the products and services of certain assets obsolete. Telecommunication-related infrastructure assets may depend on franchises or licenses in order to provide services in a given location. Licensing and franchise rights in the telecommunications sector are limited, which may provide an advantage to certain participants. Limited availability of such rights, high barriers to market entry and increasing regulatory oversight, among other factors, has led to consolidation within the sector, which could lead to further regulation or other negative effects in the future. Various forms of cyber attack, the sophistication and lethality of which continues to evolve, threaten communication networks and could severely hamper any infrastructure project dependent upon communication networks and equipment.

Public and Social Infrastructure. Public and social infrastructure assets, such as hospitals, schools, government accommodations, and other public service facilities projects, may be subject to risks that include, but are not limited to, costs associated with governmental, environmental and other regulations, the effects of economic slowdowns, increased competition from other providers of such services, uncertainties concerning costs, adverse political developments, and the level of government spending on infrastructure projects.

Metals and Mining. Investments in metals and mining related infrastructure assets may be speculative and subject to greater price volatility than investments in other types of companies. The performance of assets in this sector is related to, among other things, worldwide metal prices, and extraction and production costs. Worldwide metal prices may fluctuate substantially over short periods of time. Metals and mining assets may also be subject to the effects of competitive pressures in the metals and mining industry.

Industrial. Industrial-related infrastructure assets may be adversely affected by supply and demand both for their specific product or service and for industrial sector products in general. Government regulation, world events, exchange rates and economic conditions, technological developments and liabilities for environmental damage and general civil liabilities will likewise affect the performance of these assets and their ability to repay their debts. The industrials sector may also be adversely affected by changes or trends in commodity prices, which can be highly volatile.

A Fund's investments in Infrastructure Investments will expose it to the risks of investing in the global commodity markets and particular commodities, and the value of a Fund's shares may be adversely affected by changes in the values of commodity prices, which can be extremely volatile and difficult to value. The values of commodities may be affected by a wide range of factors, including changes in overall market movements, speculative activity of other investors, real or perceived inflationary trends, commodity index volatility, changes in interest rates or currency exchange rates, population growth and changing demographics, nationalization, expropriation, or other confiscation, economic or other sanctions, international regulatory, political, and economic developments (for example, regime changes, trade disputes, wars and changes in economic activity levels), environmental issues or regulation, and developments affecting a particular sector, industry or commodity, such as drought, floods, or other weather conditions, trade embargoes, competition from substitute products, transportation bottlenecks or shortages, fluctuations in supply and demand, tariffs and international economic, political and regulatory developments.

Investment Company and Exchange-Traded Fund Risk

Investments in open-end and closed-end investment companies, and other pooled investment vehicles, including any ETFs or money market funds, involve substantially the same risks as investing directly in the instruments held by these entities. However, the total return from such investments will be reduced by the operating expenses and fees of the investment company or ETF. A Fund must pay its pro rata portion of an investment company's or ETF's fees and expenses. To the extent the Adviser determines to invest Fund assets in other investment companies, the Adviser will have an incentive to invest in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by the Adviser or a related party of the Adviser ("**other DoubleLine funds**") or other investment products sponsored or managed by DoubleLine or its related parties over investment companies or products sponsored or managed by others and to maintain such investments once made due to its own financial interest in those products and other business considerations. For example, the Adviser or its related parties may receive fees based on the amount of assets invested in such other investment vehicles, which fees may be higher than the fees the Adviser receives for managing a Fund. Investment by a Fund in those other vehicles may be beneficial in the management of those other vehicles, by helping to achieve economies of scale or enhancing cash flows. The Funds' Advisers have agreed to reduce their advisory fees to the extent of advisory fees paid to an Adviser or its related parties by other investment vehicles in respect of assets of a Fund invested in those vehicles. This agreement will reduce, but will not eliminate, the conflicts described above.

Any investment company or ETF in which a Fund invests may not achieve its investment objective or execute its investment strategy effectively, which may adversely affect the Fund's performance. Shares of a closed-end investment company or ETF may expose a Fund to risks associated with leverage and may trade at a premium or discount to the NAV of the closed-end fund's or the ETF's portfolio securities depending on a variety of factors, including market supply and demand. Money market mutual funds in which a Fund may invest are subject to Rule 2a-7 of the 1940 Act, and invest in a variety of short-term, high quality, dollar-denominated money market instruments. Money market funds are not designed to offer capital appreciation. In addition, certain money market funds may impose a fee upon the sale of shares or may temporarily suspend the ability of investors to redeem shares if such a fund's liquidity falls below required minimums, which may adversely affect a Fund's returns or liquidity.

The provisions of the 1940 Act may impose certain limitations on a Fund's investments in other investment companies. In particular, each Fund's investments in investment companies are limited to, subject to certain exceptions, (i) 3% of the total outstanding voting stock of any one investment company; (ii) 5% of the Fund's total assets with respect to any one investment company; and (iii) 10% of the Fund's total assets with respect to investment companies in the aggregate (the "**Fund-of-Funds Limitations**"). Rule 12d1-4 of the 1940 Act permits a Fund to invest in other investment companies beyond the Fund-of-Funds Limitations, subject to certain conditions. Under Rule 12d1-4, if shares of a Fund are purchased by another fund beyond the Fund-of-Funds Limitations, and the Fund invests in another investment company or private fund exempt from the definition of "investment company" under the 1940 Act by Sections 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) thereof, the Fund generally will not be able to make new investments in other funds or other such private funds, if, as a result of such investment, more than 10% of the Fund's assets would be invested in other investment companies and other such private funds. In addition, an affiliated fund-of-funds' investment in unaffiliated funds may be made only in accordance with Rule 12d1-4. These regulations may limit a Fund's ability to pursue its principal investment strategies by investing in other investment companies or private funds or to invest in those investment companies or private funds it believes are most desirable, including, potentially, other Funds. Separately, certain Funds may limit or dispose of their investments in other investment companies and private funds in anticipation of, or to remain eligible investments for, investment by other Funds. Compliance with these regulations and the other matters discussed above and in the SAI may adversely affect a Fund's performance.

Large Shareholder Risk

Certain account holders, including the Adviser or funds or accounts over which the Adviser (or a related party of the Adviser) has investment discretion, may from time to time own or control a significant percentage of a Fund's shares. For example, the Adviser and/or its related parties currently provide asset allocation investment advice, including recommending the purchase and/or sale of shares of the Funds, to a number of large investors. The Funds are subject to the risk that a redemption by large shareholders of all or a portion of their Fund shares or a purchase of Fund shares in large amounts and/or on a frequent basis, including as a result of asset allocation decisions made by the Adviser (or a related party of the Adviser), will adversely affect a Fund's performance if it is forced to sell portfolio securities or invest cash when the Adviser would not otherwise choose to do so. This risk will be particularly pronounced if one shareholder owns a substantial portion of the Fund. Redemptions of a large number of shares may affect the liquidity of a Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs and/or lead to the liquidation of the Fund. Such transactions also potentially limit the use of any capital loss carryforwards and certain other losses to offset future realized capital gains (if any).

Leveraging Risk

The Funds may use or create investment leverage in seeking to achieve their respective investment objective. Certain transactions, including, for example, when-issued, delayed-delivery, and forward commitment purchases, inverse floaters, loans of portfolio securities, repurchase agreements (or reverse repurchase agreements), and the use of some derivatives, can result in leverage. In addition, a Fund may achieve investment leverage by borrowing money. Leverage generally has the effect of increasing the amounts of loss or gain the Fund might realize and creates the likelihood of greater volatility of the value of the Fund's investments. In transactions involving leverage, a relatively small market movement or change in other underlying indicator can lead to significantly larger losses to a Fund. There is risk of loss in excess of invested capital. Certain derivatives have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment. The use of leverage may also require a Fund to liquidate its other holdings at disadvantageous times and prices in order to satisfy repayment, interest payment, or margin obligations. See "Derivatives Risk" herein and "Borrowing Risk" in the SAI.

The DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund will typically use investment leverage to obtain exposure to a basket or index of commodities and/or to other commodities while it also holds other investments, such as fixed income instruments. In addition, each of DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund uses investment leverage as part of its principal investment strategies, and each such Fund's total investment exposure (direct investments in debt securities plus notional exposure to its respective index (as described in the Fund's principal investment policies)) will typically be equal to approximately 200% of the Fund's NAV. With respect to DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, the actual notional amounts of derivatives used for this purpose may be greater than the desired amount of index exposure, since in some cases it may be necessary to use additional derivatives to obtain the desired currency exposure. DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund may lose money on investments intended to achieve performance similar to a basket or an index and, at the same time, may lose money on their investments in debt instruments and other investments and, in the case of DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®, through exposure to non-U.S. currencies or to currency exchange transactions.

Limited Operating History Risk

Certain Funds are recently formed and have limited operating history for investors to evaluate. Such Funds may not attract sufficient assets to achieve or maximize investment and operational efficiencies and remain viable. If the Funds fail to achieve sufficient scale, they may be liquidated.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that a Fund may invest in securities that trade in lower volumes and may be less liquid than other investments or that the Fund's investments may become less liquid in response to market developments or adverse investor perceptions. Illiquidity may be the result of, for example, low trading volumes, lack of a market maker, or contractual or legal restrictions that limit or prevent a Fund from selling securities or closing positions. When there is no willing buyer and investments cannot be readily sold or closed out, a Fund may have to sell an investment at a lower price than the price at which the Fund is carrying the investments, may not be able to sell the investments at all, may miss other investment opportunities and may hold investments it would prefer to sell, any of which would have a negative effect on the Fund's performance and may cause a Fund to hold an investment longer than the Adviser would otherwise determine. It is possible that a Fund may be unable to sell a portfolio investment at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment or that the Fund may be forced to sell large amounts of securities more quickly than it normally would in the ordinary course of business. In such a case, the sale proceeds received by the Fund may be substantially less than if the Fund had been able to sell the securities in more-orderly transactions, and the sale price may be substantially lower than the price previously used by the Fund to value the securities for purposes of determining the Fund's NAV. In addition, if a Fund sells investments with extended settlement times (*e.g.*, certain kinds of loans (see "Loan Risk")), the settlement proceeds from the sales will not be available to meet the Fund's redemption obligations for a substantial period of time. In order to honor redemptions pending settlement of such investments, a Fund may be forced to sell other investment positions with shorter settlement cycles when the Fund would not otherwise have done so, which may adversely affect a Fund's performance. If another fund or investment pool in which a Fund invests is not publicly offered or there is no public market for its shares or accepts investments subject to certain legal restrictions, such as lock-up periods implemented by private funds, a Fund will typically be prohibited by the terms of its investment from selling or redeeming its shares in the fund or pool, or may not be able to find a buyer for those shares at an acceptable price. Additionally, the market for certain investments may become illiquid under adverse market or economic conditions (*e.g.*, if interest rates rise or fall significantly, if there is significant inflation or deflation, increased selling of debt securities generally across other funds, pools and accounts, changes in investor perception, geopolitical events (such as trading halts, sanctions or wars), or changes in government intervention in the financial markets) independent of any specific adverse changes in the conditions of a particular issuer. In such cases, shares of the Fund, due to limitations on investments in illiquid securities and the difficulty in purchasing and selling such securities or instruments, may decline in value or the Fund may be unable to achieve its desired level of exposure to a certain issuer or sector. During periods of substantial market disruption, a large portion of the Fund's assets could potentially experience significant levels of illiquidity. The values of illiquid investments are often more volatile than the values of more liquid investments. It may be more difficult for a Fund to determine a fair value of an illiquid investment than those of more liquid comparable investments.

Bond markets have consistently grown over the past three decades while the growth of capacity for traditional dealer counterparties to engage in fixed income trading has not kept pace and in some cases has decreased. As a result, dealer inventories of certain types of bonds and similar instruments, which provide a core indication of the ability of financial intermediaries to "make markets," are at or near historic lows in relation to market size. Because market makers provide stability to a market through their intermediary services, the significant reduction in dealer inventories could potentially lead to decreased liquidity and increased volatility in the fixed income markets. Such issues may be exacerbated during periods of economic uncertainty.

Loan Risk

Investments in loans are generally subject to the same risks as investments in other types of debt obligations, including, among others, credit risk, interest rate risk, prepayment risk, and extension risk. In addition, in many cases loans are subject to the risks associated with below-investment grade securities. This means loans are often subject to significant credit risks, including a greater possibility that the borrower will be adversely affected by changes in market or economic conditions and may default or enter bankruptcy. This risk of default will increase in the event of an economic downturn or a substantial increase in interest rates (which will increase the cost of the borrower's debt service). The risks of investing in loans include the risk that the borrowers on loans held by a Fund may be unable to honor their payment obligations due to adverse conditions in the industry or industries in which they operate.

The interest rates on floating rate loans typically adjust only periodically. Accordingly, adjustments in the interest rate payable under a loan may trail prevailing interest rates significantly, especially if there are limitations placed on the amount the interest rate on a loan may adjust in a given period. Certain floating rate loans have a feature that prevents their interest rates from adjusting if market interest rates are below a specified minimum level. When interest rates are low, this feature could result in the interest rates of those loans becoming fixed at the applicable minimum level until interest rates rise above that level. Although this feature is intended to result in these loans yielding more than they otherwise would when interest rates are low, the feature might also result in the prices of these loans becoming more sensitive to changes in interest rates should interest rates rise but remain below the applicable minimum level.

In addition, investments in loans may be difficult to value and may be illiquid. Floating rate loans generally are subject to legal or contractual restrictions on resale. The liquidity of floating rate loans, including the volume and frequency of secondary market trading in such loans, varies significantly over time and among individual floating rate loans. For example, if the credit quality of the borrower related to a floating rate loan unexpectedly declines significantly, secondary market trading in that floating rate loan can also decline. The secondary market for loans may be subject to irregular trading activity, wide bid/ask spreads, and extended trade settlement periods, which may increase the expenses of a Fund or cause the Fund to be unable to realize the full value of its investment in the loan, resulting in a material decline in the Fund's NAV.

During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for loans may become highly illiquid. In such an event, a Fund may find it difficult to sell loans it holds, and, for loans it is able to sell in such circumstances, the trade settlement period may be longer than anticipated.

Investments in loans through a purchase of a loan, loan origination or a direct assignment of a financial institution's interests with respect to a loan may involve additional risks to a Fund. For example, if a loan is foreclosed, a Fund could become owner, in whole or in part, of any collateral, which could include, among other assets, real estate or other real or personal property, and would bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and holding or disposing of the collateral. In addition, it is conceivable that under emerging legal theories of lender liability, a Fund as holder of a partial interest in a loan could be held liable as co-lender for acts of the agent lender.

Loans and certain other forms of direct indebtedness may not be classified as "securities" under the federal securities laws and, therefore, when a Fund purchases such instruments, it may not be entitled to the protections against fraud and misrepresentation contained in the federal securities laws. In addition, a limited number of states require purchasers of certain loans, primarily consumer loans, to be licensed or registered in order to own the loans or, in certain states, to collect a rate of interest above a specified rate. As of the date of this Prospectus, each Fund does not hold any such license or registration in any states where a license or registration is required, and there can be no assurance that any Fund will timely or ever obtain any such licenses or registration.

During periods of deteriorating economic conditions, such as recessions or periods of rising unemployment, delinquencies and losses generally increase, sometimes dramatically, with respect to loans.

Additional risks of investments in loans may include:

Agent/Intermediary Risk. If a Fund holds a loan through another financial intermediary, as is the case with a participation, or relies on another financial intermediary to administer the loan, as is the case with most multi-lender facilities, the Fund's receipt of principal and interest on the loan and the value of the Fund's loan investment will depend at least in part on the credit standing of the financial intermediary and therefore will be subject to the credit risk of the intermediary. The Fund will be required to rely upon the financial intermediary from which it purchases a participation interest to collect and pass on to the Fund such payments and to enforce the Fund's rights and may not be able to cause the financial intermediary to take what it considers to be appropriate action. As a result, an insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the financial intermediary may delay or prevent the Fund from receiving principal, interest and other amounts with respect to the Fund's interest in the loan. In addition, if a Fund relies on a financial intermediary to administer a loan, the Fund is subject to the risk that the financial intermediary may be unwilling or unable to demand and receive payments from the borrower in respect of the loan, or otherwise unwilling or unable to perform its administrative obligations.

Collateral Impairment Risk. Even if a loan to which the Fund is exposed is secured, there can be no assurance that the collateral will, when recovered and liquidated, generate sufficient (or any) funds to offset any losses associated with a defaulting loan. This risk is increased if the Fund's loans are secured by a single asset. In addition, a Fund's interest in collateral securing a loan may be found invalid or may be used to pay other outstanding obligations of the borrower under applicable law. In the event that a borrower defaults, a Fund's access to the collateral may be limited by bankruptcy and other insolvency laws. There is also the risk that the collateral may be difficult to liquidate, that all or some of the collateral may be illiquid, or that a Fund's rights to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or insolvency laws. A Fund may have to participate in legal proceedings or take possession of and manage assets that secure the issuer's obligations. This could increase a Fund's operating expenses and decrease its NAV.

Highly Leveraged Transactions Risk. A Fund may invest in loans made in connection with highly leveraged transactions. These transactions may include operating loans, leveraged buyout loans, leveraged capitalization loans and other types of acquisition financing. Those loans are subject to greater credit and liquidity risks than other types of loans. If a Fund voluntarily or involuntarily sold those types of loans, it might not receive the full value it expected.

Stressed, Distressed or Defaulted Borrowers Risk. A Fund can also invest in loans of borrowers that are experiencing, or are likely to experience, financial difficulty. These loans are subject to greater credit and liquidity risks than other types of loans and are generally considered speculative. In addition, a Fund can invest in loans of borrowers that have filed for bankruptcy protection or that have had involuntary bankruptcy petitions filed against them by creditors. Various laws enacted for the protection of debtors may apply to loans. A bankruptcy proceeding or other court proceeding could delay or limit the ability of a Fund to collect the principal and interest payments on that borrower's loans or adversely affect a Fund's rights in collateral relating to a loan. If a lawsuit is brought by creditors of a borrower under a loan, a court or a trustee in bankruptcy could take certain actions that would be adverse to a Fund. For example:

- Other creditors might convince the court to set aside a loan or the collateralization of the loan as a "fraudulent conveyance" or "preferential transfer." In that event, the court could recover from the Fund the interest and principal payments that the borrower made before becoming insolvent. There can be no assurance that the Fund would be able to prevent that recapture.

- A bankruptcy court may restructure the payment obligations under the loan so as to reduce the amount to which the Fund would be entitled.

- The court might discharge the amount of the loan that exceeds the value of the collateral.

- The court could subordinate the Fund's rights to the rights of other creditors of the borrower under applicable law, decreasing, potentially significantly, the likelihood of any recovery on the Fund's investment.

Limited Information Risk. Because there is limited public information available regarding loan investments, a Fund's investments in such instruments are particularly dependent on the analytical abilities of the Fund's portfolio managers.

Interest Rate Benchmarks Risk. Interest rates on loans typically adjust periodically, often based on changes in a benchmark rate plus a premium or spread over the benchmark rate. The benchmark rate may be SOFR, the Prime Rate, or other base lending rates used by commercial lenders (each as defined in the applicable loan agreement).

Some benchmark rates may reset daily; others reset less frequently. Certain floating or variable rate loans may permit the borrower to select an interest rate reset period of up to one year or longer. Investing in loans with longer interest rate reset periods may increase fluctuations in a Fund's NAV as a result of changes in interest rates. Interest rates on loans with longer periods between benchmark resets will typically trail market interest rates in a rising interest rate environment.

Certain loans may permit the borrower to change the base lending or benchmark rate during the term of the loan. One benchmark rate may not adjust to changing market or interest rates to the same degree or as rapidly as another, permitting the borrower the option to select the benchmark rate that is most advantageous to it and less advantageous to the Fund. To the extent the borrower elects this option, the interest income and total return the Fund earns on the investment may be adversely affected as compared to other investments where the borrower does not have the option to change the base lending or benchmark rate.

The administrator of LIBOR no longer publishes LIBOR settings on a representative basis. There are obstacles to converting certain securities and transactions to new reference rates. As such, the potential effect of a transition away from LIBOR on a Fund or the financial instruments in which a Fund invests cannot yet be determined. Please see "Debt Securities Risks – LIBOR Phase Out/Transition Risk" above for more information.

Restrictive Loan Covenants Risk. Borrowers must comply with various restrictive covenants that may be contained in loan agreements. They may include restrictions on dividend payments and other distributions to stockholders, provisions requiring the borrower to maintain specific financial ratios, and limits on total debt. They may include requirements that the borrower prepay the loan with any free cash flow. A break of a covenant that is not waived by the agent bank (or the lenders) is normally an event of default that provides the agent bank or the lenders the right to call the outstanding amount on the loan. If a lender accelerates the repayment of a loan because of the borrower's violation of a restrictive covenant under the loan agreement, the borrower might default in payment of the loan.

Some of the loans in which a Fund may invest or to which a Fund may obtain exposure may be "covenant-lite." Such loans contain fewer or less restrictive constraints on the borrower than certain other types of loans. Such loans generally do not include terms which allow the lender to monitor the performance of the borrower and declare a default or force a borrower into bankruptcy restructuring if certain criteria are breached. Under such loans, lenders typically must rely on covenants that restrict a borrower from incurring additional debt or engaging in certain actions. Such covenants can be breached only by an affirmative action of the borrower, rather than by a deterioration in the borrower's financial condition. Accordingly, a Fund may have fewer rights against a borrower when it invests in or has exposure to such loans and so may have a greater risk of loss on such investments as compared to investments in or exposure to loans with additional or more conventional covenants.

Senior Loan and Subordination Risk. In addition to the risks typically associated with debt securities and loans generally, senior loans are also subject to the risk that a court could subordinate a senior loan, which typically holds a senior position in the capital structure of a borrower, to presently existing or future indebtedness or take other action detrimental to the holders of senior loans.

A Fund's investments in senior loans may be collateralized with one or more of (1) working capital assets, such as accounts receivable and inventory, (2) tangible fixed assets, such as real property, buildings and equipment, (3) intangible assets such as trademarks or patents, or (4) security interests in shares of stock of the borrower or its subsidiaries or affiliates. In the case of loans to a non-public company, the company's shareholders or owners may provide collateral in the form of secured guarantees and/or security interests in assets they own. However, the value of the collateral may decline after a Fund buys the senior loan, particularly if the collateral consists of equity securities of the borrower or its affiliates. If a borrower defaults, insolvency laws may limit a Fund's access to the collateral, or the lenders may be unable to liquidate the collateral. A bankruptcy court might find that the collateral securing the senior loan is invalid or require the borrower to use the collateral to pay other outstanding obligations. If the collateral consists of stock of the borrower or its subsidiaries, the stock may lose all of its value in the event of a bankruptcy, which would leave the Fund exposed to greater potential loss. As a result, a collateralized senior loan may not be fully collateralized and can decline significantly in value.

If a borrower defaults on a collateralized senior loan, a Fund may receive assets other than cash or securities in full or partial satisfaction of the borrower's obligation under the senior loan. Those assets may be illiquid, and a Fund might not be able to realize the benefit of the assets for legal, practical or other reasons. A Fund might hold those assets until an Adviser determined it was appropriate to dispose of them. If the collateral becomes illiquid or loses some or all of its value, the collateral may not be sufficient to protect a Fund in the event of a default of scheduled interest or principal payments.

A Fund can invest in senior loans that are not secured. If the borrower is unable to pay interest or defaults in the payment of principal, there will be no collateral on which the Fund can foreclose. Therefore, these loans typically present greater risks than collateralized senior loans.

Due to restrictions on transfers in loan agreements and the nature of the private syndication of senior loans including, for example, the lack of publicly-available information, some senior loans are not as easily purchased or sold as publicly-traded securities. Some senior loans and other Fund investments are illiquid, which may make it difficult for a Fund to value them or dispose of them at an acceptable price. Direct investments in senior loans and investments in participation interests in or assignments of senior loans may be limited.

Settlement Risk. Transactions in many loans settle on a delayed basis, and a Fund may not receive the proceeds from the sale of such loans for a substantial period after the sale. As a result, sale proceeds related to the sale of such loans may not be available to make additional investments or to meet a Fund's redemption obligations until potentially a substantial period after the sale of the loans.

Servicer Risk. A Fund's direct and indirect investments in loans are typically serviced by the originating lender or a third-party servicer. In the event that the servicer is unable to service the loan, there can be no guarantee that a backup servicer will be able to assume responsibility for servicing the loans in a timely or cost-effective manner; any resulting disruption or delay could jeopardize payments due to a Fund in respect of its investments or increase the costs associated with a Fund's investments.

Foreign Loan Risk. Loans involving foreign borrowers may involve risks not ordinarily associated with exposure to loans to U.S. entities and individuals. The foreign lending industry may be subject to less governmental supervision and regulation than exists in the U.S.; conversely, foreign regulatory regimes applicable to the lending industry may be more complex and more restrictive than those in the U.S., resulting in higher costs associated with such investments, and such regulatory regimes may be subject to interpretation or change without prior notice to investors, such as a Fund. Foreign lending may not be subject to accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices comparable to those in the U.S. Due to differences in legal systems, there may be difficulty in obtaining or enforcing a court judgment outside the U.S.

Lender Liability. A number of judicial decisions have upheld judgments of borrowers against lending institutions on the basis of various evolving legal theories, collectively termed "lender liability." Generally, lender liability is founded on the premise that a lender has violated a duty (whether implied or contractual) of good faith, commercial reasonableness and fair dealing, or a similar duty owed to the borrower or has assumed an excessive degree of control over the borrower resulting in the creation of a fiduciary duty owed to the borrower or its other creditors or shareholders. If a loan held by a Fund were found to have been made or serviced under circumstances that give rise to lender liability, the borrower's obligation to repay that loan could be reduced or eliminated or a Fund's recovery on that loan could be otherwise impaired, which would adversely impact the value of that loan. In limited cases, courts have subordinated the loans of a senior lender to a borrower to claims of other creditors of the borrower when the senior lender or its agents, such as a loan servicer, is found to have engaged in unfair, inequitable or fraudulent conduct with respect to the other creditors. If a loan held by a Fund were subject to such subordination, it would be junior in right of payment to other indebtedness of the borrower, which could adversely impact the value of that loan.

A Fund may invest in loans directly or indirectly by investing in shares of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund and in either case will be subject to the risks described above.

For more information on lending risks specific to investments in infrastructure-related assets, please refer to "— Infrastructure Sector Risk" above.

Market Capitalization Risk

Stocks fall into three broad market capitalization categories — large, medium and small. A Fund that invests substantially in one of these categories carries the risk that due to current market conditions that category may be out of favor with investors.

If valuations of large capitalization companies appear to be greatly out of proportion to the valuations of small or medium capitalization companies, investors may migrate to the stocks of small and medium-sized companies. Larger, more established companies may be unable to respond quickly to new competitive challenges such as changes in technology and consumer tastes. Larger companies also may not be able to attain the high growth rates of successful smaller companies.

Investing in medium and small capitalization companies may involve special risks because those companies may have a narrower focus, more limited financial resources, fewer experienced managers, dependence on a few key employees, a more limited trading market for their stocks, and less publicly available information, as compared with larger companies. In addition, securities of these companies are subject to the risk that, during certain periods, the liquidity of particular issuers or industries will shrink or disappear with little forewarning as a result of adverse economic or market conditions, or adverse investor perceptions, whether or not accurate. Securities of medium and smaller capitalization issuers may therefore be subject to greater price volatility and may decline more significantly in market downturns than securities of larger companies. Smaller and medium capitalization issuers may also require substantial additional capital to support their operations, to finance expansion or to maintain their competitive position; and may have substantial borrowings or may otherwise have a weak financial condition, and may be susceptible to bankruptcy. Transaction costs for these investments are often higher than those of larger capitalization companies. There is typically less publicly available information about medium and small capitalization companies.

Market Risk

Various market risks can affect the price or liquidity of an issuer's securities in which a Fund may invest. The prices of investments can fall rapidly in response to developments affecting a specific company, industry, sector or asset class, or to changing economic, political, demographic, market or other conditions that can affect markets broadly, including disruptions caused by trade disputes, natural disasters, epidemics or pandemics, terrorism, or other events.

Returns from the securities in which a Fund invests may underperform returns from the various general securities markets. Different types of securities tend to go through cycles of outperformance and underperformance in comparison to the general securities markets. Adverse events occurring with respect to an issuer's performance or financial position can depress the value of the issuer's securities. The liquidity in a market for a particular security will affect its value and may be affected by factors relating to the issuer, as well as the depth of the market for that security. Other market risks that can affect value include a market's current attitudes about types of securities, market reactions to political or economic events, including litigation, and tax and regulatory effects (including lack of adequate regulations for a market or particular type of instrument). During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly illiquid. In such an event, a Fund may find it difficult to sell its investments, and, for investments it is able to sell in such circumstances, the sales price may be significantly lower, and the trade settlement period may be longer, than anticipated.

Events leading to limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect one industry, such as the financial services industry, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems, may spread to other industries, and could negatively affect the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments. For example, in response to the rapidly declining financial condition of regional banks SVB and Signature, the CDFPI and the NYSDFS closed SVB and Signature on March 10, 2023 and March 12, 2023, respectively, and the FDIC was appointed as receiver for SVB and Signature. Although the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Federal Reserve and the FDIC have taken measures to stabilize the financial system, uncertainty and liquidity concerns in the broader financial services industry remain. Additionally, should there be additional systemic pressure on the financial system and capital markets, there can be no assurances of the response of any government or regulator, and any response may not be as favorable to industry participants as the measures currently being pursued. In addition, highly publicized issues related to the U.S. and global capital markets in the past have led to significant and widespread investor concerns over the integrity of the capital markets. The current situation related to SVB, Signature and other regional banks could in the future lead to further rules and regulations for public companies, banks, financial institutions and other participants in the U.S. and global capital markets, and complying with the requirements of any such rules or regulations may be burdensome. Even if not adopted, evaluating and responding to any such proposed rules or regulations could result in increased costs and require significant attention from the Advisers.

Events surrounding the COVID-19 pandemic have contributed to significant market volatility, reductions in economic activity, market closures, and declines in global financial markets. These effects and the effects of other infectious illness outbreaks, epidemics or pandemics may be short term or may last for an extended period of time, and in either case could result in a substantial economic downturn or recession. Governmental responses may exacerbate other pre-existing political, social, economic, market and financial risks. These events may have a significant adverse effect on a Fund's performance and on the liquidity of a Fund's investments, impair a Fund's ability to satisfy redemption requests, and have the potential to impair the ability of the Advisers or a Fund's other service providers to serve a Fund and could lead to operational disruptions that negatively impact a Fund.

Markets may, in response to governmental actions or intervention, or general market conditions, including real or perceived adverse political, economic or market conditions, tariffs and trade disruptions, inflation, recession, changes in interest or currency rates, lack of liquidity in the bond markets or adverse investor sentiment, or other events, including a public health crisis, experience periods of high volatility and reduced liquidity. During those periods, the Funds may experience high levels of shareholder redemptions, and may have to sell securities at times when they would otherwise not do so, and potentially at unfavorable prices. Securities may be difficult to value during such periods. Market risk involves the risk that the value of the Fund's investment portfolio will change, potentially frequently and in large amounts, as the prices of its investments go up or down. During periods of severe market stress, it is possible that the market for some or all of a Fund's investments may become highly volatile and/or illiquid. In such an event, the Fund may find it difficult to sell some or all of its investments and, for certain assets, the trade settlement period may be longer than anticipated. The fewer the number of issuers in which a Fund invests and/or the greater the use of leverage, the greater the potential volatility of the Fund's portfolio. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. Recently, there have been inflationary price movements, which have caused the fixed income securities markets to experience heightened levels of interest rate volatility and liquidity risk. The U.S. Federal Reserve has begun to raise interest rates from historically low levels and may continue to do so. Please refer to "Debt Securities Risks – Interest Rate Risk" above.

The United States government and the Federal Reserve and foreign governments and central banks may take steps to support financial markets. They might, for example, take steps to support markets and economic activity generally and to set or maintain low interest rates, such as by purchasing bonds or making financing broadly available to investors. Such actions may be intended to support certain asset classes or segments of the markets, but not others, and can have disproportionate, adverse, and unexpected effects on some asset classes or sectors, including those in which a Fund invests. For example, efforts by governments to provide debt relief to certain consumers or market participants or to support certain aspects of the market could significantly and adversely affect the value of a Fund's investments, a Fund's earnings, or a Fund's risk profile, and have other unintended or unexpected effects. Other measures taken by governments and regulators, including, for example, steps to reverse, withdraw, curtail or taper such activities, could have a material adverse effect on prices for a Fund's portfolio of investments and on the management of the Funds. The withdrawal of support, failure of efforts in response to a financial or other crisis, or investor perception that those efforts are not succeeding could negatively affect financial markets generally as well as the values and liquidity of a Fund's investments.

Federal, state, and other governments, their regulatory agencies, or self regulatory organizations may take actions that affect the regulation of the securities in which a Fund invests or the issuers of such securities in ways that are unforeseeable.

Legislation or regulation also may change the way in which the Funds or the Adviser are regulated. Such legislation, regulation, or other government action could limit or preclude a Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective and affect the Fund's performance.

Political, social or financial instability, civil unrest, geopolitical tensions, wars, natural disasters and acts of terrorism are other potential risks that could adversely affect a Fund's investments or markets generally. In addition, political developments in foreign countries or the United States may at times subject such countries to sanctions from the U.S. government, foreign governments and/or international institutions that could negatively affect a Fund's investments in issuers located in, doing business in or with assets in such countries. Any or all of the risks described herein can increase some or all of the other risks associated with a Fund's investments, including, among others, counterparty risk, debt securities risks, liquidity risk, and valuation risk.

Continuing uncertainty as to the status of the euro and the EMU and the potential for certain countries (such as those in the UK) to withdraw from the institution has created significant volatility in currency and financial markets generally. Any partial or complete dissolution of the EU could have significant adverse effects on currency and financial markets, and on the values of a Fund's portfolio investments. In January 2020, the United Kingdom withdrew from the EU. During an 11-month transition period, the UK and the EU agreed to a Trade and Cooperation Agreement which sets out the agreement for certain parts of the future relationship between the EU and the UK from January 1, 2021. The Trade and Cooperation Agreement does not include an agreement on financial services which is yet to be agreed. From January 1, 2021, EU law ceased to apply in the UK. However, many EU laws have been transposed into English law and these transposed laws will continue to apply until such time as they are repealed, replaced or amended. Depending on the terms of any future agreement between the EU and the UK on financial services, substantial amendments to English law may occur. Significant uncertainty remains in the market regarding the ramifications of these developments, and the range and potential implications of possible political, regulatory, economic and market outcomes are difficult to predict. The markets may be further disrupted and adversely affected by the withdrawal at various times given the uncertainty surrounding the country's trade, financial, and other arrangements.

Russia's invasion of Ukraine in February 2022, the resulting responses by the United States and other countries, and the potential for wider conflict could increase volatility and uncertainty in the financial markets and adversely affect regional and global economies. The United States and other countries have imposed broad-ranging economic sanctions on Russia, certain Russian individuals, banking entities and corporations, and Belarus as a response to Russia's invasion of Ukraine, and may impose sanctions on other countries that provide military or economic support to Russia. The extent and duration of Russia's military actions and the repercussions of such actions (including any retaliatory actions or countermeasures that may be taken by those subject to sanctions, including cyber attacks) are impossible to predict, but could result in significant market disruptions, including in certain industries or sectors, such as the oil and natural gas markets, and may negatively affect global supply chains, inflation and global growth. These and any related events could significantly impact a Fund's performance and the value of an investment in the Fund, even if the Fund does not have direct exposure to Russian issuers or issuers in other countries affected by the invasion.

A Fund may continue to accept new subscriptions and to make additional investments in instruments in accordance with the Fund's principal investment strategies to strive to meet the Fund's investment objective under all types of market conditions, including unfavorable market conditions.

Models and Data Risk

An Adviser may utilize various proprietary quantitative models or related data in connection with providing investment management services to a Fund. There is a possibility that one or all of the quantitative models may fail to identify profitable opportunities. In addition, failures to properly gather, organize, and analyze large amounts of data or errors in a model or data, or in the application of such models, may result in, among other things, execution and investment allocation failures and investment losses. For example, the models may incorrectly identify opportunities or data used in the construction and application of models may prove to be inaccurate or stale, which may result in misidentified opportunities that may lead to substantial losses for a Fund. A given model may be more effective with certain instruments or strategies than others, and there can be no assurance that any model can identify and incorporate all factors that will affect an investment's price or performance. Investments selected using the models may perform differently than expected as a result of, among other things, the market factors used in creating models, the weight given to each such market factor, changes from the market factors' historical trends and technical issues in the construction and implementation of the models (*e.g.*, data problems, and/or software issues). An Adviser's judgments about the weightings among various models and strategies may be incorrect, adversely affecting performance.

Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk

Mortgage-backed securities include, among other things, participation interests in pools of residential mortgage loans purchased from individual lenders by a federal agency or originated and issued by private lenders and involve, among others, the following risks:

Credit and Market Risks of Mortgage-Backed Securities. Investments by a Fund in fixed rate and floating rate mortgage-backed securities will entail credit risks (*i.e.*, the risk of non-payment of interest and principal) and market risks (*i.e.*, the risk that interest rates and other factors could cause the value of the instrument to decline). Many issuers or servicers of mortgage-backed securities guarantee timely payment of interest and principal on the securities, whether or not payments are made when due on the underlying mortgages. This kind of guarantee generally increases the quality of a security, but does not mean that the security's market value and yield will not change. The values of mortgage-backed securities may change because of changes in the market's perception of the credit quality of the assets held by the issuer of the mortgage-backed securities or an entity, if any, providing credit support in respect of the mortgage-backed securities. In addition, an unexpectedly high rate of defaults on the mortgages held by a mortgage pool may limit substantially the pool's ability to make payments of principal or interest to a Fund as a holder of such securities, reducing the values of those securities or in some cases rendering them worthless. The Funds also may purchase securities that are not guaranteed or subject to any credit support, or that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities. An investment in a privately issued mortgage-backed security is generally less liquid and subject to greater credit risks than an investment in a mortgage-backed security that is issued or otherwise guaranteed by a federal government agency or sponsored corporation.

Mortgage-backed securities may be structured similarly to CDOs and may be subject to similar risks. See "— Collateralized Debt Obligations Risk" in the Prospectus and SAI for more information. For example, the cash flows from the collateral underlying the mortgage-backed security may be split into two or more portions, called tranches, varying in risk and yield. Senior tranches are paid from the cash flows from the underlying assets before the junior tranches and equity or "first loss" tranches. Losses are first borne by the equity tranches, next by the junior tranches, and finally by the senior tranches. Interest holders in senior tranches are entitled to the lowest interest rates but are generally subject to less credit risk than more junior tranches because, should there be any default, senior tranches are typically paid first. The most junior tranches, such as equity tranches, typically are due to be paid the highest interest rates but suffer the highest risk of loss should the holder of an underlying mortgage loan default. If some loans default and the cash collected by the issuer of the mortgage-backed security is insufficient to pay all of its investors, those in the lowest, most junior tranches suffer losses first.

Like bond investments, the value of fixed rate mortgage-backed securities will tend to rise when interest rates fall, and fall when rates rise. Floating rate mortgage-backed securities generally tend to have more moderate changes in price when interest rates rise or fall, but their current yield will generally be affected. In addition, the mortgage-backed securities market in general may be adversely affected by changes in governmental legislation or regulation. Factors that could affect the value of a mortgage-backed security include, among other things, the types and amounts of insurance, if any, which an individual mortgage or that specific mortgage-backed security carries, the default and delinquency rate of the mortgage pool, the amount of time the mortgage loan has been outstanding, the loan-to-value ratio of each mortgage and the amount of overcollateralization or undercollateralization of a mortgage pool. A Fund may invest in mortgage-backed securities that are subordinate in their right to receive payment of interest and repayment of principal to other classes of the issuer's securities.

The residential mortgage market in the United States has experienced difficulties at times, and the same or similar events may adversely affect the performance and market value of certain of a Fund's mortgage-related investments. Delinquencies and losses on residential mortgage loans (especially subprime and second-lien mortgage loans) generally increase in a recession and potentially could begin to increase again. A decline in or flattening of housing values (as has been experienced and may again be experienced in many housing markets) may exacerbate such delinquencies and losses. Borrowers with adjustable rate mortgage loans may be more sensitive to changes in interest rates, which affect their monthly mortgage payments, and may be unable to secure replacement mortgages at comparably low interest rates. Also, a number of residential mortgage loan originators have experienced serious financial difficulties or bankruptcy. Reduced investor demand for mortgage-related securities has resulted and again may result in limited new issuances of mortgage-related securities and limited liquidity in the secondary market for mortgage-related securities, which can adversely affect the market value of mortgage-related securities and limit the availability of attractive investment opportunities for a Fund. It is possible that such limited liquidity in secondary markets could return and worsen.

Ongoing developments in the residential and commercial mortgage markets may have additional consequences for the market for mortgage-backed securities. During periods of deteriorating economic conditions, such as recessions or periods of rising unemployment, delinquencies and losses generally increase, sometimes dramatically, with respect to securitizations involving mortgage loans. Many so-called sub-prime mortgage pools have become distressed during periods of economic distress and may trade at significant discounts to their face value during such periods.

Additionally, mortgage lenders may adjust their loan programs and underwriting standards, which may reduce the availability of mortgage credit to prospective mortgagors. This may result in reduced availability of financing alternatives for mortgagors seeking to refinance their mortgage loans. The reduced availability of refinancing options for mortgagors may result in higher rates of delinquencies, defaults and losses on mortgage loans, particularly in the case of, but not limited to, mortgagors with adjustable rate mortgage loans or interest-only mortgage loans that experience significant increases in their monthly payments following the adjustment date or the end of the interest-only period (see "Adjustable Rate Mortgages" below for further discussion of adjustable rate mortgage risks). These events, alone or in combination with each other and with deteriorating economic conditions in the general economy, may contribute to higher delinquency and default rates on mortgage loans. Tighter underwriting guidelines for residential mortgage loans, together with lower levels of home sales and reduced refinance activity, also may contribute to a reduction in the prepayment rate for mortgage loans generally. The values of mortgage-backed securities may be substantially dependent on the servicing of the underlying mortgage pools, and therefore are subject to risks associated with the negligence or malfeasance by their servicers and to the credit risk of their servicers. In certain circumstances, the mishandling of related documentation also may affect the rights of security holders in and to the underlying collateral.

The U. S. Government conservatorship of Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("**Freddie Mac**") and the Federal National Mortgage Corporation ("**Fannie Mae**") in September 2008 and its ultimate resolution may adversely affect the real estate market, the value of real estate-related assets generally and markets generally. In addition, there may be proposals from the U.S. Congress or other branches of the U.S. Government regarding the conservatorship, including regarding reforming Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac or winding down their operations, which may or may not come to fruition. There can be no assurance that such proposals, even those that are not adopted, will not adversely affect the values of the Funds' assets.

The Federal Housing Finance Agent ("**FHFA**"), as conservator or receiver of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, has the power to repudiate any contract entered into by Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac prior to its appointment if it determines that performance of the contract is burdensome and repudiation of the contract promotes the orderly administration of Fannie Mae's or Freddie Mac's affairs. In the event the guaranty obligations of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac are repudiated, the payments of interest to holders of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac mortgage-backed securities would be reduced if payments on the mortgage loans represented in the mortgage loan groups related to such mortgage-backed securities are not made by the borrowers or advanced by the servicer. Any actual direct compensatory damages for repudiating these guaranty obligations may not be sufficient to offset any shortfalls experienced by such mortgage-backed security holders.

Further, in its capacity as conservator or receiver, FHFA has the right to transfer or sell any asset or liability of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac without any approval, assignment or consent. If FHFA were to transfer any such guaranty obligation to another party, holders of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac mortgage-backed securities would have to rely on that party for satisfaction of the guaranty obligation and would be exposed to the credit risk of that party.

Liquidity Risk of Mortgage-Backed Securities. The liquidity of mortgage-backed securities varies by type of security; at certain times a Fund may encounter difficulty in disposing of such investments. Investments in privately issued mortgage-backed securities may have less liquidity than mortgage-backed securities that are issued by a federal government agency or sponsored corporation. Because mortgage-backed securities have the potential to be less liquid than other securities, a Fund may be more susceptible to liquidity risks than funds that invest in other securities. In the past, in stressed markets, certain types of mortgage-backed securities suffered periods of illiquidity when disfavored by the market. It is possible that a Fund may be unable to sell a mortgage-backed security at a desirable time or at the value the Fund has placed on the investment.

Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities ("CMBS") Risks. CMBS include securities that reflect an interest in, or are secured by, mortgage loans on commercial real property. Many of the risks of investing in commercial mortgage-backed securities reflect the risks of investing in the real estate securing the underlying mortgage loans. These risks reflect the effects of local and other economic conditions on real estate markets, the ability of tenants to make loan payments and the ability of a property to attract and retain tenants. Commercial mortgage-backed securities may be less liquid and exhibit greater price volatility than other types of mortgage- or asset-backed securities.

Prepayment, Extension and Redemption Risks of Mortgage-Backed Securities. Mortgage-backed securities may reflect an interest in monthly payments made by the borrowers who receive the underlying mortgage loans. Although the underlying mortgage loans are for specified periods of time, such as 20 or 30 years, the borrowers can, and historically have often paid them off sooner. When a prepayment happens, a portion of the mortgage-backed security which represents an interest in the underlying mortgage loan will be prepaid. A borrower is more likely to prepay a mortgage which bears a relatively high rate of interest. This means that in times of declining interest rates, a portion of the Fund's higher yielding securities are likely to be redeemed and the Fund will probably be unable to replace them with securities having as great a yield. Prepayments can result in lower yields to shareholders. The increased likelihood of prepayment when interest rates decline also limits market price appreciation. This is known as prepayment risk. Mortgage-backed securities also are subject to extension risk. Extension risk is the possibility that rising interest rates may cause prepayments to occur at a slower than expected rate. This particular risk may effectively change a security which was considered short or intermediate term into a long-term security. The values of long-term securities generally fluctuate more widely in response to changes in interest rates than short or intermediate-term securities. In addition, a mortgage-backed security may be subject to redemption at the option of the issuer. If a mortgage-backed security held by a Fund is called for redemption, the Fund will be required to permit the issuer to redeem or pay-off the security, which could have an adverse effect on the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective.

Collateralized Mortgage Obligations. CMOs are debt obligations collateralized by mortgage loans or mortgage pass-through securities. The expected average life of CMOs is determined using mathematical models that incorporate prepayment assumptions and other factors that involve estimates of future economic and market conditions. These estimates may vary from actual future results, particularly during periods of extreme market volatility. Further, under certain market conditions, the average weighted life of certain CMOs may not accurately reflect the price volatility of such securities. For example, in periods of supply and demand imbalances in the market for such securities and/or in periods of sharp interest rate movements, the prices of CMOs may fluctuate to a greater extent than would be expected from interest rate movements alone. CMOs issued by private entities are not obligations issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, its agencies or instrumentalities and are not guaranteed by any government agency, although the securities underlying a CMO may be subject to a guarantee. Therefore, if the collateral securing the CMO, as well as any third party credit support or guarantees, is insufficient to make payments when due, the holder could sustain a loss.

Adjustable Rate Mortgages. Adjustable Rate Mortgages ("**ARMs**") contain maximum and minimum rates beyond which the mortgage interest rate may not vary over the lifetime of the security. In addition, many ARMs provide for additional limitations on the maximum amount by which the mortgage interest rate may adjust for any single adjustment period. Alternatively, certain ARMs contain limitations on changes in the required monthly payment. In the event that a monthly payment is not sufficient to pay the interest accruing on an ARM, any excess interest is added to the principal balance of the mortgage loan, which is repaid through future monthly payments. If the monthly payment for such an instrument exceeds the sum of the interest accrued at the applicable mortgage interest rate and the principal payment required at such point to amortize the outstanding principal balance over the remaining term of the loan, the excess is used to reduce the then-outstanding principal balance of the ARM.

In addition, certain ARMs may provide for an initial fixed, below-market or teaser interest rate. During this initial fixed-rate period, the payment due from the related mortgagor may be less than that of a traditional loan. However, after the teaser rate expires, the monthly payment required to be made by the mortgagor may increase significantly when the interest rate on the mortgage loan adjusts. This increased burden on the mortgagor may increase the risk of delinquency or default on the mortgage loan and in turn, losses on the mortgage-backed security into which that loan has been bundled.

Interest and Principal Only Securities Risk. Stripped mortgage-backed securities are usually structured with two classes that receive different portions of the interest and principal distributions on a pool of debt instruments, such as mortgage loans. In one type of stripped mortgage-backed security, one class will receive all of the interest from the mortgage assets (the interest-only, or "**IO**" class), while the other class will receive all of the principal from the mortgage assets (the principal-only, or "**PO**" class). The yield to maturity (the expected rate of return on a bond if held until the end of its lifetime) on an IO class is extremely sensitive to the rate of principal payments (including prepayments) on the underlying mortgage assets, and a rapid rate of principal payments may have a material adverse effect on a Fund's yield to maturity from these securities. If the assets underlying the IO class experience greater than anticipated prepayments of principal, a Fund may fail to recoup fully, or at all, its initial investment in these securities. PO class securities tend to decline in value if prepayments are slower than anticipated. The values of interest-only and principal-only securities are especially sensitive to interest rate changes, which can affect not only their prices but can also change the income flows and repayment assumptions about those investments.

Inverse Floaters and Related Securities Risk. Investments in inverse floaters and similar instruments expose a Fund to the same risks as investments in debt securities and derivatives, as well as other risks, including those associated with leverage and increased volatility. An investment in these securities typically will involve greater risk than an investment in a fixed rate security. Distributions on inverse floaters and similar instruments will typically bear an inverse relationship to short-term interest rates and typically will be reduced or, potentially, eliminated as interest rates rise. The rate at which interest is paid on an inverse floater may vary by a magnitude that exceeds the magnitude of the change in a reference rate of interest (typically a short-term interest rate), and the market prices of inverse floaters may as a result be highly sensitive to changes in interest rates and in prepayment rates on the underlying securities, and may decrease in value significantly when interest rates or prepayment rates change. The effect of the reference rate multiplier in inverse floaters is associated with greater volatility in their market values. Investments in inverse floaters and similar instruments that have mortgage-backed securities underlying them will expose a Fund to the risks associated with those mortgage-backed securities and the values of those investments may be especially sensitive to changes in prepayment rates on the underlying mortgage-backed securities.

Mortgage-backed securities are a type of asset-backed security and therefore are subject to the risks described above under "Asset-Backed Security Investment Risk."

Municipal Bond Risk

Investing in the municipal bond market involves the risks of investing in debt securities generally and certain other risks. The amount of public information available about the municipal bonds in which a Fund may invest is generally less than that for corporate equities or bonds, and the investment performance of the Fund's investments in municipal bonds may therefore be more dependent on the analytical abilities of the Adviser than its investments in taxable bonds. The secondary market for municipal bonds also tends to be less well developed or liquid than many other securities markets, which may adversely affect the Fund's ability to sell municipal bonds at attractive prices.

The ability of municipal issuers to make timely payments of interest and principal may be diminished during general economic downturns, by litigation, legislation or political events, or by the bankruptcy of the issuer. Laws, referenda, ordinances or regulations enacted in the future by Congress or state legislatures or the applicable governmental entity could extend the time for payment of principal and/or interest, or impose other constraints on enforcement of such obligations, or on the ability of municipal issuers to levy taxes. Issuers of municipal securities also might seek protection under the bankruptcy laws. In the event of bankruptcy of such an issuer, a Fund could experience delays in collecting principal and interest and a Fund may not, in all circumstances, be able to collect all principal and interest to which it is entitled. To enforce its rights in the event of a default in the payment of interest or repayment of principal, or both, a Fund may take possession of and manage the assets securing the issuer's obligations on such securities, which may increase the Fund's operating expenses. Any income derived from a Fund's ownership or operation of such asset may not be tax exempt.

A Fund may invest in revenue bonds, which are typically issued to fund a wide variety of capital projects including electric, gas, water and sewer systems; highways, bridges and tunnels; port and airport facilities; colleges and universities; and hospitals. Because the principal security for a revenue bond is generally the net revenues derived from a particular facility or group of facilities or, in some cases, from the proceeds of a special excise or other specific revenue source, there is no guarantee that the particular project will generate enough revenue to pay its obligations, in which case the Fund's performance may be adversely affected.

Interest on municipal obligations, while generally exempt from federal income tax, may not be exempt from federal alternative minimum tax.

Non-Diversification Risk

A non-diversified Fund may invest its assets in a smaller number of issuers than may a diversified mutual fund. A non-diversified Fund may be more susceptible to any single economic, political, or regulatory occurrence than a diversified fund investing in a broader range of issuers. A decline in the market value of one of a non-diversified Fund's investments may affect the Fund's value more than if the Fund were a diversified fund. Some of the issuers in which a non-diversified Fund invests also may present substantial credit or other risks.

Operational and Information Security Risks

The Funds and their service providers depend on complex information technology and communications systems to conduct business functions, making them susceptible to operational and information security risks. Any problems relating to the performance and effectiveness of security procedures used by a Fund or its service providers to protect a Fund's assets, such as algorithms, codes, passwords, multiple signature systems, encryption and telephone call-backs, may have an adverse impact on an investment in a Fund. For example, design or system failures or malfunctions, human error, faulty software or data processing systems, power or communications outages, acts of God, or cyber-attacks may lead to operational disruptions and potential losses to a Fund. Cyber-attacks include, among other behaviors, stealing or corrupting data maintained online or digitally, denial of service attacks on websites, the unauthorized release of confidential information and causing operational disruption. Successful cyber-attacks against, or security breakdowns of, a Fund or its Adviser, custodians, fund accountant, fund administrator, transfer agent, pricing vendors and/or other third party service providers may adversely impact the Funds and their shareholders. For instance, cyber-attacks or other operational issues may interfere with the processing of shareholder transactions, impact a Fund's ability to calculate its NAV, cause the release of private shareholder information or confidential Fund information, impede trading, cause reputational damage, and subject a Fund to regulatory fines, penalties or financial losses, reimbursement or other compensation costs, and/or additional compliance costs. The Funds also may incur substantial costs for cybersecurity risk management in order to guard against any cyber incidents in the future. Furthermore, as a Fund's assets grow, it may become a more appealing target for cybersecurity threats such as hackers and malware. In general, cyber-attacks result from deliberate attacks but unintentional events may have effects similar to those caused by cyber-attacks. Additionally, outside parties may attempt to fraudulently induce employees of a Fund or an Adviser or the Fund's service providers to disclose sensitive information in order to gain access to a Fund's infrastructure. Similar types of risks also are present for issuers of securities in which the Funds invest, which could result in material adverse consequences for such issuers, and may cause a Fund's investment in such securities to lose value. In addition, cyberattacks involving a counterparty to a Fund could affect such a counterparty's ability to meets it obligations to the Fund, which may result in losses to the Fund and its shareholders. In addition, the adoption of work-from-home arrangements by the Funds, the Advisers or their service providers could increase all of the above risks, create additional data and information accessibility concerns, and make the Funds, the Advisers or their service providers more susceptible to operational disruptions, any of which could adversely impact their operations. While the Funds or their service providers may have established business continuity plans and systems designed to guard against such operational failures and cyber-attacks and the adverse effects of such events, there are inherent limitations in such plans and systems including the possibility that certain risks have not been identified, in large part because different, evolving or unknown threats or risks may emerge in the future. The Advisers and the Funds do not control the business continuity and cybersecurity plans and systems put in place by third-party service providers, and such third-party service providers may have no or limited indemnification obligations to the Advisers or the Funds.

Portfolio Turnover Risk

The length of time a Fund has held a particular security is not generally a consideration in investment decisions. A change in the securities held by a Fund is known as portfolio turnover. Portfolio turnover generally involves a number of direct and indirect costs and expenses to a Fund, including, for example, brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups and bid/ask spreads, and transaction costs on the sale of securities and reinvestment in other securities, and may result in the realization of taxable capital gains (including short-term capital gains, which are generally taxable to shareholders subject to tax at ordinary income rates). Such costs are not reflected in a Fund's Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses set forth under "Fees and Expenses" but do have the effect of reducing the Fund's investment return. A Fund and its shareholders will also share in the costs and tax effects of portfolio turnover in any underlying funds in which a Fund invests.

Real Estate Sector Risk

The value of a Fund's portfolio could change in light of factors affecting the real estate sector. Factors affecting real estate values include the supply of real property in certain markets, changes in zoning laws, delays in completion of construction, changes in real estate values, changes in property taxes, levels of occupancy, adequacy of rent to cover operating expenses, and local, regional, and general market conditions. The value of real estate-related investments also may be affected by changes in interest rates, macroeconomic developments, and social and economic trends.

To the extent that a Fund invests in real estate related investments, including REITs, real estate-related loans or real-estate linked derivative instruments, it will be subject to the risks associated with owning real estate and with the real estate industry generally. These include difficulties in valuing and disposing of real estate, the possibility of declines in the value of real estate, risks related to general and local economic conditions, the possibility of adverse changes in the climate for real estate, environmental liability risks, the risk of increases in property taxes and operating expenses, possible adverse changes in zoning laws, the risk of casualty or condemnation losses, limitations on rents, the possibility of adverse changes in interest rates and in the credit markets and the possibility of borrowers paying off mortgages sooner than expected, which may lead to reinvestment of assets at lower prevailing interest rates. To the extent that a Fund invests in REITs, it will also be subject to the risk that a REIT may default on its obligations or go bankrupt. By investing in REITs indirectly through a Fund, a shareholder will indirectly bear his or her proportionate share of the expenses of the REITs. A Fund's investments in REITs could cause a Fund to recognize income in excess of cash received from those securities and, as a result, a Fund may be required to sell portfolio securities, including when it is not advantageous to do so, in order to make distributions. An investment in a REIT or a real estate-linked derivative instrument that is linked to the value of a REIT is subject to additional risks, such as poor performance by the manager of the REIT, adverse changes to the tax laws or failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment applicable to REITs under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"). In addition, some REITs have limited diversification because they invest in a limited number of properties, a narrow geographic area, or a single type of property. Also, the organizational documents of a REIT may contain provisions that make changes in control of the REIT difficult and time-consuming. Finally, private REITs are not traded on a national securities exchange. As such, these products may be illiquid. This reduces the ability of a Fund to redeem its investment early. Private REITs are also generally harder to value and may bear higher fees than public REITs.

Equity REITs, which invest primarily in direct fee ownership or leasehold ownership of real property and derive most of their income from rents, are generally affected by changes in the values of and incomes from the properties they own. Mortgage REITs invest mostly in mortgages on real estate, which may secure, for example, construction, development or long-term loans, and the main source of their income is mortgage interest payments. Mortgage REITs may be affected by the credit quality of the mortgage loans they hold. A hybrid REIT combines the characteristics of equity REITs and mortgage REITs, generally by holding both ownership interests and mortgage interests in real estate, and thus may be subject to risks associated with both real estate ownership and mortgage-related investments. Along with the risks common to different types of real estate-related investments, REITs, no matter the type, involve additional risk factors, including poor performance by the REIT's manager, adverse changes to the tax laws, and the possible failure by the REIT to qualify for the favorable tax treatment applicable to REITs under the Code or an exemption under the 1940 Act. REITs are not diversified and are heavily dependent on cash flow earned on the property interests they hold.

Mortgage REITs are exposed to the risks specific to the real estate market as well as the risks that relate specifically to the way in which mortgage REITs are organized and operated. Mortgage REITs receive principal and interest payments from the owners of the mortgaged properties. Accordingly, mortgage REITs are subject to the credit risk of the borrowers to whom they extend credit, and are subject to the risks described under "Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk" and "Debt Securities Risks." Mortgage REITs are also subject to significant interest rate risk. Mortgage REITs typically use leverage and many are highly leveraged, which exposes them to the risks of leverage. Leverage risk refers to the risk that leverage created from borrowing may impair a mortgage REIT's liquidity, cause it to liquidate positions at an unfavorable time and increase the volatility of the values of securities issued by the mortgage REIT. The use of leverage may not be advantageous to a mortgage REIT. To the extent that a mortgage REIT incurs significant leverage, it may incur substantial losses if its borrowing costs increase or if the assets it purchases with leverage decrease in value.

Restricted Securities Risk

A Fund may hold securities that the Fund is prevented or limited by law or the terms of an agreement from selling (a "restricted security"). To the extent that a Fund is permitted to sell a restricted security, there can be no assurance that a trading market will exist at any particular time, and the Fund may be unable to dispose of the security promptly at reasonable prices or at all. A Fund may have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Also, restricted securities may be difficult to value because market quotations may not be readily available, and the values of restricted securities may have significant volatility.

Securities or Sector Selection Risk

Securities or Sector Selection Risk refers to the risk that the securities held by a Fund will underperform securities held in other funds investing in similar asset classes or comparable benchmarks because of a portfolio manager's choice of securities or sectors for investment. To the extent a Fund allocates a higher percentage of its investment portfolio to a particular sector or related sectors, the Fund will be more susceptible to events or factors affecting companies in that sector or related sectors. For example, the values of securities of companies in the same or related sectors may be negatively affected by the common characteristics they share, the common business risks to which they are subject, common regulatory burdens, or regulatory changes that affect them similarly. Such characteristics, risks, burdens or changes include, but are not limited to, changes in governmental regulation, inflation or deflation, rising or falling interest rates, competition from new entrants, and other economic, market, political or other developments specific to that sector or related sectors.

Short Position Risk

To the extent a Fund makes use of short sales or takes short positions for investment and/or risk management purposes, a Fund may be subject to certain risks associated with selling short. Short sales are transactions in which a Fund sells securities or other instruments that a Fund does not own. Short exposure with respect to securities or market segments may also be achieved through the use of derivative instruments, such as forwards, futures or swaps on indices or on individual securities. When a Fund engages in a short sale or short position on a security or other instrument, it may borrow the security or other instrument sold short and deliver it to the counterparty. A Fund will ordinarily have to pay a fee or premium to borrow the security and will be obligated to repay the lender of the security any dividends or interest that accrue on the security during the period of the loan. The amount of any gain from a short position will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends, interest or expenses a Fund pays in connection with the short position. Short sales and short positions expose a Fund to the risk that it may be required to cover its short position at a time when the securities underlying the short position or exposure have appreciated in value, thus resulting in a loss to a Fund. A Fund may engage in short sales when it does not own or have the right to acquire the security sold short at no additional cost. A Fund's loss on a short sale or position theoretically could be unlimited in a case in which a Fund is unable, for whatever reason, to close out its short position. In addition, a Fund's short selling strategies may limit its ability to benefit from appreciation in the markets. Short selling involves a form of financial leverage that may exaggerate any losses realized by a Fund. Also, there is the risk that the counterparty to a short position may fail to honor its contractual terms, causing a loss to a Fund.

Sovereign Debt Obligations Risk

Investments in countries' government debt obligations involve special risks. Certain countries have historically experienced, and may continue to experience, high rates of inflation, high interest rates, exchange rate fluctuations, large amounts of external debt, balance of payments and trade difficulties and extreme poverty and unemployment. The issuer or governmental authority that controls the repayment of a country's debt may not be able or willing to repay the principal and/or interest when due in accordance with the terms of such debt. A debtor's willingness or ability to repay principal and interest due in a timely manner may be affected by, among other factors, its cash flow situation and, in the case of a government debtor, the extent of its foreign currency reserves or its inability to sufficiently manage fluctuations in relative currency valuations, the availability of sufficient foreign exchange on the date a payment is due, the relative size of the debt service burden to the economy as a whole, the government debtor's policy towards principal international lenders such as the International Monetary Fund and the political and social constraints to which a government debtor may be subject. Government debtors may default on their debt and also may be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies and others abroad to reduce principal and interest arrearages on their debt. The commitment on the part of these governments, agencies and others to make such disbursements may be conditioned on a debtor's implementation of economic reforms and/or economic performance and the timely service of such debtor's obligations.

Failure to implement such reforms, achieve such levels of economic performance or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of such third parties' commitments to lend funds to the government debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to service its debts on a timely basis.

As a result of the foregoing, a government obligor may default on its obligations. If such an event occurs, a Fund may have limited (or no) legal recourse against the issuer and/or guarantor. Remedies must, in some cases, be pursued in the courts of the defaulting party itself, and the ability of the holder of foreign government debt securities to obtain recourse may be subject to the political climate in the relevant country. In addition, no assurance can be given that the holders of more senior fixed income securities, such as commercial bank debt, will not contest payments to the holders of other foreign government debt securities in the event of default under their commercial bank loan agreements. There is no bankruptcy proceeding by which sovereign debt on which governmental entities have defaulted may be collected in whole or in part. In addition, foreign governmental entities may enjoy various levels of sovereign immunity, and it may be difficult or impossible to bring a legal action against a foreign governmental entity or to enforce a judgment against such an entity.

Government obligors in emerging market countries are among the world's largest debtors to commercial banks, other governments, international financial organizations and other financial institutions. The issuers of the government debt securities in which a Fund may invest have in the past experienced substantial difficulties in servicing their external debt obligations, which led to defaults on certain obligations and the restructuring of certain indebtedness. Restructuring arrangements have included, among other things, reducing and rescheduling interest and principal payments by negotiating new or amended credit agreements, and obtaining new credit to finance interest payments. Holders of certain foreign government debt securities may be requested to participate in the restructuring of such obligations and to extend further loans to their issuers. There can be no assurance that the foreign government debt securities in which a Fund may invest will not be subject to similar restructuring arrangements or to requests for new credit, which may adversely affect a Fund's holdings. Furthermore, certain participants in the secondary market for such debt may be directly involved in negotiating the terms of these arrangements and may therefore have access to information not available to other market participants.

Structured Products and Structured Notes Risk

Generally, structured investments are interests in entities organized and operated for the purpose of restructuring the investment characteristics of underlying investment interests or securities. These investment entities may be structured as trusts or other types of pooled investment vehicles. This type of restructuring generally involves the deposit with or purchase by an entity of the underlying investments and the issuance by that entity of one or more classes of securities backed by, or representing interests in, the underlying investments or referencing an indicator related to such investments. The cash flow or rate of return on the underlying investments may be apportioned among the newly issued securities to create different investment characteristics, such as varying maturities, credit quality, payment priorities and interest rate provisions. Structured products include, among other things, CDOs, mortgage-backed securities, other types of asset-backed securities and certain types of structured notes.

The cash flow or rate of return on a structured investment may be determined by applying a multiplier to the rate of total return on the underlying investments or referenced indicator. Application of a multiplier is comparable to the use of financial leverage, a speculative technique. Leverage magnifies the potential for gain and the risk of loss. As a result, a relatively small decline in the value of the underlying investments or referenced indicator could result in a relatively large loss in the value of a structured product. Holders of structured products indirectly bear risks associated with the underlying investments, index or reference obligation, and are subject to counterparty risk. A Fund generally has the right to receive payments to which it is entitled only from the structured product, and generally does not have direct rights against the issuer. While certain structured investment vehicles enable the investor to acquire interests in a pool of securities without the brokerage and other expenses associated with directly holding the same securities, investors in structured vehicles generally pay their share of the investment vehicle's administrative and other expenses.

Structured products are generally privately offered and sold, and thus, are not registered under the securities laws. Certain structured products may be thinly traded or have a limited trading market and may have the effect of increasing a Fund's illiquidity to the extent that the Fund, at a particular point in time, may be unable to find qualified buyers for these securities. In addition to the general risks associated with fixed income securities discussed herein, structured products carry additional risks including, but not limited to: (i) the possibility that distributions from underlying investments will not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the underlying investments may decline in value or default; (iii) the possibility that the security may be subordinate to other classes of the issuer's securities; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

Structured notes are derivative securities for which the amount of principal repayment and/or interest payments is based on the movement of one or more "factors". These factors may include, but are not limited to, currency exchange rates, interest rates (such as the prime lending rate or another industry-standard floating rate), referenced bonds and stock indices. Some of these factors may or may not correlate to the total rate of return on one or more underlying instruments referenced in such notes. In some cases, the impact of the movements of these factors may increase or decrease through the use of multipliers or deflators.

Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk. Depending on the factor used and the use of multipliers or deflators, changes in interest rates and movement of the factor may cause significant price fluctuations. Additionally, changes in the reference instrument or security may cause the interest rate on the structured note to be reduced to zero and any further changes in the reference instrument may then reduce the principal amount payable on maturity. In the case of structured notes where the reference instrument is a debt instrument, such as credit-linked notes, the Fund will be subject to the credit risk of the issuer of the reference instrument and the issuer of the structured note.

The Advisers manage a wide variety of accounts and investment strategies. Investments made on behalf of one client or strategy can raise conflict of interest issues with other of the Advisers' clients or strategies. For example, an Adviser may cause a client to purchase an issuer's debt security and cause another client to purchase a different debt security of the same issuer, such as a different bond of the issuer or different tranche of a mortgage-backed security that is subordinated to the investment held by other clients. Please refer to the section of the SAI entitled "Conflicts — Broad and Wide-Ranging Activities" for more information.

Tax Risk

In order to qualify as a regulated investment company under the Code, a Fund must meet requirements including regarding the source of its income. (See "Taxes" below for a more detailed discussion.) Income from certain commodity-linked instruments and from direct investments in commodities does not constitute income that meets the qualification requirements for a regulated investment company under the Code ("**qualifying income**"). The tax treatment of certain other commodity-linked instruments in which a Fund might invest is not certain, in particular with respect to whether income or gains from such instruments constitute qualifying income. Generally, any income a Fund derives from investments in instruments that do not generate qualifying income, including commodity-linked swaps and certain other commodity-linked derivatives, must be limited to a maximum of 10% of the Fund's annual gross income. Certain ETFs and other investment pools in which a Fund may invest might not generate qualifying income, and it may be difficult for the Fund to determine in advance the amount of non-qualifying income that would be generated by such investments. If a Fund were to earn non-qualifying income in excess of 10% of its annual gross income, it could fail to qualify as a regulated investment company for that year, unless it is eligible to and does pay a tax at the Fund level.

DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund and DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund generally intend to gain exposure to commodities through direct investments that they believe give rise to qualifying income or indirectly through their investments in subsidiaries in a manner that gives rise to qualifying income. Each Fund must limit its investment in a subsidiary to no more than 25% of the Fund's total assets as of the end of each quarter of the Fund's taxable year in order to meet an asset diversification requirement applicable to regulated investment companies.

If a Fund were to fail to qualify as a regulated investment company in any taxable year, the Fund would be subject to tax on its taxable income at corporate rates, and all distributions from earnings and profits, including any distributions of net long-term capital gains, would be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income. In such a case, shareholders of the Fund would be subject to the risk of diminished returns.

U.S. Government Securities Risk

Some U.S. Government securities, such as Treasury bills, notes, and bonds and mortgage-backed securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), are supported by the full faith and credit of the United States; others are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury; others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations; still others are supported only by the credit of the issuing agency, instrumentality, or enterprise. Although U.S. Government-sponsored enterprises may be chartered or sponsored by Congress, they are not funded by Congressional appropriations, and their securities are not issued by the U.S. Treasury, their obligations are not supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and so investments in their securities or obligations issued by them involve greater risk than investments in other types of U.S. Government securities. No assurance can be given that the U.S. Government will provide financial support to its agencies and sponsored entities if it is not obligated by law to do so.

In addition, certain governmental entities have been subject to regulatory scrutiny regarding their accounting policies and practices and other concerns that may result in legislation, changes in regulatory oversight and/or other consequences that could adversely affect the credit quality, availability or investment character of securities issued or guaranteed by these entities.

The events surrounding the U.S. federal government debt ceiling and any resulting agreement (and similar political, economic and other developments) could adversely affect a Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. For example, a downgrade of the long-term sovereign credit rating of the U.S. could increase volatility in both stock and bond markets, result in higher interest rates and lower Treasury prices and increase the costs of all kinds of debt. These events and similar events in other areas of the world could have significant adverse effects on the economy generally and could result in significant adverse impacts on issuers of securities held by a Fund and the Fund itself. An Adviser cannot predict the effects of these or similar events in the future on the U.S. economy and securities markets or on a Fund's portfolio.

An Adviser may not timely anticipate or manage existing, new or additional risks, contingencies or developments. In recent periods, the values of U.S. Government securities have been affected substantially by increased demand for them around the world. Changes in the demand for U.S. Government securities may occur at any time and may result in increased volatility in the values of those securities.

Valuation Risk

Valuation risk is the risk that a Fund will not value its investments in a manner that accurately reflects their market values or that a Fund will not be able to sell any investment at a price equal to the valuation ascribed to that investment for purposes of calculating the Fund's NAV. The valuation of each Fund's investments involves subjective judgment and some valuations may involve assumptions, projections, opinions, discount rates, estimated data points and other uncertain or subjective amounts, all of which may prove inaccurate. In addition, the valuation of certain investments held by a Fund may involve the significant use of unobservable and non-market inputs. Certain securities in which a Fund may invest may be more difficult to value accurately, especially during periods of market disruptions or extreme market volatility. As a result, there can be no assurance that fair value pricing will result in adjustments to the prices of securities or other assets, or that fair value pricing will reflect actual market value, and it is possible that the fair value determined for a security or other asset will be materially different from quoted or published prices, from the prices used by others for the same security or other asset and/or from the value that actually could be or is realized upon the sale of that security or other asset. Technological issues or other service disruption issues involving third party service providers may also cause a Fund to value its investments incorrectly. Incorrect valuations of a Fund's portfolio holdings could result in a Fund's shareholder transactions being effected at an NAV that does not accurately reflect the underlying value of the Fund's portfolio, resulting in the dilution of shareholder interests.

Temporary Defensive Strategies

When attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, or other conditions, a Fund may take temporary defensive positions that may be inconsistent (including materially inconsistent) with such Fund's principal investment strategies. The Adviser then may, but is not required to, temporarily use alternative strategies that are mainly designed to limit the Fund's exposure to such adverse conditions under the circumstances. In implementing these strategies, a Fund may invest primarily in, among other things, U.S. Government and agency obligations, fixed or floating rate investments, derivative instruments, cash or money market instruments (including, money market funds), or any other securities or instruments that the portfolio manager(s) considers consistent with such defensive strategies or deemed consistent with the then existing market conditions. By way of example, a Fund may hold a higher than normal proportion of its assets in cash in times of extreme market stress. A Fund may also use derivatives, such as futures contracts, interest rate swaps, and credit default swaps, as an efficient means to adjust the Fund's interest rate, credit, and other exposures in connection with taking such temporary defensive positions. During periods when a Fund has taken temporary defensive positions, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Portfolio Holdings Information

A description of each Fund's policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of its portfolio securities is available in the SAI. Currently, disclosure of each Fund's portfolio holdings is required by law to be made within 60 days of the end of each fiscal quarter in either the annual report or semi-annual report to shareholders or in the holdings reports on Form N-PORT. Each Fund's SAI, annual report, semi-annual report, and filings on Form N-PORT are available, free of charge, on the EDGAR database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

Management of the Funds

Investment Advisers

DoubleLine Capital LP serves as the investment adviser for each Fund other than DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®. DoubleLine Alternatives LP serves as the investment adviser for DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®. Each of DoubleLine Capital and DoubleLine Alternatives operates at 2002 North Tampa Street, Suite 200, Tampa, Florida 33602 and are registered as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. The Advisers have been investment advisers to the applicable Funds since the inception of each Fund (other than DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®). Effective as of July 29, 2022, DoubleLine Alternatives became the investment adviser to DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® and DoubleLine Capital became the sub-adviser to the Fund. Prior to July 29, 2022, DoubleLine Capital was the sole investment adviser to DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®. The Advisers manage the investment portfolios and business affairs of the Funds pursuant to Investment Management Agreements between each Fund and its Adviser.

Pursuant to investment sub-advisory agreements, DoubleLine Alternatives has engaged DoubleLine Capital to serve as sub-adviser to DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund to manage each Fund's investments in debt instruments.

DoubleLine Capital was founded in December 2009. Jeffrey E. Gundlach serves as the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Investment Officer of DoubleLine Capital.

DoubleLine Alternatives was founded in 2015. Jeffrey Sherman serves as the President of DoubleLine Alternatives.

As of May 31, 2023, DoubleLine Capital had approximately $94.5 billion of assets under management, and DoubleLine Alternatives had approximately $4.7 billion of assets under management.

Portfolio Managers

Except as provided below, the following individuals serve as portfolio managers and are together jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds' portfolios as indicated below. In the case of DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, Mr. Sherman is primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the portion of the Fund's portfolio that provides exposure to the BNP Paribas Index, and Mr. Gundlach and Mr. Sherman are together jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the portion of the Fund's portfolio that is invested in debt instruments. Please see the SAI for additional information about other accounts managed by the portfolio managers, the portfolio managers' compensation, and the portfolio managers' ownership of shares of the Fund(s) they manage. The performance information shown in the "Performance" section of each Fund Summary reflects the Fund's performance of the portfolio management team that was in place during the periods shown. The composition of the portfolio management team, including individual portfolio managers, may change over time.

Portfolio Manager	Length of Service with the Funds	Business Experience During the Past Five Years
Jeffrey E. Gundlach	DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund (*since inception in April 2010*) DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund (*since inception in June 2010*) DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® (since inception *in October 2013*) DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund (*since inception in April 2014*) DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund (*since inception in December 2014*) DoubleLine Global Bond Fund (*since inception in December 2015*) DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE® (*since inception in December 2016*)	Mr. Gundlach is the founder and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of DoubleLine Capital and is Chief Investment Officer (CIO) of DoubleLine Capital. Mr. Gundlach has been CEO and CIO of DoubleLine Capital since its inception in December 2009.

Portfolio Manager	Length of Service with the Funds	Business Experience During the Past Five Years
	DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund (*since July 2019*) DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund (*since inception in February 2021*)	
Luz M. Padilla	DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund (*since inception in April 2010*) DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund (*since inception in September 2011*) DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund (*since inception in April 2014*)	Ms. Padilla joined DoubleLine Capital in 2009 as the Director of the Emerging Markets Group and is its lead Portfolio Manager.
Jeffrey J. Sherman	DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® (*since inception in October 2013*) DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund (*since inception in May 2015*) DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund (*since September 2016*) DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund (*since September 2016*) DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE® (*since inception in December 2016*) DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund (*since July 2019*) DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund (*since inception in February 2021*)	Mr. Sherman was named as DoubleLine Capital's Deputy Chief Investment Officer in June 2016. He has been a Portfolio Manager of DoubleLine Capital since September 2010. He has been President of DoubleLine Alternatives since April 2015.
Robert Cohen	DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund (*since inception in February 2013*) DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund (*since September 2016*)	Mr. Cohen was named as DoubleLine's Director of Global Developed Credit in September 2016. He has been a Portfolio Manager of DoubleLine Capital since July 2012. Prior to DoubleLine Capital, he was a Senior Credit Analyst at West Gate Horizons Advisors (and its predecessor entity, ING Capital Advisors) since 2001.
Philip Kenney	DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund (*since July 2018*)	Mr. Kenney joined DoubleLine's Global Developed Credit Group in 2013 and has been Director of Corporate Research since 2016. Prior to joining the firm, he worked at Crescent Capital as an investment analyst with a focus on high yield bonds and leveraged loans.
Mark W. Christensen	DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund (*since inception in April 2014*) DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund (*since December 2015*) DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund (*since inception in June 2019*)	Mr. Christensen joined DoubleLine in 2009 as a Portfolio Manager and Senior Credit Analyst.
Su Fei Koo	DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund (*since inception in April 2014*) DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund (*since December 2015*) DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund (*since inception in June 2019*)	Ms. Koo joined DoubleLine in 2009 as a Portfolio Manager and Senior Credit Analyst.

Portfolio Manager	Length of Service with the Funds	Business Experience During the Past Five Years
Vitaliy Liberman	DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund (*since inception in December 2014*)	Mr. Liberman joined DoubleLine in 2009. He is the lead Portfolio Manager overseeing the Agency mortgage team. Mr. Liberman is a permanent member of the Fixed Income Asset Allocation Committee. He is a CFA charterholder.
Damien Contes	DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund (*since inception in April 2016*)	Mr. Contes is a Global Infrastructure Investments portfolio manager. He joined DoubleLine Capital in 2013 as a member of the International Fixed Income group focusing on transportation and energy sectors. Prior to joining DoubleLine Capital, he was a member of the investment team at ICE Canyon, LLC for six years.
Andrew Hsu	DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund (*since inception in April 2016*) DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund (*since July 2019*) DoubleLine Income Fund (*since inception in September 2019*)	Mr. Hsu joined DoubleLine in 2009. He is a Portfolio Manager and heads the Global Infrastructure and Asset-Backed Securities (ABS) group. He is a permanent member of the Fixed Income Asset Allocation and Structured Products Committees.
William Campbell	DoubleLine Global Bond Fund (*since July 2016*) DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund (*since inception in June 2019*)	Mr. Campbell joined DoubleLine in 2013 as an Emerging Markets sovereign analyst. He covers Developed Markets, Central & Eastern Europe, Middle East and Africa (CEEMEA), and China. Prior to joining DoubleLine, Mr. Campbell worked for Peridiem Global Investors as a Global Fixed Income Research Analyst and Portfolio Manager beginning in March 2011. Mr. Campbell received his BS in Business Economics and International Business, as well as his BA in English, from Pennsylvania State University. He received his MA in Mathematics, with a focus on Mathematical Finance, from Boston University.
Valerie Ho	DoubleLine Global Bond Fund (*since July 2016*) DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund (*since inception in June 2019*)	Ms. Ho joined DoubleLine in 2009 as an Emerging Markets sovereign analyst. She covers Latin America and Emerging Asia excluding China. She holds a BS in Mathematics/ Economics, and a Specialization in Computer Programming from University of California at Los Angeles. She is a CFA charterholder.
Samuel Lau	DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund (*since July 2018*)	Mr. Lau joined DoubleLine in 2009. He works in portfolio management and trading for derivatives-based and multi-asset strategies.
Jeffrey Mayberry	DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund (*since July 2018*)	Mr. Mayberry works in portfolio management and trading for derivatives-based and multi-asset strategies. He joined DoubleLine in 2009 where he oversaw portfolio analytics, risk management and the development of portfolio management systems. He moved to his current role on the Macro-Asset Allocation team in 2014.
Morris Chen	DoubleLine Income Fund (*since inception in September 2019*)	Mr. Chen joined DoubleLine in 2009. He is the lead Portfolio Manager overseeing the Commercial Mortgage-Backed Securities (CMBS) and Commercial Real Estate (CRE) Debt team. He is a permanent member of the Fixed Income Asset Allocation and Structured Products Committees.

Portfolio Manager	Length of Service with the Funds	Business Experience During the Past Five Years
Ken Shinoda	DoubleLine Income Fund (*since inception in September 2019*) DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund (*since July 2020*)	Mr. Shinoda joined DoubleLine in 2009. He is the Chairman of the Structured Products Committee and the lead Portfolio Manager overseeing the Non-Agency Residential Mortgage-Backed Securities (RMBS) team. He is a permanent member of the Fixed Income Asset Allocation Committee. He is a CFA charterholder.

Advisory and Sub-Advisory Agreements

The Trust and DoubleLine Capital have entered into an Investment Advisory and Management Agreement in respect of each Fund other than the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, and the Trust and DoubleLine Alternatives have entered into an Investment Advisory and Management Agreement in respect of the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® (collectively, the "**Advisory Agreements**"), under the terms of which the Funds have employed the Advisers to manage the investment of the assets of the Funds, to place orders for the purchase and sale of their portfolio securities, and to be responsible for overall management of the Funds' business affairs, subject to the oversight of the Board of Trustees.

Under the Advisory Agreements, the Funds pay to the Advisers as compensation for the services rendered, facilities furnished, and expenses incurred by them, fees at the following annual rates:

Fund	Contractual Annual Management Fee Rate (As a Percentage of the Fund's Average Daily Net Asset Value)	Actual Management Fee Paid for the Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2023 (As a Percentage of the Fund's Average Daily Net Asset Value)
DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund	0.40%	0.40%
DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund	0.40%	0.37%[1]
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund	0.75%	0.75%
DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund	0.35%	0.35%
DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund	0.50%	0.50%
DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund	0.62%	0.62%
DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund	0.50%	0.41%[2]
DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund	0.35%	0.26%[2]
DoubleLine Global Bond Fund	0.50%	0.49%[2]
DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund	0.50%	0.50%
DoubleLine Income Fund	0.50%	0.32%[2]
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund	0.75%	0.00%[2]
DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund	0.50%	0.00%[1,2]
DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund	0.90%	0.90%
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®[3]	0.45%	0.45%
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®	0.50%	0.17%[1,2]

1 Includes advisory fee waivers made with respect to investments in other investment vehicles sponsored or advised by an Adviser and not subject to recoupment.

2 Includes amounts waived by the Adviser pursuant to the expense limitation agreement.

3 Effective as of July 29, 2022, DoubleLine Alternatives became the investment adviser to the Fund and DoubleLine Capital became the sub-adviser to the Fund. Prior to July 29, 2022, DoubleLine Capital was the sole investment adviser to the Fund. The investment advisory and management agreement between the Trust and DoubleLine Alternatives in respect of the Fund provides that the Fund would pay to

DoubleLine Alternatives a fee at an annual rate of 0.45% of the Fund's average daily net assets. The annual fee rate and frequency of payments under the current and prior agreements are identical.

The Advisers have agreed to waive their investment advisory fees and to reimburse other ordinary operating expenses of each Fund listed below, as applicable, to the extent necessary to limit the ordinary operating expenses of each class of the Fund's shares to an amount not to exceed the following annual rates (based on each share class's average daily net assets):

Fund	**Class I**	**Class N**	**Class R6**
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund	0.95%	1.20%	N/A
DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund	0.47%	0.72%	0.42%
DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund	0.75%	1.00%	N/A
DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund	0.82%	1.07%	0.77%
DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund	0.59%	0.84%	N/A
DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund	0.50%	0.75%	N/A
DoubleLine Global Bond Fund	0.70%	0.95%	N/A
DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund	0.65%	0.90%	N/A
DoubleLine Income Fund	0.65%	0.90%	N/A
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund	0.90%	1.15%	N/A
DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund	0.65%	0.90%	N/A
DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund	1.10%	1.35%	N/A
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®	0.65%	0.90%	0.60%
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE®	0.65%	0.90%	N/A

Ordinary operating expenses exclude taxes, commissions, mark-ups, litigation expenses, indemnification expenses, interest expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, and any extraordinary expenses. The expense limitations described in the table above will apply until at least August 1, 2024 and each may only be terminated sooner by vote of a Fund's Board of Trustees at any time.

Fees waived or expenses reimbursed by an Adviser may be recouped from a Fund in the three fiscal years following the fiscal year in which the fees were waived or expenses were reimbursed. Any such recoupment is subject to the review of the Fund's Board of Trustees and may not cause a Fund's ordinary operating expenses to exceed the Fund's expense limitation that was in place when the fees were waived or expenses were reimbursed. Additionally, an Adviser would generally seek recoupment only in accordance with the terms of any expense limitation of a Fund that is in place at the time of recoupment. Further information about fees recouped and fees subject to potential recoupment may be found in the SAI.

When a Fund invests in other DoubleLine funds, the Adviser will waive its advisory fees in an amount equal to the advisory fees paid by the other DoubleLine funds in respect of Fund assets so invested.

The Advisory Agreements provide that in the absence of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence on the part of the Advisers, or reckless disregard of its obligations and duties under the Advisory Agreements, the Advisers, including their officers, directors, and partners, shall not be subject to any liability to the Trust or any Fund, or to any shareholder, officer, director, partner, or Trustee thereof, for any act or omission in the course of, or connected with, rendering services under the Advisory Agreements.

DoubleLine Alternatives has entered into an Investment Management Agreement with DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund (the "**Commodity Subsidiary Advisory Agreement**"), and the terms of the Commodity Subsidiary Advisory Agreement are substantially similar to the terms of the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund's Advisory Agreement.

DoubleLine Alternatives has entered into an Investment Management Agreement with DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund (the "**Commodity Subsidiary Advisory Agreement**"), and the terms of the Commodity Subsidiary Advisory Agreement are substantially similar to the terms of the DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund's Advisory Agreement.

Pursuant to separate investment sub-advisory agreements (each, a "**Sub-Advisory Agreement**"), DoubleLine Alternatives has engaged DoubleLine Capital to serve as sub-adviser to DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® and to the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund to manage each Fund's investments in debt instruments. DoubleLine Capital is not compensated directly by a Fund, but is paid by DoubleLine Alternatives. DoubleLine Alternatives pays a monthly fee to DoubleLine Capital, calculated at the annual rate (as a percentage of each Fund's average daily NAV) of 0.225% for DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® and 0.25% for the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund.

Each Sub-Advisory Agreement provides that in the absence of willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence on the part of DoubleLine Capital, or reckless disregard of its obligations and duties under the Sub-Advisory Agreement, DoubleLine Capital, including its officers, directors, and partners, shall not be subject to any liability to DoubleLine Alternatives, the Trust or DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® or the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund, as applicable, or to any shareholder, officer, director, partner, or Trustee of any of the foregoing, for any act or omission in the course of, or connected with, rendering services under the Sub-Advisory Agreement.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Advisory and Sub-Advisory Agreements with respect to the Funds is contained in the Funds' annual report to shareholders for the period ended March 31, 2023.

DoubleLine Alternatives has entered into a license agreement with the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor that permits, among other things, the Adviser to use the Morgan Stanley Index in managing the DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund's portfolio and to enter into derivative transactions tied or related to the Morgan Stanley Index. Pursuant to the license agreement, the Adviser (and not the Fund) has agreed to pay the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor a license fee based on the Fund's average daily net assets.

Additional Information

The Trustees of the Trust oversee generally the operations of the Funds and the Trust. The Trust enters into contractual arrangements with various parties, including among others the Funds' investment adviser, custodian, transfer agent, and accountants, who provide services to the Funds.

Shareholders are not parties to any such contractual arrangements and are not intended third party (or other form of) beneficiaries of those contractual arrangements. The Trust's and the Funds' contractual arrangements are not intended to create any shareholder rights to enforce such contracts directly against the service providers or to seek any remedy under those contracts directly against the service providers.

This Prospectus has been designed to meet the regulatory purpose of providing information concerning the Trust and the Funds that you should consider carefully in determining whether to purchase shares of a Fund. Neither this Prospectus, the SAI, nor the Funds' registration statement, is intended, or should be read, to be or to give rise to an agreement or contract between the Trust or the Funds and any shareholder, or to give rise to any rights in any shareholder or other person other than any rights under federal or state law that may not be waived.

Certain Provisions in the Trust's Declaration of Trust

Derivative Claims of Shareholders. A shareholder may bring a "derivative" action on behalf of the Trust only if certain demand requirements set out in Delaware law and the Trust's declaration of trust, as amended (the "**Declaration**"), are met, including (subject to certain exceptions) that the shareholder first make a demand on the Trustees to bring the action themselves. The demand requirements set out in Delaware law and the Declaration do not generally apply to shareholder actions alleging violations of the Federal securities laws. Please refer to the section of the SAI entitled "Trustees and Officers — Additional Information" for more information.

Limited Liability of Trustees. The Declaration provides that the Trust shall not in any way be bound or limited by any present or future law or custom in regard to investment by fiduciaries. The Declaration provides that a Trustee or officer shall be liable for his or her own willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties involved in the conduct of the office of Trustee or officer, and for nothing else, and shall not be liable for errors of judgment or mistakes of fact or law. The Trustees, as trustees of a registered investment company, may have a number of duties ascribed to them under the 1940 Act and the foregoing provisions are not intended to eliminate or alter those duties.

Share Class Features

Types of Shares Available

All of the Funds offered in this Prospectus currently offer Class I and Class N shares. DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund, DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund, DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund, DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund, and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® offer Class R6 shares. Class R6 Shares are generally only available through authorized dealers, brokers, or other service providers ("**financial intermediaries**") who have an agreement with the Funds' distributor to make Class R6 shares available to their clients who are Class R6 eligible plans (as defined below) and, in certain other limited circumstances described below, to other eligible investors. In addition, Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from a Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent. Class R6 eligible plans include only those plans who hold shares through a plan level or omnibus account and who do not require (or whose financial intermediaries do not require) the Funds to provide administrative, recordkeeping or similar services in respect of plan investors or other beneficial shareholders (or any compensation in respect of such services provided by others). Expenses vary among the classes. You should consider carefully and consult your financial intermediary regarding which of these share classes you may be eligible to purchase. Class I shares are available directly from each Fund or through certain financial intermediaries, without the payment of any sales load. Class N shares are available directly from each Fund or through certain financial intermediaries, without the payment of any sales load.

You should consider carefully, and ask your financial intermediary about, the amount of any commission or Rule 12b-1 fee (as defined herein) that will apply to your investment in a Fund and whether you would pay a lower commission or Rule 12b-1 fee if you were to purchase shares of another share class or if you were to purchase shares of the Fund directly from the Fund or through a different platform or intermediary.

Expenses

There are two types of expenses related to mutual funds: expenses you pay directly (called a sales load) and expenses that are deducted from fund assets.

Expenses You Pay Directly. The Funds do not charge a front-end or deferred sales charge commission on any of the classes offered in this Prospectus. However, your financial intermediary may charge a commission for effecting a transaction on your behalf or charge you other fees on investments in the Funds.

Expenses You Pay Through the Fund. The costs of managing and administering a Fund are spread among shareholders of each class of shares. These operating costs cover such things as investment management, distribution ("**Rule 12b-1 fees**") and shareholder servicing, custody, auditing, administrative and transfer agency expenses, and fees and expenses of Trustees.

Choosing a Share Class

The different share classes have different expense structures and eligibility requirements. You should choose the cost structure that best meets your needs and for which you are eligible. You will have higher ongoing operating expenses if you purchase Class N shares than you would if you purchased Class I or Class R6 shares. However, Class I shares require a substantially higher initial investment and only certain investors may purchase Class R6 shares.

You should consider that all or a portion of the Rule 12b-1 fees relating to your investment in Class N shares may serve as compensation to your financial intermediary for services it provides.

Please see the eligibility requirements for each share class below.

The chart below summarizes the features of the different share classes. If you purchase shares through a financial intermediary, your financial intermediary may charge a commission for effecting the transaction or charge you other fees.

This chart is only a general summary, and you should read the description of the fees and expenses of each share class below and in the Fund Summaries in this Prospectus. You should also consider the effects of any available sales load waivers.

	Minimum Initial Investment:		**Subsequent Investment:**			
	Regular Accounts	**IRAs/ HSAs**	**All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans**	**Initial Sales Charge (Load)**	**Maximum Contingent Deferred Sales Load**	**Annual 12b-1 Fee**
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$ 100	None	None	None
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$ 100	None	None	0.25%
Class R6 Shares	None	None	None	None	None	None

The Trust may suspend the offering of a Fund's shares for any period of time.

Class I Shares (All Funds)

If you meet the initial $100,000 investment minimum for regular accounts or $5,000 for IRA/HSA accounts, you may purchase Class I shares at their current NAV directly from each Fund by contacting the Funds' transfer agent, or from financial intermediaries that make shares of the Funds available to their customers. Class I shares are not subject to a sales charge or to any Rule 12b-1 fees.

Class N Shares (All Funds)

You may purchase Class N shares of a Fund at their current NAV directly from each Fund or through certain financial intermediaries that have made special arrangements with the Funds' distributor to offer Class N shares to their clients. Class N shares are not subject to a sales charge. Class N shares are subject to a Rule 12b-1 fee of 0.25%. Financial intermediaries that may make Class N shares available to their clients include banks, trust companies, broker-dealers, or other financial organizations, many of which may also charge their clients an advisory fee, management fee, consulting fee, fee in lieu of brokerage commissions or other similar fees for their services.

Class R6 Shares (DoubleLine Total Return Fund, DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund, DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund, DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund and DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® only)

Class R6 Eligible Plans and Other Eligible Investors

Class R6 eligible plans include only those types of plans listed below and who hold shares through a plan level or omnibus account and who do not require (or whose financial intermediaries do not require) the Funds to provide administrative, recordkeeping or similar services in respect of plan investors or other beneficial shareholders (or any compensation in respect of such services provided by others):

- Qualified 401(a) plans (including 401(k) plans, Keogh plans, profit-sharing pension plans, money purchase pension plans, target benefit plans, defined benefit pension plans and Taft-Hartley multi-employer pension plans);
- 403(b) plans and tax-sheltered annuity plans;
- 457 plans, including 457(a) governmental entity plans and tax-exempt plans;
- Nonqualified deferred compensation plans, including rabbi trusts and similar arrangements; and
- Funded welfare benefit plans (*e.g.*, Voluntary Employees' Beneficiary Association (VEBA) plans, and Other Post-Employment (OPEB) plans).

Class R6 shares are not available to Traditional and Roth individual retirement accounts (IRAs), Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, SEPs, SARSEPs, SIMPLE IRAs, and 529 college savings plans. While Class R6 shares are generally only available to Class R6 eligible plans, Class R6 shares may be available to certain non-retirement accounts through fee-based platforms that have entered into an agreement with a Fund's distributor that makes Class R6 shares available for investment through those platforms.

In addition, Fund trustees and other individuals who are affiliated with the Funds and/or other DoubleLine Funds may purchase Class R6 shares.

How to Buy Shares

General Information

Each Fund offers more than one class of shares. Shares of each class of a Fund represent an equal *pro rata* interest in that share class of the Fund.

Class I shares are offered at their current NAV. If you meet the initial $100,000 investment minimum for regular accounts or $5,000 for IRA/HSA accounts, you may purchase Class I shares directly from a Fund by contacting the Fund's transfer agent, or from financial intermediaries that make shares of the Fund available to their customers.

You may purchase Class N shares of a Fund at their current NAV directly from each Fund or through certain financial intermediaries that have made special arrangements with the Funds' distributor to offer Class N shares to their clients. Financial intermediaries that may make Class N shares available to their clients include banks, trust companies, broker-dealers, or other financial organizations, many of which may also charge their clients an advisory fee, management fee, consulting fee, fee in lieu of brokerage commissions or other similar fees for their services.

Class R6 Shares are offered at their current NAV. Class R6 Shares are generally only available through financial intermediaries who have an agreement with the Funds' distributor to make Class R6 shares available to their clients, typically Class R6 eligible plans. In addition, Class R6 shares may also be purchased by other eligible investors and directly from a Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent. Certain financial intermediaries, such as a bank, trust company, broker-dealer, or other financial organization, that charge an advisory fee, management fee, consulting fee, a fee in lieu of brokerage commissions or other similar fee for their services and that have made special arrangements with a Fund's distributor to offer Class R6 shares to Class R6 eligible plans or other eligible investors may be authorized to accept, on behalf of a Fund, purchase order requests placed by or on behalf of their customers. Your financial intermediary or plan is responsible for forwarding all of the necessary documentation to the Fund, and may charge you separately for its services. **The purchase, redemption and exchange policies and fees charged by such financial intermediaries may differ from those that would apply to transactions effected through the Fund's transfer agent.** For instance, financial intermediaries or plans may charge transaction fees in addition to any fees charged by the Fund, and may set different minimums or limitations on buying, exchanging, or redeeming shares. Please consult a representative of your financial intermediary for further information.

The Funds do not apply a sales charge to investments in Class R6, Class I or Class N shares. The price you pay for a Fund's shares is the Class's NAV per share.

Your order to purchase shares will be priced based on the next NAV calculated after your order is received in good order by the Fund or an authorized financial intermediary. A purchase order is not in good order if the Fund does not, for example, receive all required documentation and information. In order for you to receive a Fund's share price next calculated, the Fund, the Fund's transfer agent, or an authorized financial intermediary must receive your order in good order. In the case of a request furnished to an authorized financial intermediary, the Fund's processing of your redemption request may be adversely affected if the request is not subsequently communicated by your financial intermediary timely and properly to the Fund; your financial intermediary is responsible for ensuring that your request is received by the Fund timely and in good order. Because financial intermediaries' processing times and arrangements with the Funds may vary, please ask your financial intermediary or plan administrator, if any, when your account will be credited. A Fund may at its discretion reject any purchase order for Fund shares.

Distribution and Rule 12b-1 Fees (Class N Shares Only); Other Distribution-Related Payments to Financial Intermediaries

Each Fund has adopted a plan pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act (the "**Plan**") with respect to its Class N shares. A Fund makes payments under its Plan to the Fund's distributor to compensate it for services provided and expenses incurred by it to promote the sale of the relevant class of shares, reduce redemptions of those shares, and maintain or improve services provided to shareholders of that class of shares by financial intermediaries. The Plan is a compensation plan that provides for payments at an annual rate (based on average daily net assets) of 0.25% for Class N shares. Because a Fund's Rule 12b-1 fees attributable to Class N shares are paid out of a Fund's Class N assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment and will cost you more than paying for other classes offered herein. All shareholders of Class N shares share in the expense of Rule 12b-1 fees paid from the assets attributable to Class N shares; however, because these shareholders hold their shares through varying arrangements (for example, directly or through financial intermediaries), they may not share equally in the benefits of the Plan applicable to their class of shares. A Fund may pay distribution fees and other amounts described in this Prospectus at a time when shares of that Fund are unavailable for purchase.

An Adviser, at its own expense and out of its own assets, also may provide other compensation to financial intermediaries in connection with sales of a Fund's shares. Such compensation may include, but is not limited to, financial assistance to financial intermediaries in connection with conferences, sales, or training programs for their employees; business building programs and seminars or informational meetings for the public; advertising or sales campaigns; or other financial intermediary-sponsored special events, including support in respect of marketing materials. In some instances, this compensation may be made available only to certain financial intermediaries whose representatives have sold or are expected to sell significant amounts of Fund shares. Dealers may not use sales of a Fund's shares to qualify for this compensation to the extent prohibited by the laws or rules of any state or any self-regulatory agency, such as the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

The amount of payments made to different financial intermediaries may not be the same. These payments may provide incentives for such financial intermediaries to make shares of the Funds available to their customers, and may allow the Funds greater access to such financial intermediaries, their employees and their customers than would be the case if no payments were made. Such access advantages include, but are not limited to, placement of the Funds on a list of mutual funds offered as investment options to the financial intermediary's customers (sometimes referred to as "**Shelf Space**"); access to the financial intermediary's registered representatives; and/or the ability to assist in training and educating the financial intermediary's registered representatives.

Although the amount of such payments may be more or less, payments made by an Adviser from its own assets to a financial intermediary for the sale of a Fund's shares where the financial intermediary is compensated based on its customers' assets are generally made at an annual rate that ranges between 0.05% and 0.15% of the intermediary's customers' assets invested in the Funds. The Advisers may have arrangements on other bases with certain intermediaries. See the section entitled "Payments by the Advisers" in the Funds' SAI.

The Funds, the distributor, the Adviser and their affiliates do not have contractual arrangements to compensate financial intermediaries based on the amount of the intermediaries' assets invested in Class R6 Shares; however, the Adviser has entered into arrangements with some financial intermediaries to pay them a fixed amount per year as part of the Adviser's participation in the intermediaries' select program, which offers, among other things, access to investor forums, consultation services, new distribution platforms, intermediary client events and other promotional opportunities. The Adviser has also entered into arrangements with one or more intermediaries who distribute shares of the Funds to procure data that the Adviser believes will be helpful in furthering its marketing and distribution efforts in respect of the Funds and other products it may manage, including data regarding those at a firm who have clients invested in the Funds or other products the Adviser may manage. Such payments are in addition to any service payments or Distribution Plan amounts paid to FINRA member firms or to other intermediaries.

If payments to financial intermediaries in respect of a particular mutual fund complex exceed payments made by other mutual fund complexes, your financial advisor and the financial intermediary employing him or her may have an incentive to recommend that fund complex over others. Please speak with your financial advisor to learn more about the total amounts paid to your financial advisor and his or her firm in respect of shares of the Funds and by sponsors of other mutual funds he or she may recommend to you. You should also consult disclosures made by your financial intermediary at the time of purchase.

Index Sponsor Arrangements

DoubleLine Alternatives, the DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund and its distributor may make payments to affiliates of the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor in connection with the distribution and sale of the Fund's shares and/or the provision of services to certain shareholders of the Fund. The amounts of these payments, together with the payments by the Adviser to the Morgan Stanley Index Provider, will provide a financial incentive for the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor and, separately, its affiliates to sell or promote the sale of shares of the Fund.

Payments to Financial Intermediaries for Shareholder Services

Financial intermediaries are firms that, for compensation, sell shares of mutual funds, including shares of a DoubleLine Fund, and/or provide certain administrative, recordkeeping, and account maintenance services to mutual fund shareholders.

Financial intermediaries may include, among others, brokers, registered broker-dealers, financial planners or advisors, retirement plan service providers, banks, and insurance companies. In some cases, a financial intermediary may hold its clients' Fund shares in nominee or street name. Shareholder services provided by a financial intermediary may (though will not necessarily) include, among other things: processing and mailing trade confirmations, periodic statements, prospectuses, annual reports, semi-annual reports, shareholder notices, and other SEC-required communications; capturing and processing tax data; issuing and mailing dividend checks to shareholders who have selected cash distributions; preparing record date shareholder lists for proxy solicitations; collecting and posting distributions to shareholder accounts; and establishing and maintaining systematic withdrawals and automated investment plans and shareholder account registrations. Financial intermediaries that require compensation for such services from the Fund, the distributor, the Adviser or their affiliates are not generally permitted to offer Class R6 shares. Moreover, the Funds do not impose shareholder service fees on Class R6 Shares.

The compensation paid to a financial intermediary by a Fund's distributor, Adviser, or a Fund in respect of these services is typically paid periodically over time, during the period when the financial intermediary's clients hold investments in a Fund. The amount of continuing compensation paid to different financial intermediaries for distribution and/ or shareholder services varies. In most cases, the compensation is a percentage of the value of the financial intermediary's clients' investments in the Funds. Variations in compensation may, but will not necessarily, reflect enhanced or additional services provided by the financial intermediary. The Funds reimburse the distributor or other related parties for certain types of payments made to financial intermediaries, and in many cases make payments directly to financial intermediaries, that provide certain administrative, recordkeeping, and account maintenance services. The amount of the payments made by a Fund is reviewed by the Trustees periodically.

Your financial intermediary or plan may charge you separately for shareholder services. **The fees charged by such financial intermediaries or plan may differ from those that would apply to transactions effected through the Fund's transfer agent.** Please consult a representative of your financial intermediary or plan for further information.

Calculation of NAV

The NAV of each class of a Fund, except as noted below, is typically calculated as of the close of trading on the NYSE (usually 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time) each day the NYSE opens for regular trading, and the Funds are not available for purchase or redemption on holidays when the NYSE is scheduled to be closed. Each Fund's assets are normally valued as of this time for the purpose of computing a Fund's NAV. The time as of which shares are priced and the time until which purchase and redemption orders are accepted for processing at the NAV calculated that day may be changed by a Fund in its discretion as permitted by applicable law or the SEC. In calculating its NAV, a Fund generally will not consider information that becomes available after the time as of which the Fund calculates its NAV, such as securities transactions that occur after that time.

The Funds value their portfolio securities for purposes of calculating their NAVs using procedures approved by the Funds' Board of Trustees. Those procedures allow for a variety of methodologies to be used to value a Fund's securities. The specific methodologies used for a particular security may vary based on the market data available for a specific security at the time a Fund calculates its NAV or based on other considerations. The procedures also permit a level of judgment to be used in the valuation process. Accordingly, the methodologies summarized below are not an exhaustive list of the methodologies a Fund may use to value a security and they may not represent the means by which a Fund's investments are valued on any particular business day.

A share class's NAV is determined by adding the values of a Fund's securities, cash and other assets attributable to that class, subtracting all of a Fund's expenses and liabilities attributable to that class, and then dividing by the total number of shares outstanding for that class of the Fund. A Fund's investments for which market quotations are readily available are valued based on market value.

Equity securities are typically valued at the official close or the last reported sales price on the principal exchange or market on which they are traded or, if there were no sales that day at the mean between the closing bid and asked prices.

Securities traded on Nasdaq are generally valued at the Nasdaq official closing price, which may not be the last sales price. If the Nasdaq official closing price is not available for a security, that security will generally be valued using the mean between the closing bid and asked prices.

Market values for domestic and foreign fixed income securities are normally determined on the basis of valuations provided by independent pricing services. Prices obtained from independent pricing services use various inputs, including, but not limited to, information provided by broker-dealers; pricing formulas, such as dividend discount models; option valuation formulas; estimates of market values obtained from yield data relating to investments or securities with similar characteristics; and discounted cash flow models that might be applicable. A Fund will generally value over-the-counter derivatives on the basis of valuations obtained from counterparties, published index closing levels or evaluated prices supplied by independent pricing services, some or all of which may be based on market data from trading on exchanges that closed significantly before the time as of which a Fund calculates its NAV. Forward foreign currency contracts are generally valued based on rates provided by independent data providers. Exchange traded futures and options on futures are generally valued at the settlement price determined by the relevant exchange on which they principally trade, and exchange traded options are generally valued at the last trade price on the exchange on which they principally trade. A Fund does not normally take into account trading, clearances or settlements that take place after the close of the principal exchange or market on which such securities are traded. A Fund will generally value its investments in other investment companies and private funds, such as hedge funds, at their reported NAVs, to the extent available.

The Funds may hold investment positions in sizes smaller than institutionally-sized round lot positions (sometimes referred to as 'odd lots'). Pricing services generally provide evaluations on the basis of institutionally-sized round lots. The Funds do not generally apply (and have not historically applied) discounts to pricing service evaluations of securities when they hold and value odd lot positions. If a Fund sells a position in an odd-lot transaction, the sale price may be less than the value at which the position has been held by the Fund.

Investments denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are valued in U.S. dollars using exchange rates obtained from independent data providers, generally as of the time the Fund calculates its NAV. As a result, the NAV of a Fund's shares may be affected by changes in the values of currencies in relation to the U.S. dollar.

If market quotations are unavailable or deemed unreliable for a security or if a security's value may have been significantly affected by events occurring after the close of a securities market on which the security principally trades but before a Fund calculates its NAV, the Fund may, in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board of Trustees, attempt to assign a value to the security. This fair value may be higher or lower than any available market price or quotation for such security and, because this process necessarily depends upon judgment, this value also may vary from valuations determined by other funds using their own valuation procedures. While a Fund's use of fair value pricing is intended to result in calculation of an NAV that fairly reflects security values as of the time of pricing, a Fund cannot guarantee that any fair value price will, in fact, approximate the amount the Fund would actually realize upon the sale of the securities in question. Fair valuation may require subjective determinations about the value of a security. While a Fund's policy is intended to result in a calculation of a Fund's NAV that fairly reflects security values as of the time of pricing, a Fund cannot ensure that fair values used by a Fund accurately reflect the price that a Fund could obtain for a security if it were to dispose of that security as of the time of pricing (for instance, in a forced or distressed sale). The prices used by a Fund may differ from the value that would be realized if the securities were sold.

The Board of Trustees has adopted a pricing and valuation policy for use by each Fund and its Valuation Designee (as defined below) in calculating each Fund's NAV. Pursuant to Rule 2a-5 under the 1940 Act, each Fund has designated its primary investment adviser, either DoubleLine Capital LP or DoubleLine Alternatives LP, as applicable, as the "Valuation Designee" to perform all of the fair value determinations as well as to perform all of the responsibilities that may be performed by the Valuation Designee in accordance with Rule 2a-5. Each Adviser, as Valuation Designee, is authorized to make all necessary determinations of the fair values of portfolio securities and other assets for which market quotations are not readily available or if it is deemed that the prices obtained from brokers and dealers or independent pricing services are unreliable.

The valuations of securities that trade principally on a foreign market that closes before the time as of which a Fund calculates its NAV will generally be based on quotations or other information as of that earlier closing time. If significant events occur after that earlier closing time but before the time as of which the Fund calculates its NAV, the Fund may fair value those securities in accordance with the Fund's valuation policies. Foreign markets may be closed on days when a Fund prices its shares (*e.g.*, on non-U.S. holidays), and foreign markets may be open on weekends and other days when the Fund does not price its shares. The value of such assets or the Fund's shares may change significantly on days when the Fund's shares are not able to be purchased, redeemed or exchanged.

The current NAV per share of DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund, DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE®, and DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund are available on the Funds' website at www.doubleline.com.

Verification of Identity

To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, federal law requires that investment companies such as the Trust obtain, verify, and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. What this means for you is that you may be asked to provide your name, address, date of birth, taxpayer identification number and permanent street address. If your account is in the name of a legal entity (*e.g.*, partnership, limited liability company, business trust, corporation, etc.), you may also be required to supply the identity of the beneficial owners. Mailing addresses containing only a P.O. Box will not be accepted (though an APO or FPO box number can be used by active duty military personnel). You may be asked to provide your driver's license or other identification documents, and a Fund may consult third-party databases to help verify your identity.

The Funds will generally reject a new account application if you do not provide the required identifying information. The relevant Fund will attempt to collect any missing information required on the application by contacting you, or if applicable, your financial intermediary. If a Fund is unable to obtain this information within a timeframe established by the transfer agent in its sole discretion (for example, 72 hours), which may change from time to time, your application will be rejected. With respect to opened accounts, the Funds reserve the right to close your account at the then-current day's NAV and remit proceeds to you via check if it is unable to verify your identity. The Funds will attempt to verify your identity within a timeframe established at its sole discretion (for example, 96 hours), which may change from time to time. If you are purchasing shares of the Funds through a financial intermediary, check with the financial intermediary for details concerning these requirements.

Minimum Investments for Shares

The minimum investment requirements for initial and subsequent investment in shares of the Funds are as follows:

	Minimum Initial Investment:		**Subsequent Investment:**
	Regular Accounts	**IRAs/ HSAs**	**All Accounts and Automatic Investment Plans**
Class I Shares	$100,000	$5,000	$100
Class N Shares	$ 2,000	$ 500	$100

Class R6 shares are not subject to any minimum investment requirements for initial and subsequent investment in shares of the Funds. See eligibility limitations described above under "How to Buy Shares."

The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts may be modified for certain financial intermediaries that submit trades on behalf of underlying investors. The minimum initial and subsequent purchase amounts may be reduced or waived by the Funds' distributor, the Funds' Adviser, or the Fund for specific investors or types of investors, including, without limitation, employee benefit plans, retirement plans, a financial intermediary authorized to sell shares of the Funds, employees of the Adviser and their family members, the Adviser's affiliates or related parties, employees of the Adviser's affiliates or related parties and their family members; investment advisory clients of the Adviser; and current or former Trustees of the Trust and their family members. A person's family members include a person's spouse or life partner and other members of the person's immediate family, including step and adoptive relationships. Certain intermediaries also may have investment minimums, which may differ from the Funds' minimums, and may be waived at the intermediaries' discretion. Each Fund reserves the right to change the minimum investment amounts without prior notice.

If your non-retirement account in a Fund falls below the minimum investment necessary to open the particular type of account as a result of redemptions and or exchanges for six months or more, the Fund may close your account and send you the proceeds upon 60 days' written notice.

New Account Application

If you are making your initial investment in a Fund and need a New Account Application or need help completing the New Account Application, please contact the transfer agent at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or speak with your representative at your financial intermediary.

Purchase by Mail

You may purchase shares by sending a check made payable to "DoubleLine Funds", together with a completed New Account Application in the case of an initial investment, to:

Via Regular Mail

DoubleLine Funds
c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services
P.O. Box 701
Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701

Via Express, Registered or Certified Mail

DoubleLine Funds
c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services
615 E. Michigan Street, 3rd Floor
Milwaukee, WI 53202

Generally, Class R6 shares may be purchased by mail only through an authorized financial intermediary. Contact your financial intermediary about purchases via mail.

Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent. Such shares may be purchased by sending a check made payable to "DoubleLine Funds," together with a completed New Account Application in the case of an initial investment, to the applicable address above.

Subsequent investments should be accompanied by the Invest by Mail form that is attached to your account statement (if applicable) or a note specifying the Fund name, your account number, and the name(s) your account is registered in.

All investments must be in U.S. dollars drawn on domestic banks. *The Funds will not accept cash, money orders, checks drawn on banks outside the U.S., travelers' checks, starter checks, or credit card checks.* Third-party checks, except those payable to an existing shareholder, will not be accepted. In addition, the Funds will not accept post-dated checks or any conditional order or payment. **If your check does not clear, you will be responsible for any loss a Fund incurs. You also will be charged $25 for every check returned unpaid.**

The Funds do not consider the U.S. Postal Service or other independent delivery services to be its agents. Therefore, deposits in the mail or with such services, or receipt at a U.S. Bank Global Fund Services post office box, of purchase orders or redemption requests does not constitute receipt by the transfer agent of a Fund. Receipt of purchase orders or redemption requests is based on when the order is received at the transfer agent's offices.

Additionally, shares of the Funds have not been registered for sale outside of the United States. The Funds generally do not sell shares to investors residing outside of the United States even if they are United States citizens or lawful permanent residents, except to investors with United States military APO or FPO addresses.

Purchase by Telephone

If you have not declined telephone transaction privileges on your account application, you may purchase additional shares of a Fund by calling 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311). If your account has been open for at least 7 business days, telephone orders will be accepted via electronic funds transfer from your bank account through the Automated Clearing House ("**ACH**") network. You must have banking information established on your account prior to making this purchase. If your purchase order is received in good order before the close of trading on the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time) on a day the NYSE opens for regular trading, your shares will be purchased at the NAV plus any applicable sales charge calculated on that day. Please see "How to Buy Shares — General Information" for information on purchasing shares through a financial intermediary.

Generally, Class R6 shares may be purchased from the Fund by telephone only through authorized financial intermediaries. Contact your financial intermediary about purchases via telephone. Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

Purchase by Internet

If you have an existing account and are placing a subsequent investment, you may do so by accessing your account online at DoubleLine.com. An investor must first establish a direct account by completing the appropriate New Account Application.

If a shareholder elects to place purchases for their direct account online, the shareholder will be required to establish a user ID and password. Shareholders are responsible for keeping their user IDs and passwords private. The Funds will not be liable for relying on any instructions submitted online. Submitting transactions online may be difficult (or impossible) during times when online communications may be under unusual stress. If a shareholder elects not to view their account or effect transactions online, the shareholder should not establish online account access. If online account access has already been established and you no longer want the account accessible online, you can call 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or contact your financial intermediary (if applicable) and request to suspend online access.

Generally, Class R6 shares may be purchased from the Fund via the internet only through an authorized financial intermediary. Contact your financial intermediary about internet purchases. Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

Purchase by Wire

If you are making your first investment in a Fund, before you wire funds, the transfer agent must have a completed New Account Application. You may mail or overnight deliver your New Account Application to the transfer agent. Upon receipt of your completed New Account Application, the transfer agent will establish an account for you. The shareholder account number assigned will be required as part of the instruction that should be provided to your bank to send the wire. Your bank must include both the name of the Fund you are purchasing, the shareholder account number, and the name on the account per the New Account Application so that monies can be correctly applied.

U.S. Bank, N.A.
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
ABA No. 075000022
Credit: U.S. Bancorp Fund Services, LLC
Account No. 112-952-137
Further Credit: DoubleLine Funds [Name of Fund and Share Class]
(Shareholder Account Number, Shareholder Name)

Generally, Class R6 shares may be purchased from the Fund by wire only through an authorized financial intermediary. Contact your financial intermediary about purchases by wire. Class R6 shares may also be purchased directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

Before sending your fed wire, please call the transfer agent at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or contact your financial intermediary (if applicable) to advise them of the wire. This will ensure prompt and accurate credit to your account upon receipt of the fed wire.

Wired funds must be received prior to the close of trading on the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time) for the related purchase order to be eligible for same day pricing, except that orders provided in respect of advisory accounts (including other DoubleLine funds) managed by DoubleLine Capital or one of its related parties and orders provided by or through a broker-dealer or financial intermediary with whom the Funds (or their service providers) have a processing relationship may receive same day pricing so long as the related trade instructions are received timely. The Funds and U.S. Bank, N.A. are not responsible for the consequences of delays resulting from the banking or Federal Reserve wire system or from incomplete wiring instructions.

Automatic Investment Plan

Generally, once your account has been opened with the initial minimum investment you may make additional purchases at regular intervals through the Automatic Investment Plan ("**AIP**"). The AIP provides a convenient method to have monies deducted from your bank account for investment into a Fund (if your AIP falls on a weekend or holiday, it will be processed on the following business day). In order to participate in the AIP each purchase must be in the amount of $100 or more and your financial institution must be a member of the ACH network. If your financial institution rejects your payment, the Fund's transfer agent will charge a $25 fee to your Fund account. To begin participating in the AIP, please contact your financial intermediary or, for direct investors, complete the AIP section on the New Account Application or call the Funds' transfer agent at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) for instructions. Your signed New Account Application must be received by the Fund's transfer agent, or its agent, as applicable, at least 7 business days prior to the initial transaction through the AIP. Any request to change or terminate your AIP should be submitted to the transfer agent, or its agent, as applicable at least five calendar days prior to the effective date of the next transaction.

Purchases Through an Authorized Third Party

You may buy a Fund's shares through certain broker-dealers and financial intermediaries. If purchases of a Fund's shares are arranged and settlement is made at an investor's election through a registered broker-dealer, other than the Fund's distributor, that broker-dealer may, at its discretion, charge a fee for that service. From time to time, shares of a Fund may only be available from a single broker-dealer or a limited number of broker-dealers, which may limit a Fund's ability to attract assets.

How to Redeem Shares

General Information

You may redeem shares on any day when the NYSE opens for regular trading. Your shares will be redeemed at the next NAV calculated after your order is received in good order by a Fund or an authorized financial intermediary. A redemption request in good order must include, among other things, the exact name in which the shares are registered, the account number, and the number of shares or the dollar amount of shares to be redeemed, and, for written requests, a signature matching the account registration, together with any other materials or information required by the Fund, the transfer agent or any other agents duly appointed for that purpose. If you invest or hold your shares through a financial intermediary, see "Redemptions Through Your Financial Intermediary or Other Authorized Third Party" below.

The Funds typically seek to send redemption proceeds on the next business day (as provided above) after the redemption request is received in good order and prior to market close, regardless of whether the redemption proceeds are sent via check, wire, or ACH transfer; however, the Funds reserve the right to pay redemption proceeds as long as seven days after the receipt of a redemption request. In case of emergencies or when trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as otherwise permitted by the SEC or applicable law, the Fund may suspend redemptions or postpone payment for more than seven days. If any portion of the shares to be redeemed represents an investment made by check or electronic funds transfer through the ACH network, a Fund may delay the payment of the redemption proceeds until the transfer agent is reasonably satisfied that the purchase amount has been collected. This may take up to 15 calendar days from the date of purchase. This delay is not expected to apply if you purchased your shares via wire payment.

The Adviser expects to use a variety of resources to honor requests to redeem shares of the Funds, including available cash; short-term investments; interest, dividend income and other monies earned on portfolio investments; the proceeds from the sale or maturity of portfolio holdings; and various other techniques, including, without limitation, repurchase agreements. As of the date of this Prospectus, all of the Funds also have available to them an uncommitted line of credit that they may draw on to manage their liquidity needs, subject to policies and procedures that govern the allocation of the available credit under the facility among the Funds. There can be no assurance that the uncommitted line of credit will remain available to the Funds generally or that any available credit under the facility will be available to any particular Fund when the Fund seeks to draw on the facility. Funds that invest in securities with longer settlement cycles, such as DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund, may use a committed credit facility, when available, to manage their liquidity needs and honor redemption requests. There can be no assurance that any credit facility, even a committed credit facility, will be available to a Fund or available in sufficient amounts to a Fund under all circumstances. A variety of other measures, such as redemptions in kind (*i.e.*, payment in portfolio investments rather than cash), may also be used to honor redemptions. The Adviser does not expect to honor redemption requests in kind regularly, but reserves the right to do so. If your shares are redeemed in kind you will incur transaction costs upon disposition of the assets received in the distribution, as well as taxes on any capital gains from the sale. In addition, you would continue to be subject to the risks of any market fluctuation in the value of the assets you receive in kind until they are sold. The Adviser expects to use the resources and measures discussed above, among others, to meet redemption requests in regular and stressed market conditions.

A signature guarantee may be required of all account holders for any redemption request in excess of $100,000 where proceeds are requested to be sent by check, when a redemption request is received by the transfer agent and the account address has changed within the last 30 calendar days, when redemption proceeds are to be sent or payable to any person, address or bank account not on a Fund's records, or if ownership is being changed on your account. Signature guarantees will generally be accepted from domestic banks, brokers, dealers, credit unions, national securities exchanges, registered securities associations, clearing agencies and savings associations, as well as from participants in the New York Stock Exchange Medallion Signature Program and the Securities Transfer Agents Medallion Program ("**STAMP**"). A notary public is not an acceptable signature guarantor. Investors should check with their Financial Intermediary to determine if it is subject to these arrangements.

Shareholders who have an IRA or other retirement plan must indicate on their written redemption request whether or not to withhold federal income tax. Redemption requests failing to indicate an election not to have tax withheld will generally be subject to 10% withholding.

Shares held in IRA or other retirement plan accounts may be redeemed by telephone at 1-877-354-6311. Investors should consider whether or not to withhold taxes from any such redemption.

The Funds may establish policies permitting the Funds' transfer agent to place a temporary hold for up to 25 business days on the disbursement of redemption proceeds from an account held directly with the Fund if the transfer agent reasonably believes that financial exploitation of a Specified Adult (as defined below) has occurred, is occurring, has been attempted, or will be attempted. "Specified Adult" refers to an individual who is a natural person (i) age 65 and older, or (ii) age 18 and older and whom the Fund's transfer agent reasonably believes has a mental or physical impairment that renders the individual unable to protect his or her own interests. The transfer agent and/or the Fund may not be aware of factors suggesting financial exploitation of a Specified Adult and may not be able to identify Specified Adults in all circumstances. Furthermore, neither the transfer agent nor any Fund is required to delay the disbursement of redemption proceeds and nor do they assume any obligation to do so.

Redemptions by Mail

You may sell shares by writing a letter that includes:

- your name(s) and signature(s) as they appear on the New Account Application form
- your account number
- the Fund name
- the dollar amount or number of shares you want to redeem
- how and where to send the proceeds

For direct shareholders, mail your letter of instruction to:

Via Regular Mail

DoubleLine Funds
c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services
P.O. Box 701
Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701

Via Express, Registered or Certified Mail

DoubleLine Funds
c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services
615 E. Michigan Street, 3rd Floor
Milwaukee, WI 53202

Your letter of instruction must be accompanied by a signature guarantee or other documentation, if required (see "Signature Guarantees" below).

Generally, Class R6 shares may be redeemed from the Fund by mail only through an authorized financial intermediary. Contact your financial intermediary about redemptions by mail. Class R6 shares may also be redeemed directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

The Funds do not consider the U.S. Postal Service or other independent delivery services to be its agents. Therefore, deposits in the mail or with such services, or receipt at a U.S. Bank Global Fund Services post office box, of purchase orders or redemption requests does not constitute receipt by the transfer agent of a Fund. Receipt of purchase orders or redemption requests is based on when the order is received at the transfer agent's offices.

Signature Guarantees

Some circumstances require written orders, along with a signature guarantee from either a Medallion program member or a non-Medallion program member. These include:

- redemption requests for amounts in excess of $100,000, where proceeds are requested to be sent by check;
- when a redemption request is received by the transfer agent and the account address has changed within the last 30 calendar days;
- when redemption proceeds are to be sent or payable to any person, address or bank account not on the Funds' record; or
- if ownership is being changed on your account.

The Funds and/or the transfer agent may require a signature guarantee or other acceptable signature authentication in other instances based on the circumstances relative to the particular situation. The Funds or the transfer agent reserves the right to waive any signature guarantee requirement at its discretion. Investors who have purchased shares through a financial intermediary may be subject to different requirements and should check with their financial intermediary to determine whether signature guarantee requirements or other security arrangements apply to their accounts.

A signature guarantee helps protect against fraud. You can obtain one from most banks, securities dealers, credit unions or savings associations but <u>not</u> from a notary public. You may be required to pay a fee for a signature guarantee. Please call 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) to ensure that your signature guarantee will be processed correctly.

Non-financial transactions including establishing or modifying certain services on an account may require a signature guarantee, signature verification from a Signature Verification Program member, or other acceptable form of authentication from a financial institution source.

Redemptions by Telephone

You may redeem shares by telephone request unless you have declined to have this option. You may have a check sent to the address of record, proceeds may be wired to your bank account of record, or funds may be sent via electronic funds transfer through the ACH network using the bank instructions previously established on your account. Redemption proceeds will typically be sent on the business day following your redemption. Wires are subject to a $15 fee. There is no charge to have proceeds sent via ACH and proceeds are typically credited to your bank within two to three business days after redemption. Except as noted above under "— General Information," proceeds will be processed within seven calendar days after a Fund receives your redemption request in good order. Call the transfer agent at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) to request a redemption. Telephone redemption requests must be for a minimum of $100.

Generally, Class R6 shares may be redeemed from the Fund by telephone only through an authorized financial intermediary. Contact your financial intermediary about redemptions via telephone. Class R6 shares may also be redeemed directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

By establishing telephone redemptions, you authorize the Funds' transfer agent to act upon telephone instructions. Before executing an instruction received by telephone, the Funds' transfer agent will use reasonable procedures to seek to confirm that the telephone instructions are provided by a person authorized to transact on the account. These procedures will include recording the telephone call and asking the caller for a form of personal identification. The Fund and its agents are not liable to shareholders for any loss, expense or cost arising out of any telephone redemption request that the Fund and its agents reasonably believed to be genuine pursuant to these procedures, including fraudulent or unauthorized requests. If an account has more than one owner or authorized person, a Fund will accept telephone instructions from any one owner or authorized person. Once a telephone transaction has been placed, it cannot be canceled or modified after the close of regular trading on the NYSE (generally, 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time).

During periods of high market activity, shareholders may encounter higher than usual wait times. Please allow sufficient time to place your telephone transaction.

Redemptions by Internet

If you have an existing account and are placing a redemption request, you may do so by accessing your account online at DoubleLine.com. Proceeds from online redemptions may be sent via check, ACH or wire to the bank account of record. Online redemptions are not available for all direct accounts because in certain cases, a signature guarantee may be required.

Generally, Class R6 shares may be redeemed from the Fund via internet only through an authorized financial intermediary. Contact your financial intermediary about internet redemptions. Class R6 shares may also be redeemed directly from the Fund's transfer agent by a Class R6 eligible plan if such shares are held in an omnibus account opened in the plan's name directly with the Fund's transfer agent.

If a shareholder elects to place redemptions for their direct account online, the shareholder will be required to establish a user ID and password. Shareholders are responsible for keeping their user IDs and passwords private. The Funds will not be liable for relying on any instructions submitted online. Submitting transactions online may be difficult (or impossible) during times when online communications may be under unusual stress. If a shareholder elects not to view their account or effect transactions online, the shareholder should not establish online account access. If online account access has already been established and the shareholder no longer wants the account accessible online, contact your financial intermediary (or, if you are a direct shareholder, you can call 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311)) and request to suspend online access.

Systematic Withdrawal Plan

As another convenience, you may redeem shares through the systematic withdrawal plan ("**SWP**"). To begin participating in the SWP, please contact your financial intermediary or, for direct investors, complete the SWP section on the New Account Application or call the Funds' transfer agent at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) for instructions. Under the SWP, you may choose to receive a specified dollar amount generated from the redemption of shares in your account. In order to participate in the SWP, your account balance must be at least $10,000 and there must be a minimum withdrawal of $500. If you elect this redemption method, the Funds will send a check to your address of record, or will send the payment via electronic funds transfer through the ACH network, directly to your bank account. For payment through the ACH network, your bank must be an ACH member and your bank account information must be on file with a Fund. The plan may be terminated by the Funds at any time.

You may elect to terminate your participation in the SWP at any time by contacting the transfer agent five days prior to the effective date or next scheduled withdrawal.

To reach the transfer agent, U.S. Bancorp Fund Services, LLC, call toll free in the U.S. 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311). Outside the U.S. call 213-633-8200 (collect).

Redemptions Through Your Financial Intermediary or Other Authorized Third Party

You may redeem shares through certain financial intermediaries. If redemptions of a Fund's shares are arranged and settlement is made at an investor's election through a financial intermediary, that financial intermediary may, at its discretion, charge a fee for that service.

You may sell your shares of a Fund back to the Fund through your financial intermediary on any day when the NYSE opens for regular trading. The financial intermediary may charge you a fee for its services. Redemption requests will be priced at the NAV next determined after they are received in good order by a Fund or an authorized financial intermediary. In the case of a request furnished to an authorized financial intermediary, the Fund's processing of your redemption request may be adversely affected if the request is not subsequently communicated by your financial intermediary timely and properly to the Fund; your financial intermediary is responsible for ensuring that your request is received by the Fund timely and in good order. Please contact your financial intermediary for instructions on how to place redemption requests. Because financial intermediaries' processing times and arrangements with the Funds may vary, please ask your financial intermediary when your account will be debited.

If you redeem shares through your financial intermediary, your financial intermediary is responsible for ensuring that the Fund's transfer agent receives your redemption request in good order. If your financial intermediary receives Federal Reserve wires, you may instruct that your redemption proceeds be forwarded by wire to your account with it; you also may instruct that your redemption proceeds be forwarded to you by a wire transfer. Please indicate your financial intermediary's or your own complete wiring instructions. Your financial intermediary may charge you separately for this service.

Other Account Policies

Trading Limits

Frequent trading activity by Fund shareholders can reduce a Fund's long-term performance in a variety of ways, including as a result of increased trading and transaction costs, disruption to a Fund's stated portfolio management strategy, and the need to maintain an elevated cash position to meet redemptions (and lost opportunity costs as a result thereof) and forced liquidations. In addition, certain short-term trading activities that attempt to take advantage of inefficiencies in the valuation of a Fund's securities holdings may dilute the interests of the remaining shareholders and result in unwanted distributions of capital gains to fund shareholders, including short term capital gains taxable to shareholders subject to tax at ordinary income tax rates. A Fund with foreign investment exposure may be subject to elevated risks of market timing activities by investors. For example, a Fund may have exposure to assets that trade on exchanges that close before the time it calculates its NAV. Some investors may seek to take advantage of perceived price arbitrage opportunities that those circumstances may present. Such shareholder activity presents the potential for existing investors' interests to be diluted.

Accordingly, the Board of Trustees has adopted policies and procedures that are designed to discourage frequent purchases and redemptions of Fund shares by Fund shareholders. These policies and procedures include:

Trading Limit Policies for All Funds

- Each Fund may reject any purchase order for any reason and without prior notice. A Fund or a Fund's transfer agent may reject a purchase order of any investor or group of investors or person acting on behalf of any investor or investors, whose pattern of trading or transaction history involves, in the opinion of the Adviser or the Fund's transfer agent, actual or potential harm to the Fund.

Additional Trading Limit Policies for All Funds Except DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund

- The Trust reserves the right to prohibit any acquisition of a Fund's shares (through either a purchase or exchange from another DoubleLine Fund) in which the acquirer has previously completed multiple round-trip transactions in the Fund within a 12-month period in accordance with the Trust's policies and procedures. For this purpose, a round trip transaction consists of the acquisition of shares of a particular DoubleLine Fund (through either a purchase or exchange from another DoubleLine Fund) and the subsequent redemption of shares of that Fund (through either a sale or an exchange into another DoubleLine Fund). These limits on round trip transactions do not, however, limit a shareholder's right to redeem their shares.

- The Trust monitors exchanges and redemptions out of a Fund in accordance with the Trust's policies and procedures.

- Exceptions to these trading limits must be approved by a Fund's President or designee and reported to the Board of Trustees on a quarterly basis.

These restrictions do not generally apply to asset allocation programs (including mutual funds that invest in other mutual funds for asset allocation purposes, and not for short-term trading) or (except to the extent noted in the next paragraph) to omnibus accounts, *i.e.*, accounts on behalf of multiple, undisclosed investors, maintained by brokers and other financial intermediaries (including 401(k) or other group retirement accounts), or to involuntary transactions and automatic investment programs, such as dividend reinvestment, or transactions pursuant to a Fund's systematic investment or withdrawal program, or to certain trading that is not indicative of abusive short-term trading, such as the application of tax loss selling programs or similar programs. A Fund also may waive these restrictions on terms acceptable to the Fund and the Adviser, including in connection with investments by financial institutions related to obligations the financial institutions may have to third parties. The limitations and monitoring activities described above may not be applied to transactions below certain thresholds.

While financial intermediaries that maintain omnibus accounts may be required to or may voluntarily impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those financial intermediaries, a Fund's ability to impose restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the intermediaries' systems capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those financial intermediaries. Moreover, the Trust cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading through omnibus accounts or accounts otherwise facilitated by financial intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange and redemption orders to a Fund, and thus a Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. In lieu of applying round trip transaction or other limits at the omnibus account level, the Trust or the Adviser may determine to take other action to detect and deter frequent purchases and redemptions of Fund shares, including, potentially, requesting and reviewing the underlying trading information for the sub-accounts trading through an omnibus account or permitting a financial intermediary to apply its own policies or procedures designed to detect and prevent excessive or abusive short-term trading in lieu of applying the Funds' procedures.

The Trust and the Adviser may rely on the Funds' service providers, including the Funds' transfer agent and/or administrator, to monitor for abusive short-term trading activities.

Redemption Fees (DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund only)

The DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund imposes redemption fees. Redemption fees are paid to and retained by the Fund to help offset, at least in part, portfolio transaction costs and other related costs directly and indirectly incurred by the Fund as a result of a redemption or exchange of shares made within 90 calendar days of purchase by allocating some of those costs to the redeeming shareholder. The Fund will apply a redemption fee equal to 1.00% of the value of any shares redeemed within 90 calendar days of purchase. To the extent that the redemption fee applies, the price you will receive when you redeem your shares of the Fund is the NAV next determined after receipt of your redemption request in good order, minus the redemption fee. If you purchased shares on different days, the shares you held longest will be redeemed first (FIFO) for purposes of determining whether the short-term trading fee applies. The Adviser may impose a new redemption fee for the Fund or modify the existing fee at any time.

The DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund permits exceptions to the redemption fee policy for the following transactions: (i) to the extent the exception is requested by a financial intermediary and the financial intermediary agrees to administer the exception uniformly among similarly-affected clients, redemptions or exchanges by discretionary asset allocation or wrap programs ("**wrap programs**") that are initiated by the sponsor of the program as part of a periodic rebalancing, provided that such rebalancing occurs no more frequently than quarterly, or, if more frequent, was the result of an extraordinary change in the management or operation of the wrap program leading to a revised investment model that is applied across all applicable accounts in the wrap program; (ii) to the extent the exception is requested by a financial intermediary and the financial intermediary agrees to administer the exception uniformly among similarly-affected clients, redemptions or exchanges by a wrap program that are made as a result of a full withdrawal from the wrap program or as part of a systematic withdrawal plan; (iii) to the extent the exception is requested by a financial intermediary and the intermediary agrees to administer the exception uniformly among similarly-affected clients, the following transactions in participant-directed retirement plans: (A) where the shares being redeemed were purchased with new contributions to the plan (for example, payroll contributions, employer contributions, and loan repayments); (B) redemptions made in connection with taking out a loan from the plan; (C) redemptions in connection with death, disability, hardship withdrawals, or Qualified Domestic Relations Orders; (iv) redemptions made as part of a systematic withdrawal plan; (v) redemptions made by a defined contribution plan in connection with a termination or restructuring of the plan; (vi) redemptions made in connection with a participant's termination of employment; (vii) redemptions made as part of a periodic rebalancing under an asset allocation model; (viii) involuntary redemptions, such as those resulting from a shareholder's failure to maintain a minimum investment in the Fund; (ix) redemptions of shares acquired through the reinvestment of dividends or distributions paid by the Fund; (x) redemptions and exchanges effected by other mutual funds (for example, funds of funds) that are sponsored or advised by DoubleLine Capital or its related parties; (xi) to the extent the Fund is used as a qualified default investment alternative under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, for certain 401(k) plans; and (xii) otherwise as the officers of DoubleLine Capital or DoubleLine Funds Trust may determine is appropriate after consideration of the purpose of the transaction and the potential impact to the Fund.

The application of the redemption fee and exceptions may vary among financial intermediaries, and certain financial intermediaries may not apply the exceptions listed above. If you purchase or sell fund shares through a financial intermediary, you should contact your intermediary for more information on whether the redemption fee will be applied to redemptions of your shares.

Please refer to the "Shareholder Fees" table under the caption "Fees and Expenses for the Fund" for details regarding the redemption fee charged by the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund.

Exchange Privilege

You can exchange your Class I shares, Class N shares, or Class R6 shares in a Fund (as applicable) for Class I, Class N, or Class R6 shares, respectively, in another DoubleLine Fund (if available). Any exchange is subject to the same minimums as an initial or subsequent investment, as applicable. You can request your exchange by contacting your financial intermediary, or (for direct shareholders) in writing, by calling the transfer agent at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311), or by accessing your account online at DoubleLine.com. Be sure to read the current Prospectus for the Fund into which you are exchanging. Exchanges may only be made on days when both affected Funds are open for business. Any new account established through an exchange will have the same registration as the account from which you are exchanging and will have the same privileges as your original account (as long as they are available). In addition, the Trust reserves the right to change or discontinue its exchange privilege, or temporarily suspend this privilege during unusual market conditions, to the extent permitted under applicable SEC rules.

Conversion of Shares Between Classes

From time to time, a Fund may authorize the conversion of shares of one class to another share class Such conversions may be subject to certain conditions, including that the shares of the other class are eligible for sale in the owner's state of residence and all other applicable terms and conditions are met. Further information about conversion of shares between classes may be found in the SAI.

Notice Regarding Delivery of Fund Documents

You will receive periodic mailings regarding the Funds in which you invest. In order to reduce the volume of mail you receive, only one copy of each mailing (including, for example, fund Prospectuses) may be sent to an address shared by two or more accounts or to shareholders we reasonably believe are from the same family or household. If you would like to receive one copy of a mailing for each account, please call 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) to request individual copies of these documents. You must submit a written request to receive individual copies of a Prospectus or shareholder report. It may take up to thirty days to process your request.

Lost Shareholders, Inactive Accounts and Unclaimed Property

It is important that the Funds maintain a correct address for each investor. An incorrect address may cause an investor's account statements and other mailings to be returned to the Funds. In accordance with state statutory requirements for returned mail, the Funds will attempt to locate the investor or rightful owner of the account. If the Funds are unable to locate the investor, then they will determine whether the investor's account can legally be considered abandoned. Your mutual fund account may be transferred to the state government of your state of residence if no activity occurs within your account during the inactivity period specified in your state's abandoned property laws, which varies by state. The Funds are legally obligated to escheat (or transfer) abandoned property to the appropriate state's unclaimed property administrator in accordance with statutory requirements. The investor's last known address of record determines which state has jurisdiction. The state may redeem escheated shares and, if you subsequently seek to reclaim your proceeds of liquidation from the state, you may only be able to recover the amount received when the shares were redeemed. To help protect their accounts, shareholders should keep their accounts up-to-date and active, which may include calling the Funds at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) to generate shareholder initiated activity such as completing an account transaction. Investors who are residents of the state of Texas may designate a representative to receive legislatively required unclaimed property due diligence notifications. Please contact the Funds to complete a Texas Designation of Representative form.

Cost Basis Reporting

When you redeem or exchange Fund shares, the Fund or, if you purchase your shares through a financial intermediary, your financial intermediary generally is required to report to you and the Internal Revenue Service ("**IRS**") on an IRS Form 1099-B or other applicable form cost-basis information with respect to those shares, as well as information about whether any gain or loss on your redemption or exchange is short- or long-term and whether any loss is disallowed under the "wash sale" rules. Such reporting generally is not required for shares held in a retirement or other tax-advantaged account. Cost basis is typically the price you pay for your shares (including reinvested dividends), with adjustments for certain commissions, wash-sales, organizational actions, and other items, including any returns of capital paid to you by the Fund in respect of your shares. Cost basis is used to determine your net gains and losses on any shares you redeem or exchange in a taxable account.

A Fund or your financial intermediary, as applicable, will permit you to select from a list of alternative cost basis reporting methods to determine your cost basis in Fund shares. If you do not select a particular cost basis reporting method, the Fund or financial intermediary will apply its default cost basis reporting method to your shares. If you hold your shares directly in a Fund account, the Fund's default method (or the method you have selected by notifying the Fund) will apply; if you hold your shares in an account with a financial intermediary, the intermediary's default method (or the method you have selected by notifying the intermediary) will apply. Please contact the Funds at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or consult your financial intermediary, as appropriate, for more information on the available methods for cost basis reporting and how to select or change a particular method. You should consult your tax advisor concerning the application of these rules to your investment in a Fund, and to determine which available cost basis method is best for you.

Distributions

The amount of distributions of net investment income and of net realized long- and short-term capital gains payable to shareholders will be determined separately for each Fund class. Dividends of the net investment income of each Fund, if any, will be declared and paid at least monthly, except for the DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund and the DoubleLine Global Bond Fund, which will declare and pay dividends of net investment income, if any, at least quarterly, and the DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund, which will declare and pay dividends of net investment income, if any, at least annually. Each Fund will distribute net realized short-term capital gains and net realized long-term capital gains, if any, at least annually. Your distributions will be reinvested in the relevant Fund unless you instruct that Fund otherwise. You may change your distribution election in writing or by telephone. Any change should be submitted to the transfer agent by phone at 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or in writing to DoubleLine Funds, c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services, P.O. Box 701, Milwaukee, WI 53201-0701 at least five calendar days prior to the record date of the next distribution. A Fund does not charge any fees or sales loads on shares purchased through the automatic reinvestment of distributions. You may request that distributions be paid by check. If you elect to receive distributions of net investment income and/or capital gains paid in cash and the U.S. Postal Service cannot deliver the check, or if a check remains outstanding for six months, the relevant Fund reserves the right to reinvest the distribution check in your account at that Fund's then current NAV and will reinvest all subsequent distributions until instructed otherwise.

Taxes

This section provides a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax considerations relevant to an investment in a Fund; it is not intended to be a full discussion of tax laws and the effects of such laws on you, or to address all aspects of taxation that may apply to specific types of shareholders, such as foreign persons. Furthermore, this discussion is based on the Code and Treasury regulations issued thereunder that are in effect as of the date of this Prospectus, which provisions are subject to change, including retroactively. There may be other federal, state, or local tax considerations applicable to a particular investor. You are urged to consult your own tax advisor regarding your investment in a Fund (including the status of your distributions from the Fund). Additional tax information may be found in the SAI.

Taxes on Dividends and Distributions. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, distributions of investment income generally are taxable to you as ordinary income. Taxes on distributions of capital gains are determined by how long a Fund owned (or is deemed to have owned) the investments that generated the gains, rather than how long you have owned your shares. Distributions that a Fund properly reports to you as gains from investments that a Fund owned (or is deemed to have owned) for more than one year ("**Capital Gain Dividends**") generally are treated as long-term capital gains includible in your net capital gain and taxed to individuals at reduced rates. Distributions of gains from investments that a Fund owned (or is deemed to have owned) for one year or less and gains on the sale of or payments on bonds characterized as having market discount generally are taxable to you as ordinary income. Distributions of investment income that a Fund properly reports to you as derived from qualified dividend income are taxed in the hands of individuals at the reduced rates applicable to net capital gains, provided holding period and other requirements are met at both the shareholder and Fund level. Each Fund does not expect a significant portion of its distributions to derive from qualified dividend income.

Distributions by a Fund to its shareholders that the Fund properly reports as "section 199A dividends," as defined and subject to certain conditions described below, are treated as qualified REIT dividends in the hands of non-corporate shareholders. Non-corporate shareholders are permitted a federal income tax deduction equal to 20% of qualified REIT dividends received by them, subject to certain limitations. Very generally, a "section 199A dividend" is any dividend or portion thereof that is attributable to certain dividends received by a regulated investment company from REITs, to the extent such dividends are properly reported as such by the regulated investment company in a written notice to its shareholders. A section 199A dividend is treated as a qualified REIT dividend only if the shareholder receiving such dividend holds the dividend-paying regulated investment company shares for at least 46 days of the 91-day period beginning 45 days before the shares become ex-dividend, and is not under an obligation to make related payments with respect to a position in substantially similar or related property. A Fund is permitted to report such part of its dividends as section 199A dividends as are eligible, but is not required to do so.

Distributions of income or gain attributable to derivatives with respect to REIT securities, including swaps, will not constitute qualified REIT dividends and will not be eligible for such deduction.

The Code generally imposes a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on the "net investment income" of certain individuals, estates and trusts to the extent their income exceeds certain threshold amounts. For these purposes, net investment income generally includes dividends paid by a Fund, including any capital gain dividends, and net gains recognized on the sale, redemption, exchange or other taxable disposition of shares of a Fund. Shareholders are advised to consult their tax advisors regarding the possible implications of this tax on their investment in a Fund.

Distributions are taxable to you even if they are paid from income or gains earned by the Fund before your investment (and thus were included in the price you paid). Distributions are taxable in the manner described herein whether you receive them in cash or reinvest them in additional shares of a Fund.

Distributions by a Fund to retirement plans and other tax-advantaged accounts that qualify for tax-advantaged treatment under federal income tax laws generally will not be taxable. Special tax rules apply to investments through such plans and/or accounts. You should consult your tax advisor to determine the suitability of a Fund as an investment through such a plan and/or account and the tax treatment of distributions (including distributions of amounts attributable to an investment in a Fund) from such a plan and/or account.

A Fund's investment in certain debt obligations, derivatives and hedging transactions can cause a Fund to recognize taxable income in excess of the cash generated by such investments. Thus, a Fund could be required at times to liquidate investments, including at times when it may not be advantageous to do so, in order to satisfy its distribution requirements (see "Tax Status of the Funds" below). Such dispositions could result in realization of capital gains, including short-term capital gains generally taxable to shareholders at ordinary income rates when distributed to them.

Distributions by the Fund to shareholders that are not "U.S. persons" within the meaning of the Code ("**foreign shareholders**") properly reported by the Fund as (1) Capital Gain Dividends, (2) short-term capital gain dividends or (3) interest-related dividends, each as defined and subject to certain conditions described in the SAI, generally are not subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax.

Distributions by the Fund to foreign shareholders other than Capital Gain Dividends, short-term capital gain dividends and interest-related dividends (*e.g.*, dividends attributable to dividend and foreign-source interest income or to short-term capital gains or U.S. source interest income to which the exception from withholding described above does not apply) are generally subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate).

If you are a non-U.S. investor, please consult your own tax advisor regarding the tax consequences of investing in a Fund.

Taxes When You Sell, Redeem or Exchange Your Shares. Any gain resulting from a sale, redemption, or exchange (including an exchange for shares of another fund) of your shares in the Fund generally will be subject to federal income tax at either short-term or long-term capital gain rates depending on how long you owned your shares.

Tax Status of the Funds. Each Fund has elected or intends to elect and intends to qualify and to be eligible to be treated each year as a regulated investment company under the Code, such that the Fund will not be subject to federal income tax on income and gains timely distributed to shareholders. In order to qualify for the special tax treatment accorded regulated investment companies and their shareholders, a Fund must meet requirements with respect to the sources of its income, the diversification of its assets, and the distribution of its income. A Fund could in some cases cure a failure to comply with these requirements, including by paying a Fund-level tax and, in the case of a diversification failure, disposing of certain assets. If a Fund were ineligible to or otherwise did not cure such a failure, or if a Fund were otherwise to fail to qualify as a regulated investment company, the Fund would be subject to federal income tax on its net income at regular corporate rates without reduction for distributions to shareholders. When distributed, that income would also be taxable to shareholders as an ordinary dividend to the extent attributable to a Fund's earnings and profits, thereby potentially diminishing shareholder returns.

Commodity-Related Investments. Income from certain commodity-linked instruments and from direct investments in commodities does not constitute qualifying income for purposes of the source of income requirement noted above. The tax treatment of certain other commodity-linked instruments in which a Fund might invest is not certain, in particular with respect to whether income or gains from such instruments constitute qualifying income. A Fund generally intends to gain exposure to commodities through direct investments that it believes give rise to qualifying income or indirectly through its investment in one or more subsidiaries in a manner that gives rise to qualifying income. A Fund must limit its investment in a subsidiary or group of subsidiaries to no more than 25% of the Fund's total assets as of the end of each quarter of the Fund's taxable year in order to meet the asset diversification requirement noted above. It is expected that all of a non-U.S. subsidiary's income will be subpart F income currently included in a Fund's income as ordinary income for federal income tax purposes (such income inclusions, "**subpart F inclusions**"). Under Treasury regulations, "subpart F income" included in a Fund's annual income for U.S. federal income purposes will constitute qualifying income to the extent it is either (i) timely and currently repatriated or (ii) derived with respect to the Fund's business of investing in stock, securities or currencies. Net losses incurred by a subsidiary during a tax year do not flow through to a Fund and thus will not be available to offset income or capital gain generated from a Fund's other investments. In addition, a subsidiary is not permitted to carry forward any net ordinary losses it realizes in a taxable year to offset ordinary income it realizes in subsequent taxable years. You should consult the SAI for additional information.

Investments in Foreign Securities. A Fund's investments in foreign securities may be subject to foreign withholding or other taxes. In that case, a Fund's return on those securities may be decreased. If a Fund meets certain requirements with respect to its asset holdings, it will be eligible to elect to permit shareholders of the Fund to claim a credit or deduction with respect to foreign taxes paid by the Fund. In addition, investments in foreign securities or foreign currencies may increase or accelerate a Fund's recognition of ordinary income and may affect the timing or amount of the Fund's distributions.

Derivatives. A Fund's use of derivatives may affect the amount, timing, and character of distributions to shareholders and, therefore, may increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders. In addition, the tax rules applicable to derivatives are in many cases uncertain under current law. An adverse determination, future guidance by the IRS or Treasury regulations, in each case with potentially retroactive effect, might bear adversely on a Fund's ability to satisfy the distribution or other requirements to maintain its qualification as a regulated investment company and avoid a fund-level tax.

Investments in Other Funds. Special tax consequences may apply to shareholders of a Fund as a result of its investments in other funds. Please see the SAI under "Distributions and Taxes" for more information.

Backup Withholding. A Fund will be required in certain cases to withhold on distributions paid to a shareholder who (1) has provided the Fund either an incorrect tax identification number or no number at all, (2) who is subject to backup withholding by the IRS for failure to properly report payments of interest or dividends, or (3) who has failed to certify to the Fund that such shareholder is not subject to backup withholding.

Reporting. Shareholders will be advised annually as to the federal tax status of distributions made by a Fund for the preceding calendar year.

Consult your tax advisor about other possible tax consequences. This is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of investing in the Funds. You should consult your tax advisor for more information on your own tax situation, including possible other federal, state, local and foreign tax consequences of investing in the Fund. For more information, see "Distributions and Taxes" in the SAI.

Index Descriptions

The following index descriptions are based on information provided on the respective index provider's website or from other third-party sources. The Funds and DoubleLine have not verified these descriptions and disclaim responsibility for their accuracy and completeness.

The **Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index** represents securities that are SEC-registered, taxable, and dollar denominated. The index covers the U.S. investment grade fixed rate bond market, with index components for government and corporate securities, mortgage pass-through securities, and asset-backed securities. These major sectors are subdivided into more specific indices that are calculated and reported on a regular basis.

The **Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate 1-3 Year Bond Index** includes securities in the Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index that have between one and three years maturity.

The **Bloomberg U.S. Long Government/Credit Index** includes publicly issued U.S. Treasury debt, U.S. government agency debt, taxable debt issued by U.S. states and territories and their political subdivisions, debt issued by U.S. and non-U.S. corporations, non-U.S. government debt and supranational debt.

The **BNP Paribas Multi-Asset Trend Index** is designed to provide exposure to a diverse range of asset classes and geographic regions. These asset classes include equity, government bond and commodity futures as well as forex forwards and credit default swap instruments. The strategy is implemented by synthetically investing in a dynamic basket of indices. The methodology seeks to identify on a daily basis a hypothetical portfolio comprised of components based on the "Modern Portfolio Theory" approach to asset allocation, which is a framework for assembling a portfolio of certain assets to maximize the expected portfolio return for a given level of portfolio risk, or alternatively, to minimize portfolio risk for a given level of expected portfolio return. The portfolio is determined based on historical trends of the price or level of each component, the short-term and long-term variance of the components and the covariance between the components, subject to weighting constraints and a specified level of volatility. For additional information regarding the Index, see "Description of the BNP Paribas Index Methodology" in the Prospectus above.

The **ICE BofA 1-3 Year Eurodollar Index** is a subset of the ICE BofA Eurodollar Index including all securities with a remaining term to final maturity less than 3 years. The ICE BofA Eurodollar Index tracks the performance of U.S. dollar-denominated investment grade quasigovernment, corporate, securitized and collateralized debt publicly issued in the eurobond markets. Qualifying securities must have an investment grade rating (based on an average of Moody's, S&P and Fitch).

The **ICE BofA 1-3 Year U.S. Treasury Index** is an unmanaged index that tracks the performance of the direct sovereign debt of the U.S. Government having a maturity of at least one year and less than three years.

The **ICE BofA 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index** is comprised of a single issue purchased at the beginning of the month and held for a full month. At the end of the month that issue is sold and rolled into a newly selected issue. The issue selected at each month-end rebalancing is the outstanding Treasury Bill that matures closes to, but not beyond, three months from the rebalancing date. To qualify for selection, an issue must have settled on or before the month-end rebalancing date.

The **ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index** tracks the performance of a synthetic asset paying SOFR to a stated maturity. The index is based on the assumed purchase at par of a synthetic instrument having exactly its stated maturity and with a coupon equal to that day's fixing rate. That issue is assumed to be sold the following business day (priced at a yield equal to the current day fixing rate) and rolled into a new instrument.

Beginning in July 2022, transaction costs were incorporated into the calculation of total return for ICE fixed income indices.

The **Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return** is an index calculated on an excess return basis that reflects commodity futures price movements. The Index rebalances annually weighted 2/3 by trading volume and 1/3 by world production and weight-caps are applied at the commodity, sector and group level for diversification. Roll period typically occurs from the 6^{th}-10^{th} business day based on the roll schedule.

The **FTSE World Government Bond Index (WGBI)** measures the performance of fixed-rate, local currency, investment grade sovereign bonds. The WGBI is a widely used benchmark that currently includes sovereign debt from over 20 countries, denominated in a variety of currencies, and has more than 30 years of history available. The WGBI provides a broad benchmark for the global sovereign fixed income market. Sub-indexes are available in any combination of currency, maturity or rating.

The **J.P. Morgan Corporate Emerging Markets Bond Index (CEMBI) Broad Diversified 1-3 Year** is a market capitalization weighted index consisting of US denominated emerging market corporate bonds with 1-3 year maturity. It is a liquid global corporate benchmark representing Asia, Latin America, Europe and the Middle East/Africa.

The **J.P. Morgan Emerging Markets Bond Index (EMBI) Global Diversified** is a uniquely-weighted version of the EMBI Global. It limits the weights of those index countries with larger debt stocks by only including specified portions of these countries' eligible current face amounts of debt outstanding. The countries covered in the EMBI Global Diversified are identical to those covered by the EMBI Global.

The **J.P. Morgan Government Bond Index Emerging Markets Global Diversified** is a custom-weighted index that tracks local currency bonds issued by emerging market governments, excluding China and India, and has a broader roster of countries than the base J.P. Morgan Government Bond Index-Emerging Markets Index, which limits inclusion to countries that are readily accessible and where no impediments exist for foreign investors.

The **London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR)** was an indicative average interest rate at which a selection of banks known as the panel banks were prepared to lend one another unsecured funds on the London money market.

The **Morgan Stanley BFMCI℠** is, as of the date of this Prospectus, comprised of futures contracts on eleven commodities, which were selected based on (i) the contracts' historical backwardation relative to other commodity-related futures contracts and (ii) the contracts' historical liquidity.

The sectors represented in the Morgan Stanley Index (industrial metals, energy and agricultural/livestock) have been selected to provide diversified exposure with 22% of the Index in energy, 39% of the Index in industrial metals and the final 39% in agricultural and livestock commodities. The Index's specific futures contracts on commodities (crude oil, brent oil, gasoil, reformulated blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) gasoline, heating oil, copper, nickel, soybeans, sugar, cotton and live cattle) have been selected by analyzing long term historical commodity backwardation levels. The eleven (11) commodities the Index is referencing and the annual rebalancing weights are static in nature. However, if a significant disruption has occurred (*e.g.*, significant loss of liquidity in a futures contract, or decommissioning of a futures contract, or change in futures contract specifications, etc.) as defined in the Index Manual, the Index Sponsor in its discretion may change the futures contracts and/or the weights with the aim to maintain an investible, replicable and representative index.

The Index is typically re-balanced annually in January. The Index's actual exposure to futures contracts and sectors will change throughout the year based on changes in the market values of the futures contracts. The Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor also may alter the commodities that comprise the Index or the parameters that determine the futures contracts that comprise the Index.

The futures contract schedule (the roll schedule) for each futures contract within the Index was designed to seek to minimize the effect of negative roll yield compared to rolling nearby futures contracts. The roll schedules for each commodity remains static unless changed by the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor's index committee in an event of unanticipated market disruption.

Backwardation refers to a potential market structure where longer dated futures contracts are cheaper than spot prices for the underlying or reference commodity. Longer dated contracts of a backwardated commodity have the potential to appreciate as contracts approach expiration. "Roll yield" refers to the return generated by rolling Futures contracts.

You, as an investor in the Fund, should conduct your own investigation into the Index and the Morgan Stanley Index Sponsor.

The **Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index (MSCI ACWI)** is a market-capitalization-weighted index designed to provide a broad measure of stock performance throughout the world, including both developed and emerging markets.

The **Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) Europe Net Return USD Index** is a component of the MSCI Europe Index, which captures large and mid cap representation across 15 Developed Markets (DM) countries in Europe. With 428 constituents as of June 2023, the index covers approximately 85% of the free float-adjusted market capitalization across the European Developed Markets equity universe.

The **Morningstar LSTA US Leveraged Loan TR USD Index** (formerly the S&P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Index) tracks the market-weighted performance of institutional weighted loans based on market weightings, spreads and interest payments.

The **S&P 500® Index** is an unmanaged capitalization-weighted index of 500 stocks designed to measure performance of the broad domestic economy through changes in the aggregate market value of 500 stocks representing all major industries.

The **Secured Overnight Financing Rate** (SOFR) has been identified by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's Alternative Reference Rates Committee as its recommended alternative to U.S. dollar LIBOR and is intended to be a broad measure of the cost of borrowing cash overnight collateralized by U.S. Treasury securities. SOFR is published by the New York Federal Reserve, and its publication began on April 3, 2018. The New York Federal Reserve reports that SOFR is calculated as a volume-weighted median of transaction-level tri-party repo data collected from The Bank of New York Mellon as well as General Collateral Finance Repo transaction data and data on bilateral Treasury repo transactions cleared through the Fixed Income Clearing Corporation delivery-versus-payment service, which are obtained from the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Financial Research. SOFR is filtered by the New York Federal Reserve to remove some (but not all) of the foregoing transactions considered to be "specials."

The **Shiller Barclays CAPE® US Sector TR USD Index** (for purposes of this description, the "**Index**") incorporates the principles of long-term investing distilled by Dr. Robert Shiller and expressed through the CAPE® (Cyclically Adjusted Price Earnings) ratio (the "**CAPE® Ratio**"). The classic CAPE® Ratio assesses equity market valuations and averages ten years of inflation adjusted earnings to account for earnings and market cycles. Traditional valuation measures, such as the price-earnings (PE) ratio, by contrast, typically rely on earnings information from only the past year. The Index uses a relative version of the classic

CAPE® Ratio to identify undervalued sectors while also seeking to exclude a sector that may appear undervalued, but which may have also had recent relative price underperformance due to fundamental issues with the sector that may negatively affect the sector's long-term total return.

The Index's composition is determined monthly. Each month, the Index's methodology ranks eleven US sectors based on a modified CAPE® Ratio (a "value" factor) and a twelve-month price momentum factor (a "momentum" factor). Each US sector is represented by a sector ETF that tracks a sector index, which is an ETF in the family of Select Sector SPDR Funds or, in the case of the real estate sector, the iShares Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate Index Fund. The Index methodology selects the five US sectors with the lowest modified CAPE® Ratio — the sectors that are the most undervalued according to the CAPE® Ratio. Only four of these five sectors, however, end up in the Index for a given month, as the sector with the worst 12-month price momentum among the five selected sectors is eliminated. The Index methodology allocates an equally weighted long (*i.e.*, investment) exposure to the four remaining US sectors.

The **Shiller Barclays CAPE® Europe Sector Net TR NoC USD Index** (for purposes of this description, the "**Index**") incorporates the principles of long-term investing distilled by Dr. Robert Shiller and expressed through the CAPE® Ratio. The classic CAPE® Ratio assesses equity market valuations and averages ten years of inflation adjusted earnings to account for earnings and market cycles. Traditional valuation measures, such as the price-earnings (PE) ratio, by contrast, typically rely on earnings information from only the past year. The Index uses a relative version of the classic CAPE® Ratio to identify undervalued sectors while also seeking to exclude a sector that may appear undervalued, but which may have also had recent relative price underperformance due to fundamental issues with the sector that may negatively affect the sector's long-term total return.

The Index's composition is determined monthly. Each month, the Index's methodology ranks ten sectors within the European equity markets based on a modified CAPE® Ratio (a "value" factor) and a twelve-month price momentum factor (a "momentum" factor). The Index methodology selects the five European sectors with the lowest modified CAPE® Ratio — the sectors that are the most undervalued according to the CAPE® Ratio. Only four of these five sectors, however, end up in the Index for a given month, as the sector with the worst 12-month price momentum among the five selected sectors is eliminated. The Index methodology allocates an equally weighted long (*i.e.*, investment) exposure to the four remaining European sectors.

Direct investment in an index is not possible.

Disclaimers

The reference and link to any websites in this Prospectus have been provided as a convenience, and the information contained on such website is not incorporated by reference into this Prospectus.

Shiller Barclays CAPE® Index Disclaimers

Barclays Capital Inc. and its affiliates ("**Barclays**") is not the issuer, sponsor or promoter of DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® or DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE® (together, in this paragraph, the "**Funds**") and Barclays has no responsibilities, obligations or duties to investors in the Funds. The Shiller Barclays CAPE® US Sector TR USD Index and Shiller Barclays CAPE® Europe Sector Net TR NoC USD Index (each an "**Index**" and together the "**Indices**") consist of the respective trademarks of Barclays Bank PLC and trademarks owned by or licensed to RSBB-I, LLC and Barclays Bank PLC and that are licensed for use by DoubleLine Funds Trust as the issuer of the Funds (the "**Issuer**"). Barclays' only relationship with the Issuer in respect of the Indices is the licensing of these trademarks and the Indices which are determined, composed and calculated by Barclays without regard to the Issuer or the Funds or the owners of the Funds. Additionally, DoubleLine Capital LP may for the Funds execute transaction(s) with Barclays in or relating to the Funds' respective Index in connection with which investors of one of the Funds acquire shares of their respective Fund from DoubleLine Funds Trust and investors neither acquire any interest in that Fund's respective Index nor enter into any relationship of any kind whatsoever with Barclays upon making an investment in that Fund. The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Barclays. Barclays does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied regarding the advisability of investing in the Funds or the advisability of investing in securities generally or the ability of the Indices to track corresponding or relative market performance. Barclays has not passed on the legality or suitability of the Funds' names or the Indices with respect to any person or entity. Barclays is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the timing of, prices of, or quantities of the shares of the Funds to be issued. Barclays has no obligation to take the needs of the Issuer or the owners of the Funds or any other third party into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Indices. Barclays has no obligation or liability in connection with administration, marketing or trading of the Funds. The licensing agreement between DoubleLine Funds Trust and Barclays is solely for the benefit of the Funds and Barclays and not for the benefit of the owners of the Funds, investors or other third parties.

BARCLAYS SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY TO THE ISSUER, INVESTORS OR TO OTHER THIRD PARTIES FOR THE USE OF DOUBLELINE SHILLER ENHANCED CAPE® AND DOUBLELINE SHILLER ENHANCED INTERNATIONAL CAPE® NAMES, OR THE QUALITY, ACCURACY AND/OR COMPLETENESS OF THE SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® US SECTOR TR USD INDEX OR SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® EUROPE SECTOR NET TR NOC USD INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN OR FOR INTERRUPTIONS IN THE DELIVERY OF THE SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® US SECTOR TR USD INDEX OR SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® EUROPE SECTOR NET TR NOC USD INDEX. BARCLAYS MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ISSUER, THE INVESTORS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® US SECTOR TR USD INDEX OR SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® EUROPE SECTOR NET TR NOC USD INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. BARCLAYS MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO DOUBLELINE SHILLER ENHANCED CAPE® AND DOUBLELINE SHILLER ENHANCED INTERNATIONAL CAPE® NAMES, THE SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® US SECTOR TR USD INDEX OR SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® EUROPE SECTOR NET TR NOC USD INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. BARCLAYS RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE THE METHODS OF CALCULATION OR PUBLICATION, OR TO CEASE THE CALCULATION OR PUBLICATION OF THE SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® US SECTOR TR USD INDEX AND SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® EUROPE SECTOR NET TR NOC USD INDEX, AND BARCLAYS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY MISCALCULATION OF OR ANY INCORRECT, DELAYED OR INTERRUPTED PUBLICATION WITH RESPECT TO ANY OF THE SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® US SECTOR TR USD INDEX AND SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® EUROPE SECTOR NET TR NOC USD INDEX. BARCLAYS SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY LOST PROFITS AND EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH, RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® US SECTOR TR USD INDEX OR SHILLER BARCLAYS CAPE® EUROPE SECTOR NET TR NOC USD INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN OR WITH RESPECT TO DOUBLELINE SHILLER ENHANCED CAPE® OR DOUBLELINE SHILLER ENHANCED INTERNATIONAL CAPE®.

None of the information supplied by Barclays Bank PLC and used in this publication may be reproduced in any manner without the prior written permission of Barclays Capital, the investment banking division of Barclays Bank PLC. Barclays Bank PLC is registered in England No. 1026167. Registered office 1 Churchill Place London E14 5HP.

THE SHILLER BARCLAYS INDICES HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED IN PART BY RSBB-I, LLC, THE RESEARCH PRINCIPAL OF WHICH IS ROBERT J. SHILLER. RSBB-I, LLC IS NOT AN INVESTMENT ADVISOR, AND DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE SHILLER BARCLAYS INDICES OR ANY DATA OR METHODOLOGY EITHER INCLUDED THEREIN OR UPON WHICH IT IS BASED. NEITHER RSBB-I, LLC NOR ROBERT J. SHILLER OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PARTNERS, EMPLOYEES, SUBCONTRACTORS, AGENTS, SUPPLIERS AND VENDORS (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PROTECTED PARTIES"), SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY, WHETHER CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF A PROTECTED PARTY OR OTHERWISE, FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN, AND MAKE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO PERFORMANCE OR RESULTS EXPERIENCED BY ANY PARTY FROM THE USE OF ANY INFORMATION INCLUDED THEREIN OR UPON WHICH IT IS BASED, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT THERETO, AND SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIMS OR LOSSES OF ANY NATURE IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF SUCH INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS OR PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF RSBB-I, LLC, ROBERT J. SHILLER OR ANY PROTECTED PARTY IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SAME.

LSTA Morningstar Disclaimer

The DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Morningstar, Inc., or any of its affiliated companies (all such entities, collectively, "**Morningstar Entities**") or the Loan Syndications and Trading Association ("**LSTA**"). The Morningstar Entities and LSTA make no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in leveraged loans generally or in the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund in particular or the ability of the LSTA/Morningstar Leveraged Loan Index to track general leveraged loan market performance. The Morningstar Entities' only relationship to the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund is the licensing of certain service marks and service names of Morningstar and of the LSTA/Morningstar Leveraged Loan Index which is determined, composed and calculated by the Morningstar Entities without regard to DoubleLine or the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund. The Morningstar Entities have no obligation to take the needs of DoubleLine or the owners of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the LSTA/Morningstar Leveraged Loan Index. The Morningstar Entities and LSTA are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the prices and amount of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund or the timing of the issuance or sale of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund is converted into cash. The Morningstar Entities and LSTA have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund.

THE MORNINGSTAR ENTITIES AND LSTA DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE LSTA/ MORNINGSTAR LEVERAGED LOAN INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN AND HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. THE MORNINGSTAR ENTITIES AND LSTA MAKE NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY DOUBLELINE, OWNERS OR USERS OF THE DOUBLELINE FLOATING RATE FUND, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE LSTA/ MORNINGSTAR LEVERAGED LOAN INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. THE MORNINGSTAR ENTITIES AND LSTA MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE LSTA/MORNINGSTAR LEVERAGED LOAN INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE MORNINGSTAR ENTITIES OR LSTA HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES

Morgan Stanley Index Disclaimers

NOTHING IN THE FOLLOWING DISCLAIMER IS INTENDED TO MODIFY THE OBLIGATIONS OF ANY MORGAN STANLEY AFFILIATE, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY LLC (“MSSB”), UNDER ANY APPLICABLE AGREEMENT BETWEEN ANY SUCH AFFILIATE AND ITS RESPECTIVE CLIENTS WHO PURCHASE FUND SHARES THROUGH SUCH AFFILIATE.

THIS FUND IS NOT SPONSORED, ENDORSED, SOLD OR PROMOTED BY MORGAN STANLEY CAPITAL GROUP INC. (“MORGAN STANLEY”). NEITHER MORGAN STANLEY NOR ANY OF ITS OR ITS AFFILIATES’ AGENTS (INCLUDING CALCULATION AGENTS), DATA PROVIDERS (WHICH FOR PURPOSES OF THIS DISCLAIMER INCLUDES WITHOUT LIMITATION ICE DATA, LLP, CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE INC., AND THE LONDON METAL EXCHANGE) OR ANY THIRD PARTY PROVIDING SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE INDEX MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ADVISABILITY OF INVESTING IN THIS FUND OR THE ABILITY OF THE MORGAN STANLEY BFMCI℠ (THE “INDEX”) TO TRACK MARKET PERFORMANCE. THE INDEX IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF MORGAN STANLEY. MORGAN STANLEY AND THE INDEX ARE SERVICE MARKS OF MORGAN STANLEY AND/OR A MORGAN STANLEY AFFILIATE AND HAVE BEEN LICENSED TO DOUBLELINE ALTERNATIVES LP FOR USE FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES BY DOUBLELINE ALTERNATIVES LP (“LICENSEE”). MORGAN STANLEY HAS NO OBLIGATION TO TAKE THE NEEDS OF THE LICENSEE, ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THIS FUND INTO CONSIDERATION IN DETERMINING, COMPOSING OR CALCULATING THE INDEX. NEITHER MORGAN STANLEY NOR ANY OF ITS OR ITS AFFILIATES’ AGENTS (INCLUDING CALCULATION AGENTS), DATA PROVIDERS OR ANY THIRD PARTY PROVIDING SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE INDEX IS RESPONSIBLE FOR AND HAS NOT PARTICIPATED IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE TIMING OF, PRICES AT, OR QUANTITIES OF THIS FUND OR ITS ASSETS OR IN THE DETERMINATION OR CALCULATION OF THE EQUATION BY WHICH THIS FUND IS REDEEMABLE. NEITHER MORGAN STANLEY NOR ANY OF ITS OR ITS AFFILIATES’ AGENTS (INCLUDING CALCULATION AGENTS), DATA PROVIDERS OR ANY THIRD PARTY PROVIDING SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE INDEX HAS OR WILL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO OWNERS OF THIS FUND IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMINISTRATION, MARKETING OR TRADING OF THIS FUND.

ALTHOUGH MORGAN STANLEY OR ITS AGENTS OR SERVICE PROVIDERS SHALL OBTAIN INFORMATION FOR INCLUSION IN OR FOR USE IN THE CALCULATION OF THE INDEX FROM SOURCES WHICH MORGAN STANLEY CONSIDERS RELIABLE, NEITHER MORGAN STANLEY NOR ANY OF ITS OR ITS AFFILIATES’ AGENTS (INCLUDING CALCULATION AGENTS), DATA PROVIDERS OR ANY THIRD PARTY PROVIDING SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE INDEX GUARANTEES THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NEITHER MORGAN STANLEY NOR ANY OF ITS OR ITS AFFILIATES’ AGENTS (INCLUDING CALCULATION AGENTS), DATA PROVIDERS OR ANY THIRD PARTY PROVIDING SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE INDEX MAKES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY LICENSEE, LICENSEE’S CUSTOMERS AND COUNTERPARTIES, OWNERS OF OR INVESTORS IN THE FUND, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN IN CONNECTION WITH THE RIGHTS LICENSED HEREUNDER OR FOR ANY OTHER USE. NEITHER MORGAN STANLEY NOR ANY OF ITS OR ITS AFFILIATES’ AGENTS (INCLUDING CALCULATION AGENTS), DATA PROVIDERS OR ANY THIRD PARTY PROVIDING SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE INDEX MAKES ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND DO HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL MORGAN STANLEY OR ANY AGENT OF MORGAN STANLEY OR ANY MORGAN STANLEY AFFILIATE (INCLUDING CALCULATION AGENTS), DATA PROVIDERS OR ANY THIRD PARTY PROVIDING SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE INDEX HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR ANY OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

NO PURCHASER, SELLER OR HOLDER OF THIS SECURITY, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY, SHOULD USE OR REFER TO ANY MORGAN STANLEY TRADE NAME, TRADEMARK OR SERVICE MARK TO SPONSOR, ENDORSE, MARKET OR PROMOTE

THIS PRODUCT WITHOUT FIRST CONTACTING MORGAN STANLEY TO DETERMINE WHETHER MORGAN STANLEY'S PERMISSION IS REQUIRED. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES MAY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY CLAIM ANY AFFILIATION WITH MORGAN STANLEY WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF MORGAN STANLEY.

BNP Paribas Multi-Asset Trend Index Disclaimers

The BNP Paribas Multi-Asset Trend Index (the "**Index**") is the exclusive property of BNP Paribas, the Index sponsor and Index calculation agent (the "**Index Sponsor**" and the "**Index Calculation Agent**"). The Index Sponsor does not guarantee the accuracy and/or completeness of the composition, calculation, publication and adjustment of the Index, any data included therein, or any data on which it is based, and the Index Sponsor shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. The Index Sponsor makes no warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained from the use of the Index. The Index Sponsor makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaims all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the Index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall the Index Sponsor have any liability for any special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

For the avoidance of doubt the Index and/or any account, transaction or product using the information relating to the Index, is not sponsored, endorsed, sold, or promoted by any provider of the underlying data (the "**Reference Assets**") comprised in the Index (each a "**Reference Asset Sponsor**") and no Reference Asset Sponsor makes any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, either as to the results to be obtained from the use of the relevant Reference Asset or the index and/or the levels at which the relevant Reference Asset or the Index stands at any particular time on any particular date or otherwise. No Reference Asset Sponsor shall be liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) to any person for any error in a Reference Asset and/or in the Index and a Reference Asset Sponsor is under no obligation to advise any person of any error therein. No Reference Asset Sponsor is making any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the advisability of purchasing or assuming any risk in connection with the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund managed by DoubleLine; or any product or investment strategy referencing the DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund managed by DoubleLine. No Reference Asset Sponsor shall have any liability for any act or failure to act by the Index Sponsor in connection with the calculation, adjustment or maintenance of the Index. None of the Reference Asset Sponsors or their affiliates have any affiliation with or control over the Index or the Index Sponsor or any control over the computation, composition or dissemination of the Index.

The Index Sponsor and the Index Calculation Agent shall not be held liable for any modification or change in the methodology used in calculating the index or any index components thereof (the "**BNP Paribas Indices**"). The Index Sponsor and the Index Calculation Agent are under no obligation to continue the calculation, publication or dissemination of the BNP Paribas Indices and shall not be held liable for any suspension or interruption in the calculation of any BNP Paribas Indices. The Index Sponsor and the Index Calculation Agent decline any liability in connection with the level of any BNP Paribas Index at any given time. None of BNP Paribas, the Index Sponsor, the Index Calculation Agent nor any of their affiliates shall be held liable for any loss whatsoever, directly or indirectly related to any BNP Paribas Index.

BNP Paribas, the Index Sponsor and the Index Calculation Agent do not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of the methodology or rules of the BNP Paribas Indices (the "**BNP Paribas Index Rules**") or the calculation methods, any errors or omissions in computing or disseminating the BNP Paribas Indices, or for any use thereof, and the Index Sponsor and the Index Calculation Agent shall have no liability for any errors or omissions therein.

The BNP Paribas Index Rules are based on certain assumptions, certain pricing models and calculation methods adopted by the Index Sponsor and have certain inherent limitations. Information prepared on the basis of different models, calculation methods or assumptions may yield different results. Numerous factors may affect the analysis, which may or may not be taken into account. Therefore, the analysis of information may vary significantly from analysis obtained from other sources or market participants.

BNP Paribas, the Index Sponsor and Index Calculation Agent do not make any representation whatsoever, either as to the results to be obtained from the use of the BNP Paribas Indices, the levels of any BNP Paribas Index at any time or any use of any Index Component or the price, level or rate of any Index Component at any time.

The market data used to calculate the level of any BNP Paribas Index may be furnished by third party sources and is believed to be reliable; however, BNP Paribas, the Index Sponsor and the Index Calculation Agent make no representation or guarantee with respect to, and are under no obligation to verify, the accuracy and completeness thereof.

Financial Highlights

The following tables illustrate the financial performance for each share class of each Fund for the fiscal periods shown. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Total return illustrates how much your investment in a Fund would have increased or decreased during each period, assuming you had reinvested all dividends and distributions. This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, the Funds' independent registered public accounting firm. Its report and the Funds' financial statements are included in the Funds' most recent Annual Report to shareholders, which is available upon request by calling toll-free 877-DLine 11 (877-354-6311) or via www.doubleline.com. You may request additional or more recent information, when it becomes available, at no charge by calling the phone number above or via www.doubleline.com.

Financial Highlights (Cont.)

For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)[(a)]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[(c)]	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Ratios to Average Net Assets: Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[(d)]	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)[(d)]	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[(d)]	Net Investment Income (Loss)[(d)]
DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.82	0.30	(0.80)	(0.50)	(0.35)	—	(0.35)	$ 8.97	(5.08)%	$27,489,784	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	3.28%
3/31/2022	$10.46	0.29	(0.60)	(0.31)	(0.33)	—	(0.33)	$ 9.82	(3.14)%	$37,399,379	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	2.75%
3/31/2021	$10.46	0.31	0.04	0.35	(0.35)	—	(0.35)	$10.46	3.32%	$42,909,929	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	2.95%
3/31/2020	$10.53	0.34	(0.03)	0.31	(0.38)	—	(0.38)	$10.46	2.97%	$44,623,760	0.49%	0.48%	0.48%	3.28%
3/31/2019	$10.48	0.36	0.08	0.44	(0.39)	—	(0.39)	$10.53	4.31%	$43,682,910	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	3.39%
DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.82	0.28	(0.80)	(0.52)	(0.33)	—	(0.33)	$ 8.97	(5.32)%	$ 5,109,737	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	3.08%
3/31/2022	$10.46	0.26	(0.60)	(0.34)	(0.30)	—	(0.30)	$ 9.82	(3.38)%	$ 4,972,381	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%	2.50%
3/31/2021	$10.46	0.29	0.03	0.32	(0.32)	—	(0.32)	$10.46	3.06%	$ 5,239,001	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	2.70%
3/31/2020	$10.53	0.32	(0.03)	0.29	(0.36)	—	(0.36)	$10.46	2.71%	$ 6,552,760	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%	3.03%
3/31/2019	$10.48	0.33	0.08	0.41	(0.36)	—	(0.36)	$10.53	4.05%	$ 6,831,035	0.73%	0.73%	0.73%	3.14%
DoubleLine Total Return Bond Fund - Class R6:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.83	0.31	(0.81)	(0.50)	(0.35)	—	(0.35)	$ 8.98	(5.02)%	$ 1,218,779	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	3.35%
3/31/2022	$10.46	0.29	(0.59)	(0.30)	(0.33)	—	(0.33)	$ 9.83	(2.99)%	$ 1,711,466	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	2.81%
3/31/2021	$10.46	0.31	0.05	0.36	(0.36)	—	(0.36)	$10.46	3.38%	$ 2,071,388	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	2.89%
3/31/2020[(b)]	$10.66	0.24	(0.18)	0.06	(0.26)	—	(0.26)	$10.46	0.52%	$ 65,403	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%	3.33%

	For the Year or Period Ended 3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	37%	89%	91%	31%	28%

(a) Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.
(b) Commencement of operations on July 31, 2019. Total return is based on operations for a period that is less than a year.
(c) Not annualized for periods less than one year.
(d) Annualized for periods less than one year.

For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)[(a)]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[(c)]	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Ratios to Average Net Assets: Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[(d)]	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)[(d)]	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[(d)]	Net Investment Income (Loss)[(d)]
DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$10.33	0.36	(0.88)	(0.52)	(0.40)	—	(0.40)	$ 9.41	(5.03)%	$ 6,889,213	0.47%	0.44%	0.44%	3.75%
3/31/2022	$11.01	0.28	(0.62)	(0.34)	(0.31)	(0.03)	(0.34)	$10.33	(3.19)%	$ 9,843,189	0.46%	0.42%	0.42%	2.55%
3/31/2021	$10.62	0.32	0.42	0.74	(0.33)	(0.02)	(0.35)	$11.01	6.94%	$10,772,238	0.47%	0.42%	0.42%	2.83%
3/31/2020	$10.83	0.36	(0.20)	0.16	(0.37)	—	(0.37)	$10.62	1.42%	$10,724,409	0.47%	0.41%	0.41%	3.30%
3/31/2019	$10.81	0.37	0.02	0.39	(0.37)	—	(0.37)	$10.83	3.71%	$10,672,087	0.47%	0.42%	0.42%	3.42%
DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$10.32	0.33	(0.88)	(0.55)	(0.37)	—	(0.37)	$ 9.40	(5.27)%	$ 274,332	0.72%	0.69%	0.69%	3.48%
3/31/2022	$11.00	0.25	(0.61)	(0.36)	(0.29)	(0.03)	(0.32)	$10.32	(3.43)%	$ 443,006	0.71%	0.67%	0.67%	2.30%
3/31/2021	$10.61	0.29	0.42	0.71	(0.30)	(0.02)	(0.32)	$11.00	6.67%	$ 544,493	0.72%	0.66%	0.66%	2.58%
3/31/2020	$10.82	0.34	(0.20)	0.14	(0.35)	—	(0.35)	$10.61	1.17%	$ 706,970	0.72%	0.66%	0.66%	3.05%
3/31/2019	$10.80	0.34	0.02	0.36	(0.34)	—	(0.34)	$10.82	3.45%	$ 841,190	0.72%	0.67%	0.67%	3.15%
DoubleLine Core Fixed Income Fund - Class R6:														
3/31/2023	$10.33	0.37	(0.89)	(0.52)	(0.40)	—	(0.40)	$ 9.41	(5.00)%	$ 118,663	0.44%	0.41%	0.41%	3.88%
3/31/2022	$11.01	0.28	(0.61)	(0.33)	(0.32)	(0.03)	(0.35)	$10.33	(3.16)%	$ 93,509	0.44%	0.39%	0.39%	2.58%
3/31/2021	$10.62	0.32	0.42	0.74	(0.33)	(0.02)	(0.35)	$11.01	6.94%	$ 104,731	0.44%	0.38%	0.38%	2.88%
3/31/2020[(b)]	$11.05	0.24	(0.42)	(0.18)	(0.25)	—	(0.25)	$10.62	(1.72)%	$ 112,911	0.45%	0.39%	0.39%	3.26%

	For the Year or Period Ended 3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	119%	177%	155%	43%	66%

(a) Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.
(b) Commencement of operations on July 31, 2019. Total return is based on operations for a period that is less than a year.
(c) Not annualized for periods less than one year.
(d) Annualized for periods less than one year.

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations:			Less Distributions:						Ratios to Average Net Assets:			
For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Net Investment Income (Loss)
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.71	0.42	(1.22)	(0.80)	(0.45)	—	(0.45)	$ 8.46	(8.22)%	$492,903	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	4.80%
3/31/2022	$10.55	0.39	(0.84)	(0.45)	(0.39)	—	(0.39)	$ 9.71	(4.46)%	$721,060	0.87%	0.87%	0.87%	3.76%
3/31/2021	$ 8.83	0.41	1.75	2.16	(0.44)	—	(0.44)	$10.55	24.72%	$799,879	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	4.06%
3/31/2020	$10.34	0.49	(1.51)	(1.02)	(0.49)	—	(0.49)	$ 8.83	(10.43)%	$755,648	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	4.69%
3/31/2019	$10.42	0.41	(0.06)	0.35	(0.41)	(0.02)	(0.43)	$10.34	3.52%	$943,368	0.89%	0.89%	0.89%	3.99%
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.71	0.40	(1.23)	(0.83)	(0.42)	—	(0.42)	$ 8.46	(8.45)%	$ 27,671	1.15%	1.15%	1.15%	4.56%
3/31/2022	$10.55	0.37	(0.85)	(0.48)	(0.36)	—	(0.36)	$ 9.71	(4.70)%	$ 38,728	1.12%	1.12%	1.12%	3.51%
3/31/2021	$ 8.83	0.39	1.74	2.13	(0.41)	—	(0.41)	$10.55	24.38%	$ 44,972	1.14%	1.14%	1.14%	3.86%
3/31/2020	$10.34	0.47	(1.51)	(1.04)	(0.47)	—	(0.47)	$ 8.83	(10.68)%	$122,727	1.15%	1.15%	1.15%	4.46%
3/31/2019	$10.43	0.37	(0.06)	0.31	(0.38)	(0.02)	(0.40)	$10.34	3.16%	$164,101	1.14%	1.14%	1.14%	3.66%

	For the Year or Period Ended				
	3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	34%	51%	81%	37%	66%

[a] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations:			Less Distributions:						Ratios to Average Net Assets:			
For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[c]	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)[d]	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Net Investment Income (Loss)[d]
DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.67	0.28	(0.19)	0.09	(0.30)	—	(0.30)	$9.46	0.94%	$5,256,310	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	2.98%
3/31/2022	$ 9.97	0.15	(0.29)	(0.14)	(0.16)	—	(0.16)	$9.67	(1.42)%	$6,224,937	0.41%	0.41%	0.41%	1.55%
3/31/2021	$ 9.51	0.20	0.47	0.67	(0.21)	—	(0.21)	$9.97	7.08%	$5,689,932	0.42%	0.42%	0.42%	2.05%
3/31/2020	$ 9.97	0.30	(0.45)	(0.15)	(0.31)	—	(0.31)	$9.51	(1.59)%	$5,296,795	0.42%	0.41%	0.41%	3.05%
3/31/2019	$ 9.97	0.31	—	0.31	(0.31)	—	(0.31)	$9.97	3.13%	$5,455,532	0.42%	0.41%	0.41%	3.10%
DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.67	0.26	(0.21)	0.05	(0.27)	—	(0.27)	$9.45	0.58%	$ 846,389	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	2.73%
3/31/2022	$ 9.96	0.13	(0.28)	(0.15)	(0.14)	—	(0.14)	$9.67	(1.57)%	$1,043,811	0.66%	0.66%	0.66%	1.30%
3/31/2021	$ 9.50	0.18	0.46	0.64	(0.18)	—	(0.18)	$9.96	6.82%	$1,194,295	0.67%	0.67%	0.67%	1.83%
3/31/2020	$ 9.96	0.28	(0.45)	(0.17)	(0.29)	—	(0.29)	$9.50	(1.84)%	$1,483,316	0.67%	0.66%	0.66%	2.80%
3/31/2019	$ 9.96	0.28	—	0.28	(0.28)	—	(0.28)	$9.96	2.87%	$1,480,796	0.67%	0.66%	0.66%	2.83%
DoubleLine Low Duration Bond Fund - Class R6:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.67	0.30	(0.21)	0.09	(0.30)	—	(0.30)	$9.46	0.97%	$ 54,035	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	3.13%
3/31/2022	$ 9.97	0.15	(0.29)	(0.14)	(0.16)	—	(0.16)	$9.67	(1.39)%	$ 41,366	0.39%	0.39%	0.39%	1.53%
3/31/2021	$ 9.51	0.20	0.47	0.67	(0.21)	—	(0.21)	$9.97	7.12%	$ 8,840	0.40%	0.39%	0.39%	2.05%
3/31/2020[b]	$10.03	0.20	(0.52)	(0.32)	(0.20)	—	(0.20)	$9.51	(3.25)%	$ 369	0.39%	0.38%	0.38%	2.98%

	For the Year or Period Ended				
	3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	72%	80%	71%	60%	54%

[a] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*
[b] *Commencement of operations on July 31, 2019. Total return is based on operations for a period that is less than a year.*
[c] *Not annualized for periods less than one year.*
[d] *Annualized for periods less than one year.*

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations:			Less Distributions:						Ratios to Average Net Assets:			
For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)[(a)]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Net Investment Income (Loss)
DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$9.42	0.53	(0.42)	0.11	(0.56)	—	(0.56)	$8.97	1.31%	$200,203	0.68%	0.68%	0.68%	5.81%
3/31/2022	$9.51	0.32	(0.09)	0.23	(0.32)	—	(0.32)	$9.42	2.40%	$333,518	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	3.37%
3/31/2021	$8.44	0.34	1.07	1.41	(0.34)	—	(0.34)	$9.51	16.95%	$240,442	0.72%	0.72%	0.72%	3.69%
3/31/2020	$9.65	0.47	(1.20)	(0.73)	(0.48)	—	(0.48)	$8.44	(7.99)%	$150,892	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	4.84%
3/31/2019	$9.94	0.49	(0.28)	0.21	(0.50)	—	(0.50)	$9.65	2.15%	$358,062	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	5.00%
DoubleLine Floating Rate Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$9.44	0.48	(0.40)	0.08	(0.53)	—	(0.53)	$8.99	1.04%	$ 20,603	0.92%	0.92%	0.92%	5.32%
3/31/2022	$9.53	0.30	(0.10)	0.20	(0.29)	—	(0.29)	$9.44	2.15%	$ 45,362	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	3.16%
3/31/2021	$8.45	0.32	1.08	1.40	(0.32)	—	(0.32)	$9.53	16.73%	$ 18,339	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	3.54%
3/31/2020	$9.67	0.44	(1.20)	(0.76)	(0.46)	—	(0.46)	$8.45	(8.32)%	$ 51,646	0.95%	0.95%	0.95%	4.59%
3/31/2019	$9.95	0.47	(0.28)	0.19	(0.47)	—	(0.47)	$9.67	1.99%	$116,374	0.88%	0.88%	0.88%	4.74%

	For the Year or Period Ended				
	3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	17%	40%	76%	58%	88%

[(a)] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations:			Less Distributions:						Ratios to Average Net Assets:			
For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)[(a)]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[(c)]	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[(d)]	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)[(d)]	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[(d)]	Net Investment Income (Loss)[(d)]
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$16.79	0.49	(2.60)	(2.11)	(0.54)	(1.48)	(2.02)	$12.66	(12.06)%	$3,988,448	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	3.48%
3/31/2022	$19.62	0.26	2.00	2.26	(0.30)	(4.79)	(5.09)	$16.79	10.96%	$7,828,188	0.54%	0.53%	0.53%	1.29%
3/31/2021	$11.69	0.27	7.95	8.22	(0.29)	—	(0.29)	$19.62	70.87%	$8,169,623	0.55%	0.54%	0.54%	1.64%
3/31/2020	$14.81	0.42	(2.72)	(2.30)	(0.43)	(0.39)	(0.82)	$11.69	(16.78)%	$4,633,848	0.55%	0.54%	0.54%	2.70%
3/31/2019	$15.16	0.45	1.19	1.64	(0.46)	(1.53)	(1.99)	$14.81	11.78%	$4,577,386	0.56%	0.55%	0.55%	2.99%
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$16.78	0.46	(2.61)	(2.15)	(0.50)	(1.48)	(1.98)	$12.65	(12.29)%	$ 312,867	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	3.26%
3/31/2022	$19.61	0.21	1.99	2.20	(0.24)	(4.79)	(5.03)	$16.78	10.69%	$ 566,561	0.79%	0.78%	0.78%	1.03%
3/31/2021	$11.68	0.24	7.93	8.17	(0.24)	—	(0.24)	$19.61	70.45%	$ 705,156	0.80%	0.79%	0.79%	1.56%
3/31/2020	$14.80	0.38	(2.72)	(2.34)	(0.39)	(0.39)	(0.78)	$11.68	(17.00)%	$1,246,723	0.80%	0.79%	0.79%	2.46%
3/31/2019	$15.14	0.42	1.19	1.61	(0.42)	(1.53)	(1.95)	$14.80	11.59%	$1,236,075	0.81%	0.80%	0.80%	2.75%
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced CAPE® - Class R6:														
3/31/2023	$16.80	0.50	(2.60)	(2.10)	(0.55)	(1.48)	(2.03)	$12.67	(12.00)%	$ 8,103	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	3.58%
3/31/2022	$19.62	0.27	2.01	2.28	(0.31)	(4.79)	(5.10)	$16.80	11.07%	$ 15,398	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	1.35%
3/31/2021	$11.70	0.27	7.95	8.22	(0.30)	—	(0.30)	$19.62	70.82%	$ 12,333	0.51%	0.51%	0.51%	1.47%
3/31/2020[(b)]	$15.69	0.27	(3.59)	(3.32)	(0.28)	(0.39)	(0.67)	$11.70	(22.15)%	$ 124	0.49%	0.48%	0.48%	2.60%

	For the Year or Period Ended				
	3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	77%	110%	69%	62%	55%

[(a)] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*
[(b)] *Commenced operations on July 31, 2019. Total return is based on operations for a period that is less than one year.*
[(c)] *Not annualized for periods less than one year.*
[(d)] *Annualized for periods less than one year.*

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations:			Less Distributions:						Ratios to Average Net Assets:			
For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[c]	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)[d]	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Net Investment Income (Loss)[d]
DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$9.21	0.41	(0.78)	(0.37)	(0.42)	—	(0.42)	$8.42	(3.99)%	$ 726,230	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	4.74%
3/31/2022	$9.65	0.35	(0.43)	(0.08)	(0.36)	—	(0.36)	$9.21	(0.91)%	$ 971,543	0.73%	0.71%	0.71%	3.65%
3/31/2021	$8.40	0.35	1.28	1.63	(0.38)	—	(0.38)	$9.65	19.59%	$1,086,763	0.76%	0.73%	0.73%	3.71%
3/31/2020	$9.65	0.39	(1.22)	(0.83)	(0.42)	—	(0.42)	$8.40	(9.06)%	$ 874,594	0.73%	0.69%	0.69%	4.12%
3/31/2019	$9.81	0.42	(0.14)	0.28	(0.44)	—	(0.44)	$9.65	2.95%	$1,088,368	0.74%	0.72%	0.72%	4.26%
DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$9.20	0.39	(0.77)	(0.38)	(0.40)	—	(0.40)	$8.42	(4.13)%	$ 95,069	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%	4.47%
3/31/2022	$9.65	0.33	(0.44)	(0.11)	(0.34)	—	(0.34)	$9.20	(1.26)%	$ 142,205	0.98%	0.96%	0.96%	3.39%
3/31/2021	$8.39	0.32	1.29	1.61	(0.35)	—	(0.35)	$9.65	19.43%	$ 155,408	1.01%	0.97%	0.97%	3.49%
3/31/2020	$9.64	0.37	(1.22)	(0.85)	(0.40)	—	(0.40)	$8.39	(9.30)%	$ 230,033	0.98%	0.94%	0.94%	3.83%
3/31/2019	$9.81	0.39	(0.14)	0.25	(0.42)	—	(0.42)	$9.64	2.59%	$ 207,491	0.99%	0.97%	0.97%	4.01%
DoubleLine Flexible Income Fund - Class R6:														
3/31/2023	$9.21	0.42	(0.78)	(0.36)	(0.42)	—	(0.42)	$8.43	(3.84)%	$ 125,350	0.70%	0.70%	0.70%	4.86%
3/31/2022	$9.66	0.34	(0.43)	(0.09)	(0.36)	—	(0.36)	$9.21	(0.98)%	$ 112,378	0.70%	0.68%	0.68%	3.55%
3/31/2021	$8.40	0.32	1.32	1.64	(0.38)	—	(0.38)	$9.66	19.78%	$ 758	0.72%	0.70%	0.70%	3.42%
3/31/2020[b]	$9.74	0.25	(1.32)	(1.07)	(0.27)	—	(0.27)	$8.40	(11.26)%	$ 89	0.68%	0.65%	0.65%	3.91%

	For the Year or Period Ended				
	3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	13%	41%	46%	41%	44%

(a) *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*
(b) *Commenced operations on July 31, 2019. Total return is based on operations for a period that is less than one year.*
(c) *Not annualized for periods less than one year.*
(d) *Annualized for periods less than one year.*

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations:			Less Distributions:						Ratios to Average Net Assets:			
For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Net Investment Income (Loss)
DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$9.40	0.26	(0.35)	(0.09)	(0.26)	—	(0.26)	$9.05	(0.90)%	$182,023	0.69%	0.69%	0.59%	2.81%
3/31/2022	$9.90	0.16	(0.45)	(0.29)	(0.17)	(0.04)	(0.21)	$9.40	(3.00)%	$238,613	0.68%	0.68%	0.59%	1.67%
3/31/2021	$9.36	0.22	0.56	0.78	(0.24)	—	(0.24)	$9.90	8.33%	$215,744	0.66%	0.66%	0.59%	2.21%
3/31/2020	$9.80	0.32	(0.36)	(0.04)	(0.32)	(0.08)	(0.40)	$9.36	(0.62)%	$180,730	0.63%	0.63%	0.59%	3.24%
3/31/2019	$9.70	0.28	0.12	0.40	(0.29)	(0.01)	(0.30)	$9.80	4.22%	$197,585	0.65%	0.65%	0.59%	3.02%
DoubleLine Low Duration Emerging Markets Fixed Income Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$9.41	0.23	(0.34)	(0.11)	(0.24)	—	(0.24)	$9.06	(1.18)%	$ 5,337	0.93%	0.93%	0.84%	2.51%
3/31/2022	$9.91	0.14	(0.46)	(0.32)	(0.14)	(0.04)	(0.18)	$9.41	(3.24)%	$ 22,501	0.93%	0.93%	0.84%	1.42%
3/31/2021	$9.38	0.19	0.55	0.74	(0.21)	—	(0.21)	$9.91	7.94%	$ 25,849	0.91%	0.91%	0.84%	1.95%
3/31/2020	$9.81	0.30	(0.36)	(0.06)	(0.29)	(0.08)	(0.37)	$9.38	(0.77)%	$ 16,922	0.88%	0.88%	0.84%	3.03%
3/31/2019	$9.71	0.25	0.12	0.37	(0.26)	(0.01)	(0.27)	$9.81	3.93%	$ 24,075	0.93%	0.93%	0.84%	2.54%

	For the Year or Period Ended				
	3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	37%	39%	72%	65%	42%

(a) *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*

Financial Highlights (Cont.)

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations:			Less Distributions:						Ratios to Average Net Assets:			
For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Net Investment Income (Loss)
DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$ 8.84	0.22	(1.69)	(1.47)	(0.22)	—	(0.22)	$ 7.15	(16.66)%	$48,859	0.59%	0.59%	0.50%	2.97%
3/31/2022	$ 9.37	0.28	(0.53)	(0.25)	(0.28)	—	(0.28)	$ 8.84	(2.89)%	$54,898	0.54%	0.54%	0.50%	2.87%
3/31/2021	$11.75	0.29	(1.62)	(1.33)	(0.29)	(0.76)	(1.05)	$ 9.37	(12.24)%	$71,267	0.55%	0.55%	0.51%	2.56%
3/31/2020	$ 9.88	0.28	2.11	2.39	(0.27)	(0.25)	(0.52)	$11.75	24.85%	$87,469	0.68%	0.68%	0.65%	2.55%
3/31/2019	$ 9.73	0.29	0.16	0.45	(0.30)	—	(0.30)	$ 9.88	4.77%	$66,226	0.70%	0.70%	0.65%	3.15%
DoubleLine Long Duration Total Return Bond Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$ 8.81	0.21	(1.69)	(1.48)	(0.20)	—	(0.20)	$ 7.13	(16.83)%	$ 1,693	0.83%	0.83%	0.75%	2.73%
3/31/2022	$ 9.37	0.25	(0.56)	(0.31)	(0.25)	—	(0.25)	$ 8.81	(3.48)%	$ 5,364	0.77%	0.77%	0.75%	2.59%
3/31/2021	$11.74	0.26	(1.61)	(1.35)	(0.26)	(0.76)	(1.02)	$ 9.37	(12.38)%	$11,234	0.80%	0.80%	0.76%	2.29%
3/31/2020	$ 9.88	0.24	2.11	2.35	(0.24)	(0.25)	(0.49)	$11.74	24.44%	$20,225	0.93%	0.93%	0.90%	2.31%
3/31/2019	$ 9.72	0.27	0.16	0.43	(0.27)	—	(0.27)	$ 9.88	4.61%	$14,317	0.95%	0.95%	0.90%	2.90%

	For the Year or Period Ended				
	3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	227%	95%	89%	40%	25%

(a) *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*

		Income (Loss) from Investment Operations:			Less Distributions:						Ratios to Average Net Assets:			
For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Net Investment Income (Loss)
DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund (Consolidated) - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$12.56	0.07	(1.47)	(1.40)	(3.62)	—	(3.62)	$ 7.54	(11.83)%	$158,615	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%	0.64%
3/31/2022	$ 9.61	(0.11)	4.41	4.30	(1.35)	—	(1.35)	$12.56	48.24%	$223,799	1.04%	1.04%	1.10%	(0.97)%
3/31/2021	$ 6.91	(0.05)	2.75	2.70	—	—	—	$ 9.61	39.07%	$151,565	1.14%	1.14%	1.10%	(0.66)%
3/31/2020	$ 9.72	0.07	(2.78)	(2.71)	(0.10)	—	(0.10)	$ 6.91	(28.25)%	$116,739	1.09%	1.09%	1.10%	1.00%
3/31/2019	$10.11	0.12	(0.40)	(0.28)	(0.11)	—	(0.11)	$ 9.72	(2.59)%	$444,918	1.02%	1.02%	1.10%	1.14%
DoubleLine Strategic Commodity Fund (Consolidated) - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$12.42	0.04	(1.44)	(1.40)	(3.59)	—	(3.59)	$ 7.43	(12.02)%	$ 16,743	1.27%	1.27%	1.27%	0.40%
3/31/2022	$ 9.52	(0.13)	4.35	4.22	(1.32)	—	(1.32)	$12.42	47.78%	$ 23,906	1.29%	1.29%	1.35%	(1.22)%
3/31/2021	$ 6.87	(0.07)	2.72	2.65	—	—	—	$ 9.52	38.57%	$ 20,205	1.39%	1.39%	1.34%	(0.88)%
3/31/2020	$ 9.65	0.07	(2.78)	(2.71)	(0.07)	—	(0.07)	$ 6.87	(28.28)%	$ 25,421	1.34%	1.34%	1.35%	0.75%
3/31/2019	$10.04	0.09	(0.40)	(0.31)	(0.08)	—	(0.08)	$ 9.65	(2.97)%	$ 65,292	1.27%	1.27%	1.35%	0.87%

	For the Year or Period Ended				
	3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

(a) *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*

For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Distribution in Excess	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Ratios to Average Net Assets: Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Net Investment Income (Loss)
DoubleLine Global Bond Fund - Class I:															
3/31/2023	$ 9.26	0.11	(0.91)	(0.80)	—	—	—	—	$ 8.46	(8.64)%	$ 144,457	0.66%	0.66%	0.65%	1.26%
3/31/2022	$10.21	0.04	(0.88)	(0.84)	(0.03)	(0.08)	—[b]	(0.11)	$ 9.26	(8.29)%	$ 276,559	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	0.37%
3/31/2021	$10.21	0.05	0.12	0.17	—	(0.17)	—	(0.17)	$10.21	1.59%	$ 787,064	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.50%
3/31/2020	$10.28	0.15	(0.10)	0.05	(0.12)	—[b]	—	(0.12)	$10.21	0.43%	$1,217,100	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	1.34%
3/31/2019	$10.71	0.12	(0.42)	(0.30)	(0.13)	—	—	(0.13)	$10.28	(2.80)%	$1,053,218	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	1.22%
DoubleLine Global Bond Fund - Class N:															
3/31/2023	$ 9.23	0.08	(0.90)	(0.82)	—	—	—	—	$ 8.41	(8.88)%	$ 240	0.92%	0.92%	0.91%	0.95%
3/31/2022	$10.18	0.01	(0.87)	(0.86)	(0.01)	(0.08)	—[b]	(0.09)	$ 9.23	(8.45)%	$ 416	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.12%
3/31/2021	$10.21	0.03	0.11	0.14	—	(0.17)	—	(0.17)	$10.18	1.30%	$ 815	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.29%
3/31/2020	$10.26	0.12	(0.10)	0.02	(0.07)	—[b]	—	(0.07)	$10.21	0.23%	$ 2,407	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	1.13%
3/31/2019	$10.69	0.09	(0.42)	(0.33)	(0.10)	—	—	(0.10)	$10.26	(3.08)%	$ 16,728	0.80%	0.80%	0.80%	0.89%

	For the Year or Period Ended: 3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	112%	83%	63%	21%	24%

[a] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*
[b] *Less than $0.005 per share.*

For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Ratios to Average Net Assets: Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Net Investment Income (Loss)
DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.67	0.28	(0.60)	(0.32)	(0.27)	(0.03)	(0.30)	$ 9.05	(3.24)%	$346,227	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	3.02%
3/31/2022	$10.46	0.27	(0.71)	(0.44)	(0.28)	(0.07)	(0.35)	$ 9.67	(4.39)%	$521,889	0.57%	0.57%	0.57%	2.63%
3/31/2021	$ 9.56	0.29	0.92	1.21	(0.31)	—	(0.31)	$10.46	12.73%	$566,994	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	2.82%
3/31/2020	$10.11	0.33	(0.54)	(0.21)	(0.34)	—	(0.34)	$ 9.56	(2.32)%	$503,146	0.56%	0.56%	0.56%	3.19%
3/31/2019	$10.00	0.32	0.11	0.43	(0.32)	—[b]	(0.32)	$10.11	4.47%	$535,621	0.58%	0.58%	0.58%	3.30%
DoubleLine Infrastructure Income Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$ 9.68	0.25	(0.59)	(0.34)	(0.25)	(0.03)	(0.28)	$ 9.06	(3.49)%	$ 601	0.82%	0.82%	0.82%	2.74%
3/31/2022	$10.46	0.25	(0.71)	(0.46)	(0.25)	(0.07)	(0.32)	$ 9.68	(4.60)%	$ 1,794	0.82%	0.82%	0.82%	2.38%
3/31/2021	$ 9.56	0.27	0.92	1.19	(0.29)	—	(0.29)	$10.46	12.45%	$ 9,700	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	2.58%
3/31/2020	$10.11	0.30	(0.54)	(0.24)	(0.31)	—	(0.31)	$ 9.56	(2.55)%	$ 9,784	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	2.93%
3/31/2019	$10.00	0.30	0.11	0.41	(0.30)	—[b]	(0.30)	$10.11	4.17%	$ 2,672	0.83%	0.83%	0.83%	3.00%

	For the Year or Period Ended: 3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	8%	23%	39%	10%	15%

[a] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*
[b] *Less than $0.005 per share.*

Financial Highlights (Cont.)

For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Ratios to Average Net Assets: Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped	Net Investment Income (Loss)
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE® - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$13.07	0.48	(0.99)	(0.51)	(0.55)	—	(0.55)	$12.01	(3.48)%	$45,489	0.93%	0.89%	0.61%	4.17%
3/31/2022	$12.75	0.26	0.39	0.65	(0.33)	—	(0.33)	$13.07	5.05%	$94,443	0.79%	0.75%	0.61%	1.91%
3/31/2021	$ 7.88	0.21	4.88	5.09	(0.22)	—	(0.22)	$12.75	65.24%	$40,292	0.93%	0.91%	0.62%	1.96%
3/31/2020	$10.17	0.29	(2.29)	(2.00)	(0.29)	—	(0.29)	$ 7.88	(20.29)%	$27,523	0.80%	0.77%	0.62%	2.84%
3/31/2019	$11.24	0.34	(0.52)	(0.18)	(0.43)	(0.46)	(0.89)	$10.17	(1.13)%	$42,621	0.96%	0.91%	0.60%	3.25%
DoubleLine Shiller Enhanced International CAPE® - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$13.07	0.47	(1.01)	(0.54)	(0.52)	—	(0.52)	$12.01	(3.73)%	$ 9,111	1.20%	1.16%	0.86%	4.13%
3/31/2022	$12.76	0.22	0.39	0.61	(0.30)	—	(0.30)	$13.07	4.70%	$ 6,011	1.03%	0.99%	0.86%	1.59%
3/31/2021	$ 7.88	0.19	4.88	5.07	(0.19)	—	(0.19)	$12.76	64.90%	$ 6,002	1.18%	1.16%	0.87%	1.85%
3/31/2020	$10.17	0.27	(2.29)	(2.02)	(0.27)	—	(0.27)	$ 7.88	(20.50)%	$13,044	1.05%	1.02%	0.87%	2.61%
3/31/2019	$11.23	0.32	(0.52)	(0.20)	(0.40)	(0.46)	(0.86)	$10.17	(1.29)%	$19,953	1.20%	1.15%	0.85%	3.03%

	For the Year or Period Ended 3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020	3/31/2019
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes	91%	125%	97%	48%	72%

[a] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*

For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[c]	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Ratios to Average Net Assets: Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)[d]	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Net Investment Income (Loss)[d]
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$ 8.91	0.35	(0.54)	(0.19)	(0.17)	—	(0.17)	$8.55	(1.92)%	$9,423	2.45%	2.45%	0.90%	4.21%
3/31/2022	$ 9.38	0.32	(0.68)	(0.36)	(0.11)	—	(0.11)	$8.91	(3.90)%	$9,238	2.75%	2.75%	0.90%	3.51%
3/31/2021	$ 8.64	0.30	0.61	0.91	(0.17)	—	(0.17)	$9.38	10.60%	$9,604	2.57%	2.57%	0.90%	3.11%
3/31/2020[b]	$10.00	0.25	(1.49)	(1.24)	(0.12)	—	(0.12)	$8.64	(12.52)%	$8,664	6.23%	6.23%	0.90%	3.45%
DoubleLine Emerging Markets Local Currency Bond Fund - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$ 8.90	0.33	(0.54)	(0.21)	(0.16)	—	(0.16)	$8.53	(2.21)%	$ 209	2.66%	2.66%	1.15%	3.99%
3/31/2022	$ 9.37	0.30	(0.68)	(0.38)	(0.09)	—	(0.09)	$8.90	(4.08)%	$ 127	2.90%	2.90%	1.15%	3.27%
3/31/2021	$ 8.64	0.27	0.61	0.88	(0.15)	—	(0.15)	$9.37	10.24%	$ 96	2.82%	2.82%	1.15%	2.86%
3/31/2020[b]	$10.00	0.23	(1.49)	(1.26)	(0.10)	—	(0.10)	$8.64	(12.69)%	$ 87	6.48%	6.48%	1.15%	3.19%

	For the Year or Period Ended 3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes[c]	20%	36%	20%	13%

[a] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*
[b] *Commenced operations on June 28, 2019. Total return is based on operations for a period that is less than a year.*
[c] *Not annualized for periods less than one year.*
[d] *Annualized for periods less than one year.*

For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Distribution in Excess	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[c]	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Ratios to Average Net Assets: Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)[d]	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Net Investment Income (Loss)[d]
DoubleLine Income Fund - Class I:															
3/31/2023	$ 8.62	0.40	(1.09)	(0.69)	(0.40)	—	—	(0.40)	$7.53	(8.10)%	$ 50,732	0.83%	0.83%	0.65%	5.01%
3/31/2022	$ 9.28	0.42	(0.63)	(0.21)	(0.44)	—	(0.01)	(0.45)	$8.62	(2.42)%	$ 89,732	0.72%	0.72%	0.65%	4.55%
3/31/2021	$ 8.05	0.36	1.20	1.56	(0.33)	—	—	(0.33)	$9.28	19.70%	$136,369	0.74%	0.74%	0.65%	4.07%
3/31/2020[b]	$10.00	0.24	(1.94)	(1.70)	(0.25)	—	—	(0.25)	$8.05	(17.35)%	$ 69,580	1.13%	1.13%	0.65%	4.07%
DoubleLine Income Fund - Class N:															
3/31/2023	$ 8.63	0.38	(1.09)	(0.71)	(0.38)	—	—	(0.38)	$7.54	(8.35)%	$ 3,194	1.08%	1.08%	0.90%	4.73%
3/31/2022	$ 9.30	0.39	(0.63)	(0.24)	(0.42)	—	(0.01)	(0.43)	$8.63	(2.75)%	$ 12,838	1.03%	1.03%	0.90%	4.30%
3/31/2021	$ 8.05	0.34	1.22	1.56	(0.31)	—	—	(0.31)	$9.30	19.67%	$ 2,676	0.99%	0.99%	0.90%	3.84%
3/31/2020[b]	$10.00	0.23	(1.94)	(1.71)	(0.24)	—	—	(0.24)	$8.05	(17.46)%	$ 592	1.26%	1.26%	0.90%	4.13%

	For the Year or Period Ended 3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021	3/31/2020
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes[c]	23%	14%	30%	33%

[a] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*
[b] *Commenced operations on September 3, 2019. Total return is based on operations for a period that is less than a year.*
[c] *Not annualized for periods less than one year.*
[d] *Annualized for periods less than one year.*

For the Year or Period Ended	Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	Income (Loss) from Investment Operations: Net Investment Income (Loss)[a]	Net Gain (Loss) on Investments (Realized and Unrealized)	Total from Investment Operations	Less Distributions: Distributions from Net Investment Income	Distributions from Net Realized Gain	Total Distributions	Net Asset Value, End of Period	Total Return[c]	Net Assets, End of Period (000's)	Ratios to Average Net Assets: Expenses Before Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Expenses After Investment Advisory Fees (Waived)[d]	Expenses After Advisory Fees (Waived) and Other Fees (Reimbursed)/ Recouped[d]	Net Investment Income (Loss)[d]
DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund (Consolidated) - Class I:														
3/31/2023	$10.56	0.29	(1.25)	(0.96)	(1.62)	—	(1.62)	$ 7.98	(10.67)%	$12,849	2.14%	1.87%	0.38%	3.21%
3/31/2022	$ 9.87	0.17	0.73	0.90	(0.20)	(0.01)	(0.21)	$10.56	9.12%	$13,761	5.51%	5.21%	0.35%	1.68%
3/31/2021[b]	$10.00	0.01	(0.13)	(0.12)	(0.01)	—	(0.01)	$ 9.87	(1.15)%	$10,547	11.70%	11.39%	0.34%	1.61%
DoubleLine Multi-Asset Trend Fund (Consolidated) - Class N:														
3/31/2023	$10.56	0.27	(1.24)	(0.97)	(1.60)	—	(1.60)	$ 7.99	(10.78)%	$ 365	2.43%	2.17%	0.64%	2.98%
3/31/2022	$ 9.87	0.14	0.73	0.87	(0.17)	(0.01)	(0.18)	$10.56	8.85%	$ 205	6.04%	5.74%	0.60%	1.33%
3/31/2021[b]	$10.00	0.01	(0.13)	(0.12)	(0.01)	—	(0.01)	$ 9.87	(1.17)%	$ 130	12.06%	11.75%	0.58%	1.52%

	For the Year or Period Ended 3/31/2023	3/31/2022	3/31/2021
Portfolio turnover rate for all share classes[c]	119%	183%	0%

[a] *Calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period.*
[b] *Commencement of operations on February 26, 2021. Total return is based on operations for a period that is less than one year.*
[c] *Not annualized for periods less than one year.*
[d] *Annualized for periods less than one year.*

PRIVACY POLICY

What Does DoubleLine Do With Your Personal Information?

This notice provides information about how DoubleLine ("we," "our" and "us") collects, discloses, and protects your personal information, and how you might choose to limit our ability to disclose certain information about you. Please read this notice carefully.

Why We Need Your Personal Information

All financial companies need to disclose customers' personal information to run their everyday businesses, to appropriately tailor the services offered (where applicable), and to comply with our regulatory obligations. Accordingly, information, confidential and proprietary, plays an important role in the success of our business. However, we recognize that you have entrusted us with your personal and financial data, and we recognize our obligation to keep this information secure. Maintaining your privacy is important to us, and we hold ourselves to a high standard in its safekeeping and use. Most importantly, DoubleLine does not sell its customers' non-public personal information to any third parties. DoubleLine uses its customers' non-public personal information primarily to complete financial transactions that its customers request (where applicable), to make its customers aware of other financial products and services offered by a DoubleLine affiliated company, and to satisfy obligations we owe to regulatory bodies.

Information We May Collect

We may collect various types of personal data about you, including:

- Your personal identification information, which may include your name and passport information, your IP address, politically exposed person ("PEP") status, and such other information as may be necessary for us to provide our services to you and to complete our customer due diligence process and discharge anti-money laundering obligations;
- Your contact information, which may include postal address and e-mail address and your home and mobile telephone numbers;
- Your family relationships, which may include your marital status, the identity of your spouse and the number of children that you have;
- Your professional and employment information, which may include your level of education and professional qualifications, your employment, employer's name and details of directorships and other offices which you may hold; and
- Financial information, risk tolerance, sources of wealth and your assets, which may include details of shareholdings and beneficial interests in financial instruments, your bank details and your credit history.

Where We Obtain Your Personal Information

- Information we receive about you on applications or other forms;
- Information you may give us orally;
- Information about your transactions with us or others;
- Information you submit to us in correspondence, including emails or other electronic communications; and
- Information about any bank account you use for transfers between your bank account and any DoubleLine investment account, including information provided when effecting wire transfers.

Information Collected From Websites

Websites maintained by DoubleLine or its service providers may use a variety of technologies to collect information that help DoubleLine and its service providers understand how the website is used. Information collected from your web browser (including small files stored on your device that are commonly referred to as "cookies") allow the websites to recognize your web browser and help to personalize and improve your user experience and enhance navigation of the website. You can change your cookie preferences by changing the setting on your web browser to delete or reject cookies. If you delete or reject cookies, some website pages may not function properly. Our websites may contain links that are maintained or controlled by third parties with privacy policies that may differ, in some cases significantly, from the privacy policies described in this notice. Please read the privacy policies of such third parties and understand that accessing their websites is at your own risk. Please contact your DoubleLine representative if you would like to receive more information about the privacy policies of third parties.

We also use web analytics services, which currently include but are not limited to Google Analytics and Adobe Analytics. Such web analytics services use cookies and similar technologies to evaluate visitor's use of the domain, compile statistical reports on domain activity, and provide other services related to our websites. For more information about Google Analytics, or to opt out of Google Analytics, please go to https://tools.google.com/dlpage/gaoptout. For more information about Adobe Analytics, or to opt out of Adobe Analytics, please go to: http://www.adobe.com/privacy/opt-out.html.

How and Why We May Disclose Your Information

DoubleLine does not disclose any non-public personal information about our customers or former customers without the customer's authorization, except that we may disclose the information listed above, as follows:

- It may be necessary for DoubleLine to provide information to nonaffiliated third parties in connection with our performance of the services we have agreed to provide to you. For example, it might be necessary to do so in order to process transactions and maintain accounts.

- DoubleLine will release any of the non-public information listed above about a customer if directed to do so by that customer or if DoubleLine is required or authorized by law to do so, such as for the purpose of compliance with regulatory requirements or in the case of a court order, legal investigation, or other properly executed governmental request.

- In order to alert a customer to other financial products and services offered by an affiliate, DoubleLine may disclose information to an affiliate, including companies using the DoubleLine name. Such products and services may include, for example, other investment products offered by a DoubleLine company. If you prefer that we not disclose non-public personal information about you to our affiliates for this purpose, you may direct us not to make such disclosures (other than disclosures permitted by law) by contacting us at Privacy@DoubleLine.com or at 1 (800) 285-1545. If you limit this sharing and you have a joint account, your decision will be applied to all owners of the account.

We will limit access to your personal account information to those agents and vendors who need to know that information to provide products and services to you. We do not share your information to nonaffiliated third parties for marketing purposes. We maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards to guard your non-public personal information.

Notice Related To The California Consumer Privacy Act (CCPA) And To "Natural Persons" Residing In The State Of California

DoubleLine collects and uses information that identifies, describes, references, links or relates to, or is associated with, a particular consumer or device ("Personal Information"). Personal Information we collect from our customers and consumers is covered under the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act ("GLBA") and is therefore excluded from the scope of the California Consumer Privacy Act, as amended by the California Privacy Rights Act (together, "CCPA").

However, for California residents who are not DoubleLine customers or consumers, as those terms are defined by GLBA, the personal information we collect about you is subject to the CCPA. As such, you have privacy rights with respect to your personal information. Please review the following applicable California privacy notice that is available at https://www.doubleline.com, or by contacting us at Privacy@DoubleLine.com or at 1 (800) 285-1545.

CA Privacy Notice for Website Visitors, Media Subscribers and Business Representatives

CA Privacy Notice for Employees

Notice to "Natural Persons" Residing In The European Economic Area (The "EEA")

If you reside in the EEA, we may transfer your personal information outside the EEA, and will ensure that it is protected and transferred in a manner consistent with legal requirements applicable to the information. This can be done in a number of different ways, for instance:

- the country to which we send the personal information may have been assessed by the European Commission as providing an "adequate" level of protection for personal data; or

- the recipient may have signed a contract based on standard contractual clauses approved by the European Commission.

In other circumstances, the law may permit us to otherwise transfer your personal information outside the EEA. In all cases, however, any transfer of your personal information will be compliant with applicable data protection law.

Notice To Investors In Cayman Islands Investment Funds

If you are a natural person, please review this notice as it applies to you directly. If you are a legal representative of a corporate or entity investor that provides us with any personal information about individuals (i.e., natural persons), you agree to furnish a copy of this notice to each such individual or otherwise advise them of its content.

Any international transfer of personal information will be compliant with the requirements of the Data Protection Act, 2017 of the Cayman Islands.

Privacy For Children

DoubleLine is concerned about the privacy of children. Our website and our services are not targeted at individuals under 18 years of age, and we do not knowingly collect any personal information from an individual under 18. If we learn that a child under the age of 13 (or such higher age as required by applicable law) has submitted personally identifiable information online without parental consent, we will take all reasonable measures to delete such information from its databases and to not use such information for any purpose (except where necessary to protect the safety of the child or others as required or allowed by law). If you become aware of any personally identifiable information, we have collected from children under 13 (or such higher age as required by applicable law), please contact us at Privacy@DoubleLine.com or at 1 (800) 285-1545. We do not sell or share any personal information and have no actual knowledge about selling or sharing personal information of individuals under the age of 16.

Retention Of Personal Information And Security

Your personal information will be retained for as long as required:

- for the purposes for which the personal information was collected;
- in order to establish or defend legal rights or obligations or to satisfy any reporting or accounting obligations; and/or
- as required by data protection laws and any other applicable laws or regulatory requirements, including, but not limited to, U.S. laws and regulations applicable to our business.

We will undertake commercially reasonable efforts to protect the personal information that we hold with appropriate security measures.

Access To And Control Of Your Personal Information

Depending on your country of domicile or applicable law, you may have the following rights in respect of the personal information about you that we process:

- the right to access and port personal information;
- the right to rectify personal information;
- the right to restrict the use of personal information;
- the right to request that personal information is erased; and
- the right to object to processing of personal information.

Although you have the right to request that your personal information be deleted at any time, applicable laws or regulatory requirements may prohibit us from doing so. In addition, if you invest in a DoubleLine fund through a financial intermediary, DoubleLine may not have access to personal information about you.

If you wish to exercise any of the rights set out above, please contact us at Privacy@DoubleLine.com or at 1 (800) 285-1545.

Changes To DoubleLine's Privacy Policy

DoubleLine reserves the right to modify its privacy policy at any time, but in the event that there is a change that affects the content of this notice materially, DoubleLine will promptly inform its customers of such changes in accordance with applicable law.

DoubleLine Funds

You can find more information about the Funds in the following documents:

Statement of Additional Information (SAI)
The Funds' SAI provides more details about each Fund's investments and its policies. A current SAI is on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and is incorporated by reference into this document and is legally considered part of this Prospectus. The SAI is available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at http://www.sec.gov, and may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at publicinfo@sec.gov.

Annual and Semi-Annual Reports
Additional information about each Fund's investments is or will be available in the Funds' annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders. The Funds' annual report contains a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that affected the Funds' performance during the Funds' most recent fiscal year.

To Obtain Information
You can obtain a free copy of these documents, request other information, or make general inquiries about the Funds by contacting the Funds:

By Email:
fundinfo@doubleline.com

By Internet:
www.doubleline.com

By Telephone:
Call 877-DLine11 (877-354-6311) or your financial intermediary.

By Mail:
Write to:
DoubleLine Funds
c/o U.S. Bank Global Fund Services
P.O. Box 701
Milwaukee, WI 53201

Reports and other information about the Funds (including the SAI) are available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at http://www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at publicinfo@sec.gov.

If someone makes a statement about a Fund that is not in this Prospectus, you should not rely upon that information. Neither the Funds nor the distributor is offering to sell shares of a Fund to any person to whom a Fund may not lawfully sell its shares.